



UH SCRAPBOOK

SUMMER 1949

RICHMOND TEXAS
COASTER
Weekly

APR 28 1949

U. of H. to Have New Library

HOUSTON — Revised plans for a proposed \$1,500,000 library building at the University of Houston have been completed by architects and accepted by a committee representing the donors and the board of regents, President E. E. Oberholtzer has announced.

The new plans show two front entrances instead of the original one, Doctor Oberholtzer said, commenting that the changes in the front elevation make the building better balanced and improved in appearance.

In addition to library facilities, the building will house the law school, three classrooms, two lecture rooms, and a large student lounge.

The first floor above the ground has a large lecture room to seat 250 students. This will have a stage and can be used for visual education purposes and for general lectures. A circulation room, control room, offices, visual education rooms, and a stacks and reading room are also located on this floor. The second and third floors (or the third and fourth) provide additional stack space. Doctor Oberholtzer pointed out that the stacks are movable and adjustable, providing more flexibility for reading spaces.

Funds for the building, which is one of many planned by the school, have been donated by the M. D. Anderson Foundation.

Bids will be taken for construction in June, President Oberholtzer said.

Post 5-22-49

9 U. H. Cadets Get R. O. T. C. Awards

Nine University of Houston R. O. T. C. cadets have been awarded commendation ribbons for service rendered to the university and to the corps, Col. Michael Zwicker, commandant of the unit, said Saturday.

The cadets are Minor Peebles Jr., Don Strickler, Thomas Watson, Harvey Legate, Maurice Thomas, Jake Watson, J. P. Dabbs, Daniel Spiva and Owen Mulkey.

Post 5-20-49

Shearn Collection of Texas Documents Given U. H.

A collection of early Texas letters, deeds, tax receipts, stock certificates and legal documents dating back to the early days of the republic has been given to the University of Houston, President E. E. Oberholtzer announced Thursday.

THE COLLECTION was given by Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Shearn Jr., formerly of Houston and now of Kerrville, and Mr.

Shearn's sister, Mrs. John S. Hornbuckle of Houston.

The gift is in honor of the Shearns' son, Major Charles Paul Shearn III, who was killed in 1944 in the sinking of a Japanese prison ship.

One deed in the collection, dated May, 1850, says that Lot 4, Block 54, in Houston sold for \$100. This lot is the present site of the Southwestern Drug corporation at Caroline and Preston.

A copy of the act authorizing the construction of the Houston Ship Channel by the Buffalo Bayou Ship Channel company is also in the collection.

THE DOCUMENTS will soon be displayed in a special case in the Cullen building and will later be placed in the M. D. Anderson Memorial Library building.

Major Shearn was a native of Houston. He received his B.A. degree from the University of Hous-

ton in the first graduating class and served as the first president of the original alumni association. He designed the present university seal.

A WISE BIRD—This young owl seems quite content in the company of pretty Billye Jean Taylor, a University of Houston cheer leader. But the university has a cougar for a mascot. So when this bird was found on the campus Wednesday by J. W. Ragsdale, it was decided to present it to Rice Institute as a mascot for that school. Ragsdale rescued the owl while it was under attack from some other birds.
—Staff Photo by Owen Johnson.

Baytown Sun
Daily

MAY 6 1949

Sylvester to Take Class At Houston U. Career Day

John Sylvester, industrial relations supervisor for Humble Oil and Refining Company, will be one of the 69 career men and personnel directors from business and industry who will take over classes Thursday at the University of Houston.

Designated as Career Day, the program is designed to let students know what jobs they may expect to get after college and what they will need to know to get them.

Amarillo News
Daily

MAY 23 1949

Unique Film Program Scheduled For Library

ANGLETON. — C. A. Miller, audio visual department of the University of Houston will present a travelogue of moving pictures and slides with recorded commentary at a photography program in the county library. Miss Bernice Hurst, librarian, has scheduled the program for 8 p. m., Friday, May 20.

Camera fans interested in moving picture photography and still

photography are invited to attend. All guests are requested to bring cameras and light meters.

Mr. Miller and Carmon Ross of Audio Visual Incorporated, Houston, will answer any questions on photography during the evening.

HOUSTON CHRONICLE
Daily

MAY 24 1949

Three Trophies And Scholarship Given To Drama Students

Three trophies and a scholarship for study in New York have been awarded to drama students at the University of Houston.

The outstanding senior trophy went to George Durbin, 5115 Chenevert, for his work as director of the school's annual Varsity Varieties. Mrs. Carolyn Richter, of the university housing area, is the recipient of the Theodore Irvine scholarship.

The John Bender trophy to the top technician was awarded to Clyde Rainwater of the university housing area, and the "handyman around the theatre" award was won by Marvin Thompson of 5912 Community Drive.

BRENNHAM BANNER-
PRESS Daily

APR 25 1949

Marguerite Lenert Given Favorable Press Reviews

Marguerite Lenert, former Brenhamite, now member of the faculty of the University of Houston, is receiving favorable write-ups concerning her acting in the Little Theatre's play, "The Silver Cord", being presented nightly through April 30.

Miss Lenert takes the part of the younger son's fiancée, whose engagement is insidiously broken by the mother. According to press reviews she presented her characterization with sensitivity, and her second scene hysterics were amazingly well done.

Miss Lenert is the daughter of Dr. and Mrs. R. H. Lenert.

Houston Press
Daily

MAR 2 1949

Houston U. 'Cougar' Gets High Rating

"First class, excellent"—that's the rating awarded the University of Houston student newspaper, The Cougar, by the Associated Collegiate Press.

N. S. Patterson, journalism department head, said the judging was made on issues published during the fall term when George Christian, junior, was editor and Pete Gilpin, present editor, was managing editor. The Cougar has received the superior rating every term since 1943.

Post 5-20-49

U. of H. Music Seniors In Recitals Tonight

The annual senior recitals of University of Houston vocal students will be offered at 8 p. m. Friday in the university's Cullen building.

Selections to be heard include Handel's "Thanks to Thee," and "Omnipotence" by Schubert.

Solos will be given by William Blue, Charlotte Tolliver, Kenneth Gupton, Mary Barziza, Barbara Ireland, Helen Saunders, Robert Robertson, John Taliaferro and Rena Kozakis.

The university choral club will also be heard in a number of selections.



Post 5-21-49

Chronicle
5-21-49

Alpha Phi Omega Fraternity Wins Award at U. of H.

Alpha Phi Omega, a University of Houston service fraternity, was to receive its third consecutive school spirit trophy at the school Friday.

Given by the Cougar, the school's weekly newspaper, the award will be made in recognition of the fraternity's efforts in ending vandalism in the veterans' housing project at the university. Composed of former Boy Scouts,

the organization took on the housing unit project as one of some 60 service projects for the school year.

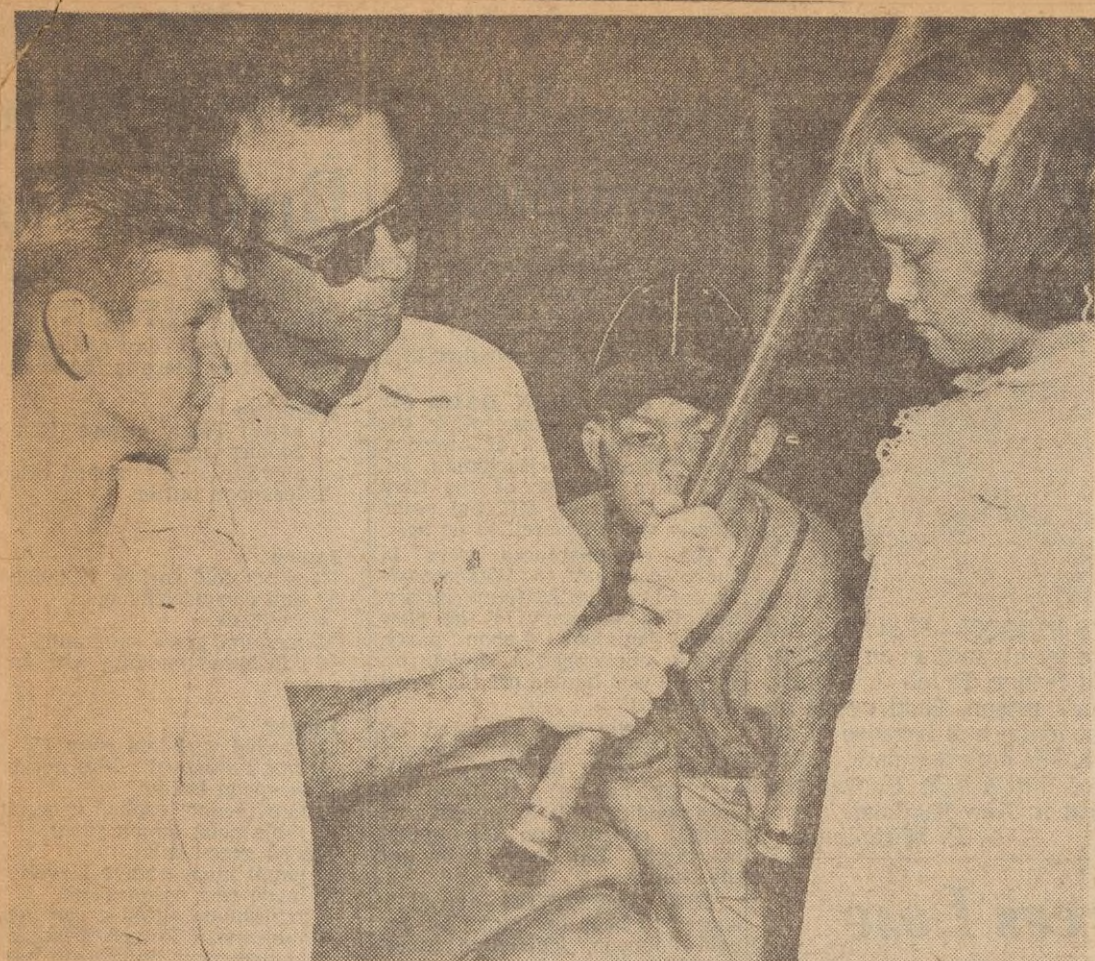
A. P. O. members overcame the vandalism by setting up a supervised play program every weekday afternoon for children between the ages of 6 and 12.

Press 5-21-49



VERNON CRAWFORD MISS PAT KIRBY MRS. EDITH COX

These three students at the University of Houston want you to decide whether their voices are representative of Houston speech. Read the contest rules.



LESSONS FOR PLAYING—Jack Curtin, an officer of Alpha Phi Omega, shows some children in the University of Houston Village how to grip the bat. The children, in the usual order, are Danny Ray Lockridge, Roy McWilliams and Betty Jo Oder. Every week-day afternoon they play with some of the A. P. O. members.

—Staff Photo.

U. H. Nursery Vandalism Ended, Group Will Get Service Award

Last fall when a few of the children living in the veterans' housing project at the University of Houston began breaking windows in the project nursery and otherwise cutting up, university officials asked a campus service group to tackle the problem.

THE ORGANIZATION is Alpha Phi Omega, a group of former Boy Scouts, and they took on the project as one of 65 other service projects for the school year.

For outstanding service to the University of Houston, the Cougar, campus weekly, will give Alpha Phi Omega its school spirit trophy Friday—for the third consecutive year.

The story of the recreation program for children shows why

A. P. O. has the outstanding record for campus service.

SEVERAL OF the members began to work in the university Village, setting up a supervised play program every week-day afternoon for Village children between six and 12 years old.

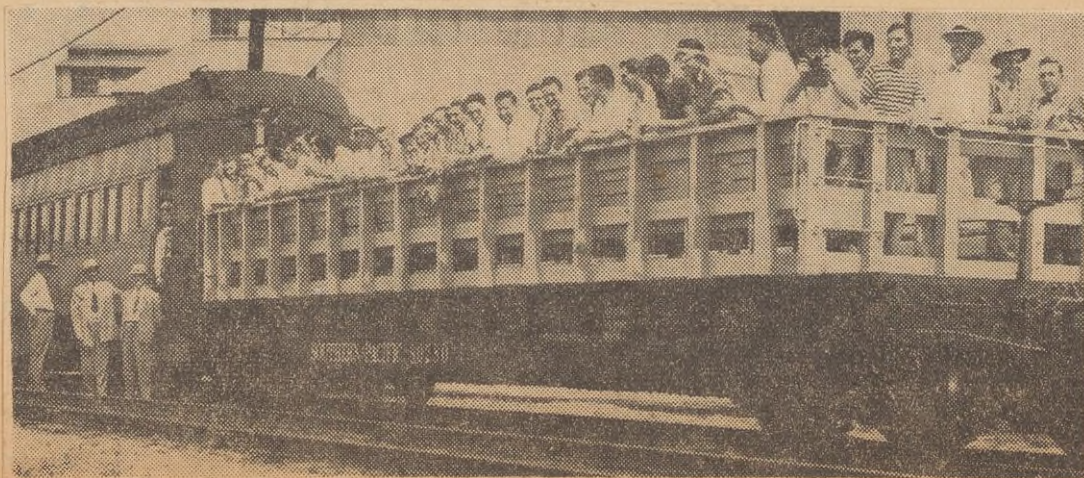
There are approximately 18 children in the Village in that age group. The sessions were such fun for the children that the boys never had fewer than 10 and nearly always 15 children on their hands. They played baseball, basketball and football on the campus. A. P. O. members took the boys swimming at the Y. M. C. A. and enlisted their girl friends to take the girls to the Y. W. C. A. pool.

Once a month they shepherded the entire group through the museum of natural history and the art museum. Six boys worked on the projects, using up 320 man hours during the school year.

THE PROJECT worked. The nursery was left alone. Windows were no longer broken. Destructive pranks ended.

The organization is a national service club. Only former Boy Scouts are eligible. In order to become full members, pledges must give a certain number of hours of service.

Post 5-29-49



A MOVING DEMONSTRATION — On the track of some information about transportation, about 60 members of a transportation class at the University of Houston went to the Southern Pacific station and were taken on a tour of the railroad's facilities here.

Post
5-29-49

TWO LECTURES will be given at the University of Houston Monday by Robert Peter Tristram Coffin, distinguished American poet and a winner of the Pulitzer prize.

Coffin will be the guest at a faculty luncheon at the university Monday and that night the Poetry Society of Houston will have a dinner for him at the Felix Mexican restaurant.

The Macmillan company has recently published a new volume of Coffin's poetry, "One-Horse Farm," 37 poems about rural Maine.

Coffin has written novels and non-fiction as well as poetry.

43 U. of H. Teachers Receive Promotions

Forty-three professors and instructors at the University of Houston have been advanced in rank.

Nine associate professors have been made full professors; 12 assistant professors have been promoted to associate professorships, and 22 instructors have been promoted to assistant professorships.

THE NEW FULL professors, announced by the board of regents, are Dr. Eugene H. Hughes, director of the school of business; Harry H. Fouke, director of athletics; Dr. H. J. Sawin, biology; Dr. G. B. Somers, geology; Dr. Louis Kestenberg, history and German; Dr. W. W. Cook, chairman of the speech arts department; Mrs. Evelyn Thompson, education; John Hoff, engineering; and E. W. Schuhmann, chairman of the physics department.

Associated professors are Dean A. A. White, school of law; Dr. Allan Collette, acting director of the school of pharmacy; James C. Taylor, director of distributive education; Miss Helen Rufener, English; A. A. L. Matthews, geology; Mrs. Fay Anthis, home economics; Mrs. Addie Small, business administration; Mrs. Lillian Warren, business administration; Rolland G. Crouch, business administration; L. E. Freeman, education; Miss Martha Gardner,

art education, and J. T. Elrod, industrial engineering.

NEW ASSISTANT professors are C. A. Hull, schools in industry; Miss Lou Russell, placement; T. E. Pulley, biology; Margaret Lenert, German and drama; S. C. Covington, English; Haver C. Currie, English; O. R. Hicks, English; Dr. K. Rebecca Price, English; Mrs. W. B. Ainsworth, business administration; Nelda Lawrence, business administration; Vernon Dunlap, business administration; J. T. Jenkins, business administration; Edmund Furley, architecture; Amy Lee Turner, English; Bruce Underwood, journalism; Elizabeth Brandon, French; C. P. Benner, mathematics; B. F. Ray, mathematics; Charlotte Lehmann, psychology; Everett Dyer, sociology; Pauline Yelderman, social science, and J. J. McClen-don, business administration.

Post 5-24-49

Webb To Get \$300 Grant

Woodrow Webb, 32, highest ranking business student at the University of Houston, will be awarded a \$300 scholarship at commencement exercises on June 6, Dr. Eugene Hughes, business school director, said Saturday.

The scholarship is awarded annually by the Houston chapter of the National association of Office Managers.

An unusual feature of Webb's record is that he earned the degree in three school years, all but one term's work being done evenings. A navy veteran, he enrolled in the university in 1946.

Webb is now employed as credit manager of the City National bank. He is married and has a six-year-old child. The Webbs live at 1331 Gardenia.

Professor Tells Of Exciting Army Career

U. S. Captain Also Joins German Army.

BY ELMER BERTELSEN
Chronicle Correspondent

This is a story of a man who served as a captain in the United States Army and a staff sergeant in the German army at the same time, a man who graduated from a teachers college three months after he completed high school, and who learned the Morse code at the age of 7.

Anyone who has wandered into the University of Houston radio department and seen silver-thatched, 55-year-old Chester Masser tinkering with a radio set or explaining the theory of electronics to his students would not be apt to associate these achievements with the unpretentious, bespectacled professor.

"I've had lots of excitement out of life," Masser said. "I believe that my experiences as a kid were the most fun though."

Rigged Up Receiver

"We lived next door to a telegraph operator, in Pennsylvania, and the railroad station was just a scant 500 feet away," he recalled. "I was only seven then, but I couldn't stay away from the telegraph station. When the operator went on the night shift, I got my chance to learn the Morse code. A kid learns fast, you know."

"The operator and I got to be good friends. We rigged up a crystal receiver out of a piece of soft coal and a darning needle. Our antenna was 300 feet long and was strung between a water tower and a tree. Radio didn't really come into its own until the twenties and this happened in 1904. Everyone thought we were crazy."

Completing teachers college three months after finishing high school doesn't seem so spectacular to Doctor Masser.

Had "Drag"

"I went to high school during the winter and teachers college in the summer," he said. "My great uncle had been the first superintendent of schools in the county and I guess I had 'drag.'"

Because of this "drag," he was able to receive his teacher's certificate from Lycoming County Normal School in August, 1912, three months after he graduated from his home town high school in Muncy, Pa.

Perhaps he should be referred to as Doctor Masser, since he holds a doctor's degree from the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, a degree he earned

Four Couples to Get Degrees From Houston U. on June 6

Three Will Participate in Graduation Exercises; Fourth Watching Mail Box.

Three married couples will march down a different aisle come June 6 when they graduate from the University of Houston. Another couple will watch their mailbox for shiny diplomas that will make official their graduation from the university.

Mr. and Mrs. Norman Sher-

man, of Route 7, Box 1349, will receive bachelor degrees, he in business administration and she in music.

Norman plans to continue working in his father's record shop at 2516 Rice Boulevard, where he met his pretty wife three years ago when she was Shirley Allan. They were married a year later.

A member of the senior scholarship society, Shirley has been listed on the school's honor roll every semester since she entered the university four years ago. She will continue her education at the St. Louis Institute of Music.

While attending the university, Shirley has been teaching piano at St. John the Divine School.

Another couple, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Pitcher, who live in the university housing area, will receive bachelor of science degrees in psychology. But Mrs. Pitcher, who is a reg-

istered nurse, having completed her training at the Jefferson Davis Hospital in 1940, said that her 4-year-old daughter, Donna Lou, wouldn't be reared "according to the book."

"Psychology helps one to understand people and to rear children," Mrs. Pitcher, who spent three and one-half years as an army nurse, commented. "But Donna Lou will probably bring us up."

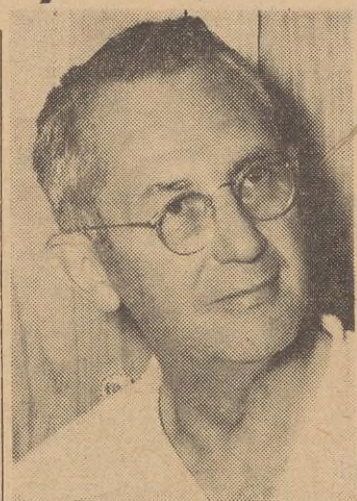
Mr. Pitcher, who has been working for a flooring company, will continue in that capacity on a full-time basis. Mrs. Pitcher, however, will continue her studies at the university, seeking a master of letters degree in psychology.

The couple not able to attend commencement exercises is Mr. and Mrs. Robert Runnels. When they completed degree requirements in January, they moved to Kansas City, Mo., where Mr. Runnels had accepted a position.

Mrs. Runnels will receive a bachelor of science degree and Mr. Runnels will be awarded a degree in business administration through the mails.

To Mr. and Mrs. Troy Carmichael of Port Neches will go master of education degrees, which they have earned through the university extension program.

Chronicle 5-24-49



DR. CHESTER MASSER

three years after he entered the school in 1913.

Doctor Masser engaged in the drug business for several years, then joined the army in 1917 when the United States entered World War I.

He was commissioned a captain, and served overseas on special assignments.

Joined German Army

It was during one such assignment that he succeeded in joining the German army.

"I had been working behind the German lines for some time," he reminisced. "I spoke German well, and figured that I could do more good on my special work if I were a German soldier. So I just walked into a recruiting station and signed up. It was as easy as that."

He said he goose-stepped his way to staff sergeant in six weeks and then decided it was time to return to the American lines.

"Sometimes I think I switched back to my captain's bars too soon," Masser said. He explained that shortly after he went back across the lines to the American side, he was wounded in action by German machinegun fire.

While behind the German lines, Masser met Charles Steinmetz, the famed hunchback German who was destined to become the "wizard of General Electric."

Doctor Steinmetz, who as a German citizen helped Masser, later became famous for his contributions in the field of electronics.

When Doctor Masser returned to the United States in 1919, he went to work for Steinmetz, who had renounced his German citizenship and come to America.

After his army stint, Doctor Masser's career followed less

U. H. Senior Gets Boy Paroled, But Balks at Being Foster Dad

"He's Essentially a Good Youth, but, Judge I'm Not Even Married," Student Says.

BY DICK TATE
Chronicle Staff Writer

A 25-year-old University of Houston senior, who hated to see a 15-year-old boy sent to Gatesville for car theft, offered to drop charges against the youth in juvenile court Tuesday, and almost became a foster dad to the lad as a result.

"If you want to drop charges against this boy and assume responsibility for his future conduct I think I'll parole him to you," Juvenile Judge Roy F. Campbell told Leonard Weiner, electrical

engineering senior at the University of Houston.

Mr. Weiner told the judge, however, that while he felt the teenager was "essentially a good boy" he was in no position to take on a ready-made family.

"I'm not even married, judge," Mr. Weiner declared, with obvious consternation.

Testimony brought out that the juvenile had been caught by the college student as he drove off in the student's car, which had been

parked at Crawford and Lamar. The car was locked but the youngster cut the wires and "jumped" the ignition switch.

"That's quite a trick. Where did you learn that?" Judge Campbell asked.

Used Before

The youth couldn't remember just where, though he did recall he had used it before. On another occasion he had "borrowed" a motorcycle and had made away with it by using the same tactics, he stated.

The boy's parents were in the courtroom and sat before the judge with Mr. Weiner while testimony was taken.

It was because of the "nice parents" as well as his reluctance to see the boy go to Gatesville that the college senior asked Judge Campbell to drop the matter.

"I feel like I might be responsible for ruining this boy's life if I insist on pressing these charges," Mr. Weiner said as he continued to renew his pleas for the 15-year-old boy.

To Find Place for Boy

Judge Campbell finally decided to hold the boy in the county detention ward until the family could receive word from a relative near Austin who they thought would want the boy to live with them.

"Well, if you can get him out of the county, where he won't constitute further threat to property owners in this county, I'll let him go," the judge ruled.

A relieved young university senior and two equally relieved parents beamed broadly at each other as the court moved on to other business.

Chronicle 5-25-49

Chronicle 5-25-49

U. of H. Sorority Installs Officers

Joint installation services for new officers and pledges of Alpha Delta Omega service sorority of the University of Houston were conducted recently in the home of Mrs. Leafa Addison, 3855 Olympia Drive.

Mrs. William F. Sherrill, who was reinstalled as president, was presented with the symbol of her office, a gavel banded in sterling silver. Miss Caroline Grammon is the new first vice-president, and Miss Patricia VanDresser, second vice-president; Miss Dolores Thompson, secretary; and Miss Carleen Riemen, treasurer.

Preceding the installation of

officers, eight pledges were initiated into active membership.

Faculty sponsors for the new term were announced as Mrs. Albert Newhouse, Mrs. J. Perry Hunnicutt, Mrs. W. B. Ainsworth, Miss Lou Russell and Dr. Eby Nell McElrath.

Chronicle 5-29-49

Grads to Hear Donner

Dr. Arvin N. Donner, dean of the school of education at the University of Houston, will address the graduating class of the Cypress-Fairbanks High School May 30.

The exercises will be held in the high school auditorium where 25 graduating seniors will receive their diplomas. Superintendent G. A. Lamkin, Jr., will preside, and the school band under the leadership of Paul Cohn will participate in the program.

Valedictorian of the 1949 graduating class is Erwin Franks, and salutatorian is Loretta McPherson.

Chronicle 5-25-49

Houston U. Teacher To Be Part-Time El Campo Pastor

Special to The Chronicle

El Campo, May 25.—W. W. Wasson, University of Houston instructor of religion, has been engaged as a part time pastor of the First Christian Church of El Campo. Pastor Wasson will fill the pulpit on Sundays, with occasional Saturday services.

Post 5-29-49

Wick Is Summer Editor of Cougar

The summer term editor of the Cougar, University of Houston student newspaper, is Foster L. Wick, 22-year-old son of Mrs. H. L. Wick of 5615 Leeland. He was elected by staff members.

Tom Clark, who lives at 1099 Shirley in Pasadena, has been appointed managing editor. Harry Rogers will continue as sports editor.

James Palmer is faculty adviser of the Cougar.

Post 5-29-49

Reagan Grad Gets Scardino Award at U. H.

Miss Faydelle Stoker, a spring term graduate of John H. Reagan high school, has been selected as the recipient of the John L. Scardino journalism scholarship award of the University of Houston.



Miss Stoker, 18, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Stoker of 118 Neyland.

A straight A student through high school, Miss Stoker was editor of her school paper, the Statesman. Her high school honors include the vice presidency of Texas Interscholastic Press Big City conference, membership in the Quill and Scroll international honor society and the student council.

In junior high school she was editor of the paper in Alexander Hamilton school. She plans to make journalism a life career.

Post 5-22-49

Largest Year Book Issued at U. H.

Distribution of the University of Houston's largest year book in history has begun on the campus, Editor Harry Rogers said Saturday.

The 1949 Houstonian, containing 330 pages, is thought to be the largest college year book in Texas ever produced exclusively by the lithography process. Newsfoto of San Angelo is the printer.

Chronicle 5-24-49

Twins to Receive Degrees At University of Houston

Two Houston twins, Arthur and Charles Flynn, 25, of 4107 Sunset, who can hardly be told apart, will be among the graduates of the University of Houston, June 6, when commencement exercises are held.

They will receive bachelor of science degrees with majors in architecture.

This summer, the twins will go to the University of Houston's International Study Center in Mexico City, to study Mexican architecture, and next fall will return to the university to study for a bachelor of architecture.

The brothers graduated from Corpus Christi High School together in 1939.

During the war, they served in the same infantry regiment together overseas. Arthur was a captain and Charles a first lieutenant.

Arthur is president of the Escrollus Society, an architecture organization, while Charles is secretary of the organization.

Few students on the campus can tell them apart, for "they are as much alike as two peas in a pod," the fellow students say.

Diplomas will be awarded to 149 University of Houston technology students at separate commencement exercises on the cam-

pus at 7:30 p.m. on June 3, A. Ray Sims, technology school director, has announced.

P. H. Robinson, superintendent of industrial sales for the Houston Lighting and Power Company, will be commencement speaker. He will discuss "Industry and Your Opportunity."

Awarded for completion of courses in various technical and vocational fields, the certificates will be awarded by President E. E. Oberholtzer. Eighty-six students will be awarded certificates of achievement, and 63 are candidates for the certificate of completion.

Chronicle 5-29-49

Open Competition Set for Jones Scholarships

U. H. Students to Take Tests Tuesday for Determining Winners.

Open competition for the first Jesse H. Jones scholarships at the University of Houston will begin Tuesday, university officials announced Saturday. Winners will be named Friday.

The scholarships, totaling \$2000, and covering part or all tuition and fees for one year, are restricted to nonveterans.

Students already enrolled at the university and other young men who plan to enter a vocational or technical career are eligible to take special aptitude tests, which will determine the winners.

Presently enrolled students will take tests Tuesday in the testing laboratory on the campus. Winners will be announced at commencement exercises for the School of Technology on Friday.

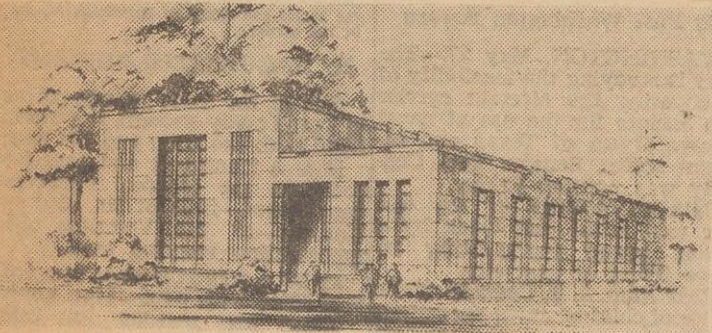
Nonstudents may apply to A. Ray Sims, technology school director, not later than Saturday. Tests for these applicants will be given in the testing laboratory at 9 a.m. June 6, while interviews for out-of-town applicants will be held the same day. Candidates living in Houston will be interviewed June 7.

Mr. Sims said winners must make use of the awards with the beginning of the summer term, but may continue to apply them through the fall and spring.

Another \$2500 in scholarship awards will be available prior to the fall term. The two groups of awards are taken from the \$50,000 grant made earlier in the year by Mr. and Mrs. Jones.

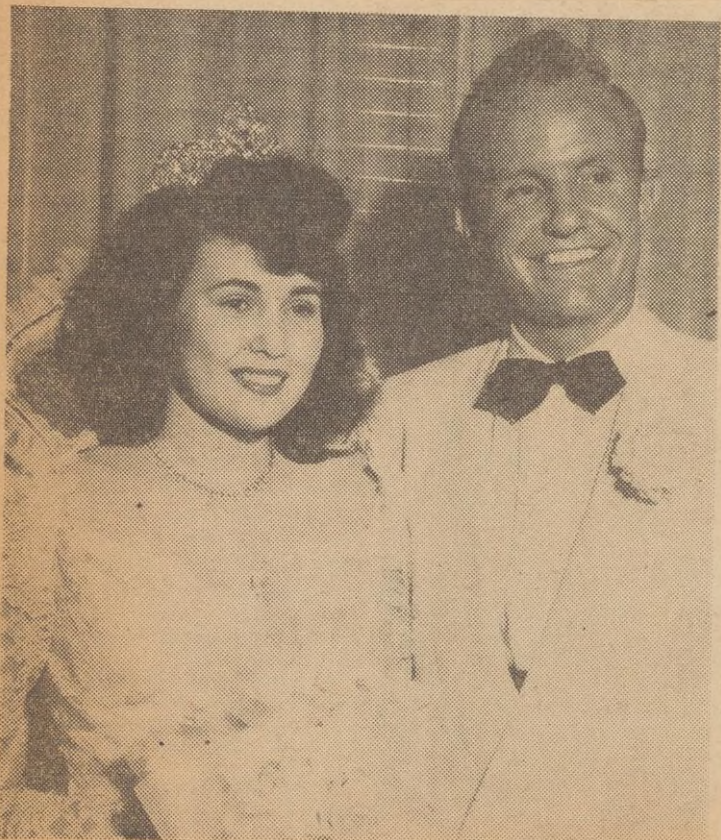
Mr. Jones specified that awards for men should go to persons planning careers in technical fields. Awards to women, given in the name of Mrs. Mary Gibbs Jones, are made to young women who will apply the money on tuition in the university's nurse assistants program. A number of the latter already have been given.

Post 5-29-49



POWER PLANT—This \$918,159 plant will provide power for the \$5,000,000 Ezekiel Cullen administration building under construction on the University of Houston campus. The plant, now under construction, will be the central power plant on the campus. The plans were drawn by the late Lamar Q. Cato, architect. Alfred Finn is the consulting architect.

Post 5-29-49



BLUEBLOODS—University of Houston students honored Queen Cazell (Kit) Boyett and King Tom Mercer at the school's junior-senior prom in the Emerald room of the Shamrock hotel Friday night. Cazell is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Boyett of 3522 Cason; Tom, who has been drum major at the university for the past three years, is from Roswell, N. M.

U. of H. Seniors Crown Queen At Final Prom

INTERMISSION was the highlight of the University of Houston's Junior-Senior prom Friday night in the Shamrock hotel's Emerald and Grecian rooms.

Then it was that the university's queen and count, elected some time ago, were crowned, to rule over the school's biggest social event of the year.

THE KING and queen were Tommy Mercer and Miss Kit Boyett. The princesses, from the senior class, were Miss Betty Box, Miss Harriet Shearer, Miss Betty Jo Speight, Miss Barbara Smith and Miss Betty Lou Arnold.

The junior class duchess and maid were Miss Mary Lee Steinhart and Miss Jeannine Schmidt; sophomore class, Miss Harriett James and Miss Peggy Griffin; freshman class, Miss Carolyn Wilkerson and Miss Beverly McKinnon. The duchesses from the graduate, downtown and nursing schools were Miss Claire Cushman, Miss Evelyn Bloyd and Miss Muri Price.

SIX OTHER schools sent representatives to the dance. They were Miss Jetta Schumacher, Rice Institute; Miss Lavon Bullock, Sam Houston State Teachers college; Miss Molly Brennon, Southwest Texas State Teachers college; Miss Evelyn Balcar, Texas State College for Women, and Miss Joanne Johnson, the University of Texas.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Sherrill were in charge of the dance along with Tommy Mercer who also took care of the senior banquet earlier in the evening.

THE BANQUET was in the Ship Ahoy restaurant at 6:30 and about 200 seniors attended. The big event at that time was the presentation of keys to the 10 outstanding university students and certificates to the 26 students who are in this year's edition of "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities."

Twelve hundred juniors and seniors attended the dance. Mischa Raginsky and orchestra played.

Jones Scholarships To Be Awarded at U. H.

Jesse Jones scholarships totaling \$2000 will be awarded soon for study in the technical fields at the University of Houston.

THE OPEN competition is to be within the next two weeks. Winners will be announced for present students on Friday and for non-students on June 8.

The scholarships are restricted to non-veterans, because the veterans administration pays tuition for veterans.

Students already enrolled at the university and other young men who plan to have a vocational or technical career are eligible to take special aptitude tests.

THESE TESTS will form the basis for selecting the scholarship winners.

Presently enrolled students may take the tests Tuesday in the recreation building. Non-students must make application to Director A. Ray Sims of the school of technology not later than Saturday.

Tests for non-student applicants will be given at 9 a. m. Monday, June 6, in the testing laboratory. Candidates living in Houston will be interviewed on Tuesday, June 7, and winners will be able to enroll the next day.

THE WINNERS must make use of the awards with the beginning of the summer term, but they may continue to apply them through the fall and spring terms.

Another \$2500 in scholarship awards will be available before the fall term.

These two groups of awards are taken from the \$50,000 grant made by Mr. and Mrs. Jones.

SCHOLARSHIPS to women, given in the name of Mrs. Mary Gibb Jones, will be to young women who will apply the money on tuition in the university's nurse assistants' training program.

The tests have been prepared by the university's testing service, which is headed by Dr. F. L. Stovall.

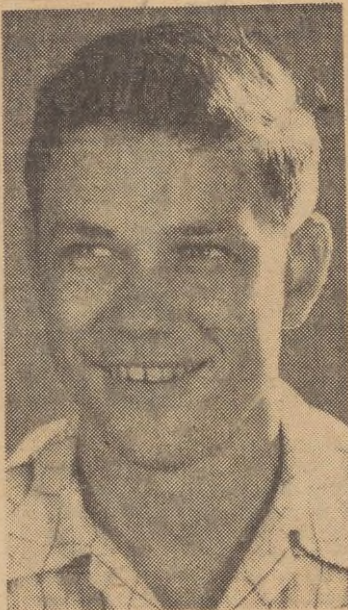
The university's school of technology, which was reorganized after the war, has laboratories, shops and classrooms on the north campus. The facilities are housed in permanent steel structures and in the limestone industrial building made possible by Houston industrial leaders.

A WIDE variety of programs

of a terminal or short-term nature or over periods up to two or more years is offered.

Special fields include aeronautics, automotive mechanics, radio and electronics, electricity, industrial mechanics, internal combustion (diesel), photography, refrigeration and air conditioning and stationary engineering.

chronicle
5-30-49



FOSTER WICK, 22, son of Mrs. H. L. Wick of 5615 Leeland, has been elected summer term editor of the Cougar, University of Houston student newspaper, replacing Pete Gilpin. A staff member for 2½ years, Wick is serving as managing editor during the present term.

chronicle
5-29-49



FAYDELLE STOKER, spring-term graduate of John Reagan High School, has been selected as the recipient of the \$150 John Scardino journalism scholarship award of the University of Houston. The 18-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Stoker of 118 Neyland, Faydelle was editor of the Statesman, student newspaper, and has maintained a straight A-average while at Reagan.

Alice Echo
Daily

MAY 20 1949

Houston To Graduate Largest In History

HOUSTON, May 28 (AP) — Dr. Henry H. Hill, president of George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., will address the largest graduation class in University of Houston history here June 8.

Degree candidates total 949, including 733 for bachelor degrees.

The university this year has a record enrollment of approximately 12,000 students and university officials have predicted a 1960 enrollment of 20,000.



A LETTER OF APPRECIATION is being written by five recipients of Mary Gibbs Jones scholarships, which enable them to train as nurse assistants under a co-operative program between Houston's major hospitals and the University of Houston. Composing the letter, left to right, front row, are Miss Sophia May Schwippel, 31, of 703 Richmond, Memorial Hospital; Mrs. Cecelia Riesewetter, 20, of Brenham, Hermann Hospital, and Mrs. Wilhelmina Wyatt, 37, of 811 East Twenty-Third, Memorial Hospital. Back row, left to right, are Mrs. Frances Johnson, 36, of 4314 Roseland, Hermann, and Mrs. Frances Watson, 45, of 1124 Merrill, also of Hermann Hospital. All are students under the program, financed by a \$50,000 fund donated by Mr. and Mrs. Jesse H. Jones.

chronicle
5-29-49

U. H. Student Will Get \$300 Scholarship

Woodrow Webb, who has risen from a part-time file clerk to credit manager of the City National Bank in two years, will be graduated from the University of Houston June 6 as the highest ranking business student, with an almost straight A average.

Dr. Eugene Hughes, business school director, said Webb will be awarded the \$300 scholarship given annually by the Houston chapter of the National Association of Office Managers. The award will be presented at commencement exercises.

Attending day and night classes on the campus and at the university's downtown branch, Webb completed requirements for a bachelor's degree in 2½ years, instead of the usual four years.

The 32-year-old student, who was graduated from Sam Houston High School in 1934, worked as a metalsmith and clerk before entering military service. After his discharge in 1946, Webb entered the university, obtained his job through the school's placement office, and then began to "literally work day and night."

He plans to use his scholarship for work on a master's degree in business, beginning in September.

"I'm going to take it a little easy this summer," he smiled.

Webb lives with his wife, Armead, and their 6-year-old son, Ray, at 1331 Gardenia Drive in Garden Oaks.



WEBB

Press
5-30-49



ELLEN GETZ

Ellen, 19-year-old University of Houston student, wonders how long it takes an alligator-in-the-rough to grow into an alligator purse. She received a tiny baby alligator air-express Friday from a "Guess Who" in New Orleans. Goofie, as she named it, "just matches my alligator shoes," she says. But Mom and Dad, Mr. and Mrs. Harold I. Getz, 1805 Fairview, don't think Goofie matches their mode of living. So Goofie will go to the zoo instead of the tailor.

Post 5-25-49

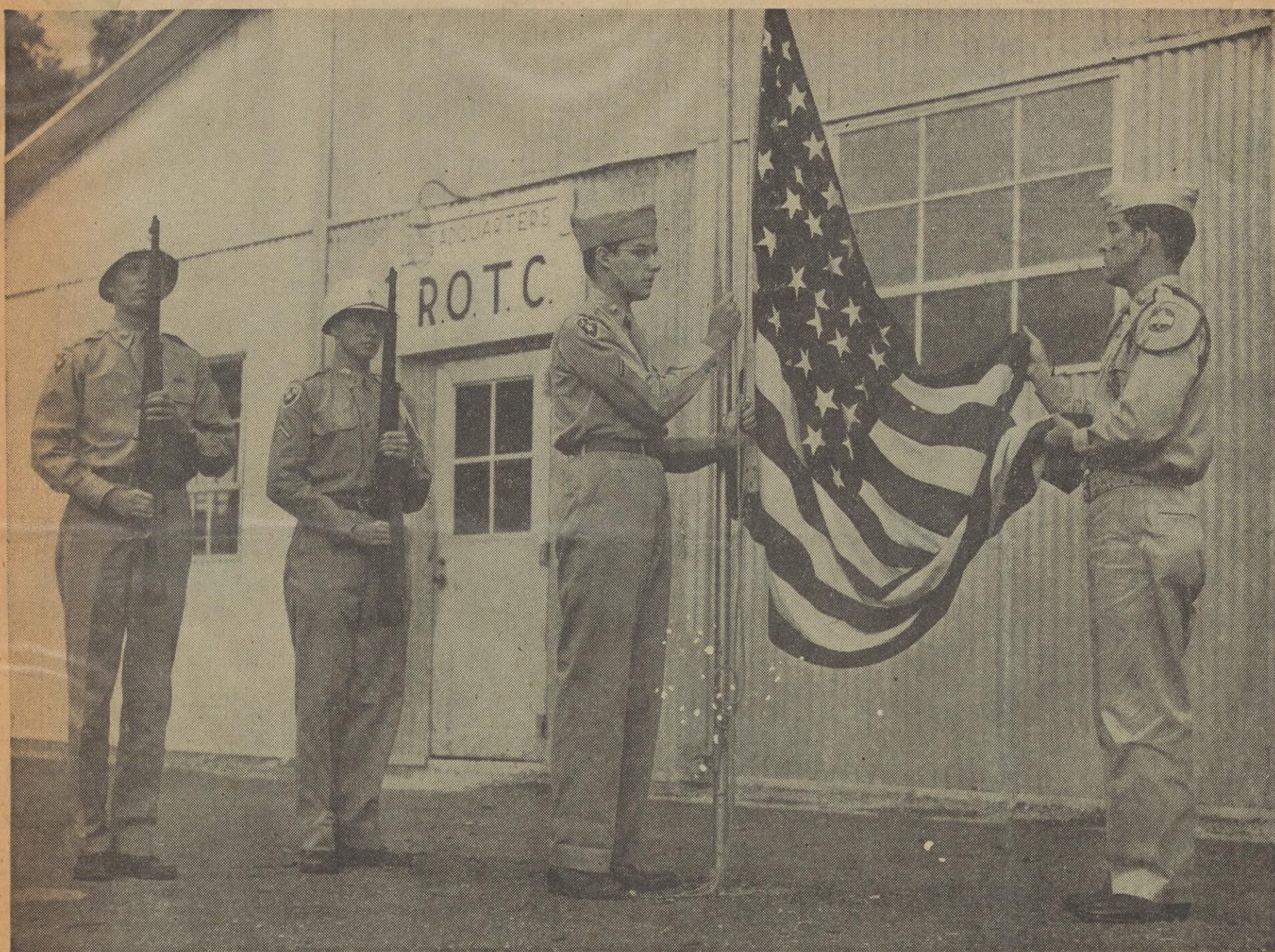
Technology Students To Get U. H. Degrees

Diplomas will be awarded to 149 University of Houston technology school students at separate commencement exercises on the campus at 7:30 p. m. June 3.

P. H. Robinson, superintendent of industrial sales for the Houston Lighting and Power company, will speak on "Industry and Your Opportunity."

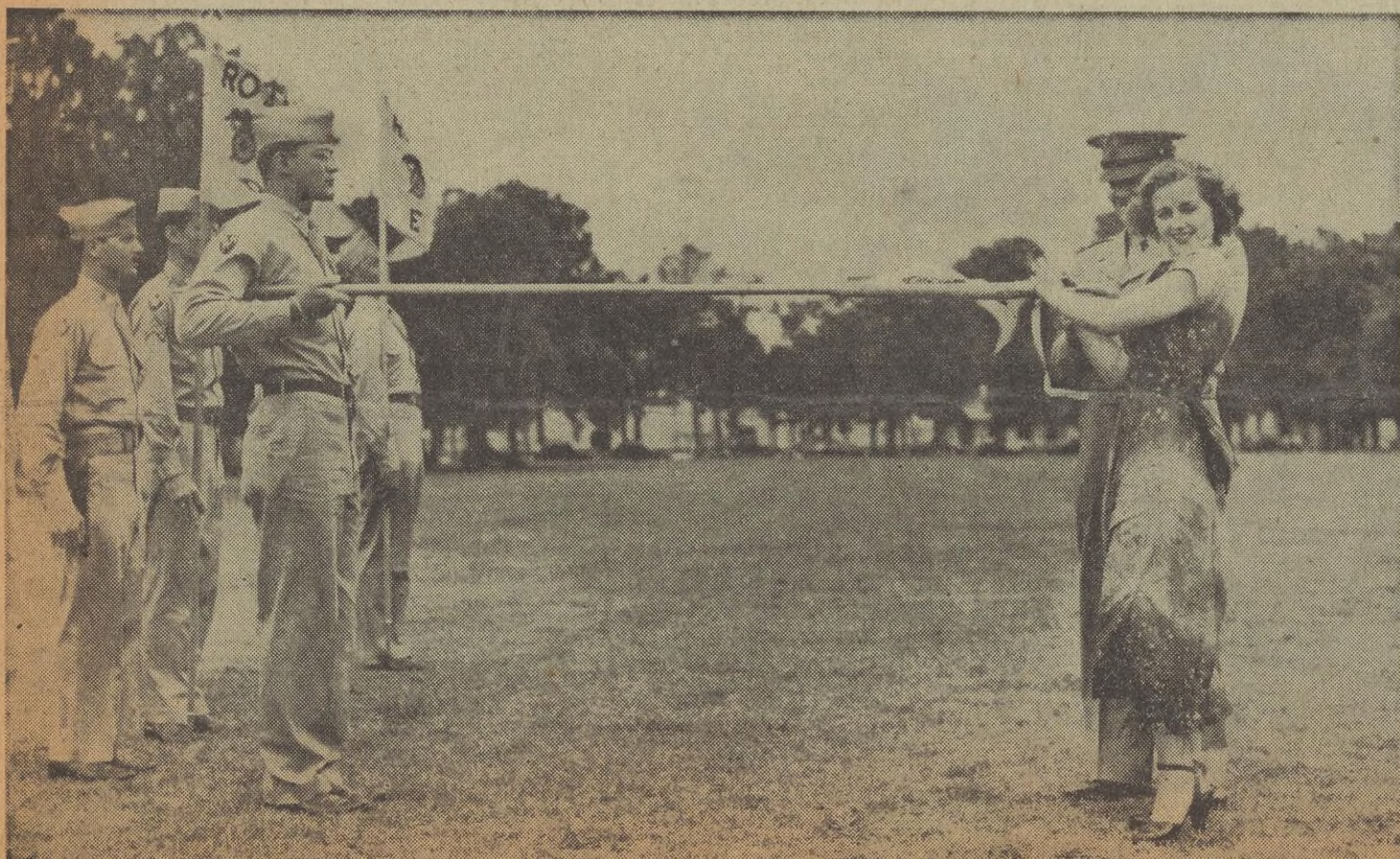
Eighty-six students will be awarded certificates of achievement, and 63 are candidates for the certificate of completion. The diplomas are awarded in various technical and vocational fields.

University of Houston R.O.T.C. Holds Inspection and Review



ADDING THAT INSPECTION SPARKLE to their shoes are cadets Robert Rutledge, 4705 Pease, left, and Charles Hayes, who lives in the university housing project. As company commanders, they wanted to be mighty sure they were ready for the inspection. Rutledge's company won the honor of being the best in the corps.

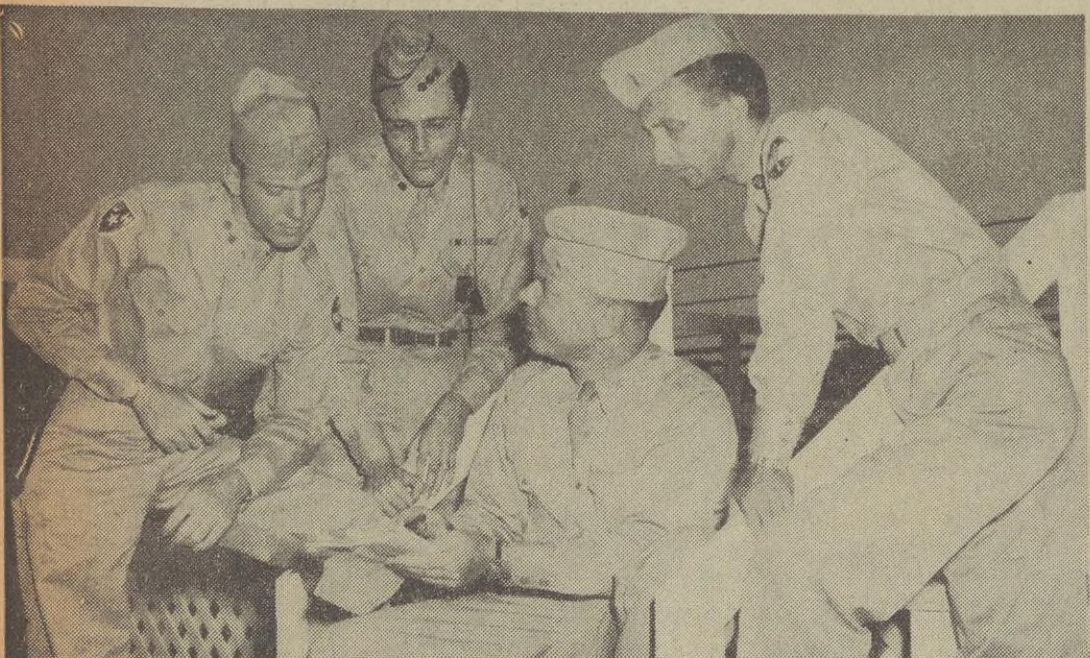
HOISTING COLORS, at left, started a special day for the University of Houston Reserve Officers Training Corps Friday. Fourth Army officers Col. Albert Horner and Col. L. W. Foy inspected the corps in a full-fledged federal inspection on the campus. The cadets are, left to right, Edward Kuhl, Dickinson; Melvane Caldwell, 2229 University Boulevard; Arthur Daum, 2709 Ruth, and Jack Harper, 1520 Banks. Later in the day Caldwell and Harper were among five cadets decorated with the Order of Merit, highest award made to R. O. T. C. cadets. Caldwell was cited for organizing a drum and bugle corps and Harper won his award for training the Cullen Rifles, honorary drill team of which he is commander.



CORPS' SWEETHEART Bille Jean Taylor presents a guidon to winning Company C during the afternoon festivities.



EVERY CADET PITCHED IN to give the corps' armory a last-minute check Friday morning. Cadet Commandant Robert Hoppe, 2508 Mandell, left, helps Cadets J. C. McEwen and Edward Kuhl clean small arms. Hoppe is one of the five cadets who received the Order of Merit. He was cited for outstanding leadership.



LAST-MINUTE INSTRUCTIONS are given to top cadet officers by Col. Stephen Cocheu of the military faculty. The cadets are, left to right, Hoppe, cadet commandant; Don Strickler, adjutant, and Minor Peoples, Jr., executive officer. The University of Houston corps is the only senior all-quartermaster R. O. T. C. unit in the country. There are 171 cadets in the corps.



MAJ. RICHARD NISPEL, seated, explains drill maneuvers to three company commanders. The cadets are, left to right, Cliff Horn of 914 Adele; Bill Marshall of Dallas, and Mark Kury, 4500 Caroline. Horn and Marshall were decorated with the

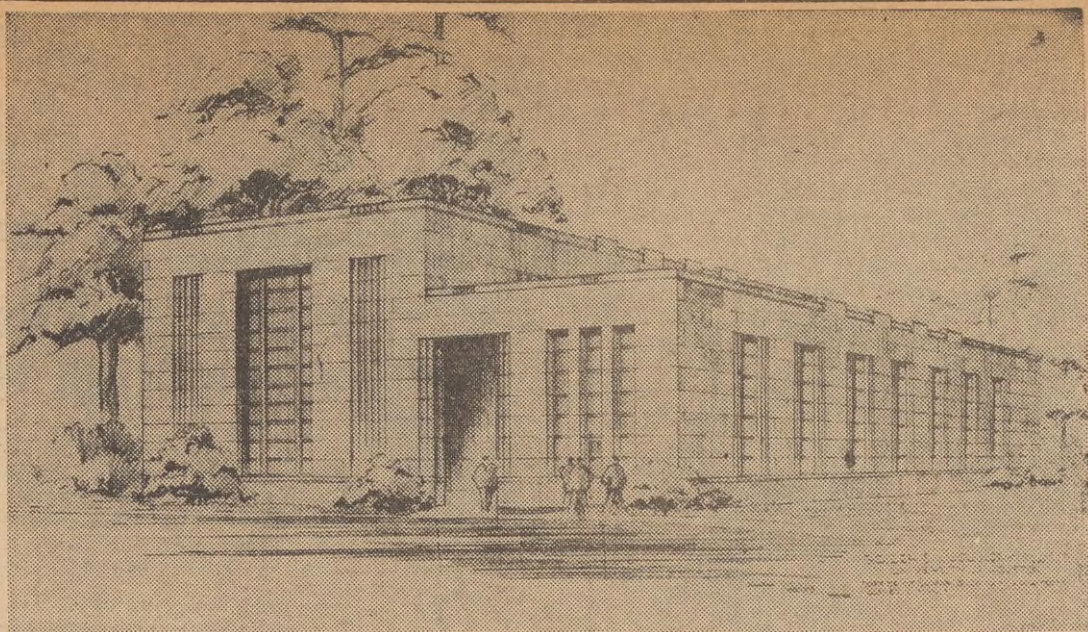
Order of Merit, Horn for organizing the corps' cadet officers organization and Marshall for his efforts in stimulating the corps' participation in extra-curricular activities.



CLIMAX OF THE INSPECTION AND REVIEW was the presentation of institutional colors to the corps by Mrs. F. T. Baldwin, 4408 Austin, who is the great-granddaughter of Gen. Sam Houston, whose family first appears on the

multicolored banner. She presented the colors to Cadet L. J. Zambon of the color guard. The ceremony marked the end of the corps' first year of operation.

Press 5-27-49



U. H. BOILER PLANT—This drawing, rendered in the office of Lamar Q. Cato, architects, is of the \$270,000 boiler plant for the University of Houston. Including the mechanical equipment, piping and tunnels, the entire project, on which construction has already started, will cost about \$918,000. Alfred C. Finn is the consulting architect.

Post 5-31-49

UH To Offer Special Opera Study Course This Summer

A special course featuring study of famous operas will be offered by the University of Houston music department this summer, Bruce Spencer King, head of the department, announced Monday.

"Faust," "Romeo and Juliet," "La Boheme" and "La Traviata" will be studied in the course, with each student being required to sing a role in the class versions of the operas.

The works will be presented in concert form this summer, and at least one will be presented on the stage of the new Ezekiel Cullen auditorium next year, King said.

Students will study the operas in the original languages, using a phonetic system that will not require a knowledge of foreign languages. Emphasis will be

placed on interpretation, pronunciation and tempo.

The course is open to anyone interested in singing opera, as well as to those desiring instruction in direction. Auditions will be held for amateur singers and music students who want to enroll.

Post 5-31-49

Harrell Heads Society at UH

Maurice Harrell of 704 East Fourteenth has been elected president of the Phi Theta Kappa honorary scholastic society at the University of Houston, Mrs. Bessie Ebaugh, sponsor, said Monday.

Harrell held the Scardino Journalism Scholarship this past year, was freshman class president, and has been elected as councilman-at-large in the student government for the coming year.

Other officers of the society are Philip Brochstein, vice president; Harriet James, secretary; Isabell Ziegler, treasurer; William Russell, sergeant-at-arms, and Carolyn Bond, historian.

Press 5-26-49



CHARLES FLYNN

ARTHUR FLYNN

Which is which? In this case, know the Flynn twins by their bow ties. Technically speaking, Arthur is one pound heavier and has a more decided tip to the end of his nose. The 25-year-old World War II veterans, inseparable sons of the Charles H. Flynn of 4107 Sunset, will receive bachelor of science degrees at the University of Houston on June 6. They plan to study architecture at the university summer study center in Mexico and next September will begin work on bachelor of architecture degrees. Later on, the former Corpus Christi residents plan to be associated with their father in an architectural business—Flynn, Flynn & Flynn.

Post 5-31-49

City Pays Tribute To War Dead

By CECIL HODGES

Houston paid homage to its war dead with a Memorial Day service Monday night in the City Auditorium.

The brief service—it lasted only an hour—was simple but impressive. About 300 attended.

THE PRINCIPAL speaker was Maj. Gen. James S. Stowell, commanding general of the flying division of the Air Training Command at Randolph Field.

He said it is fitting that "we who remain do all within our power to keep alive the memory of those whom we honor today. For to them we are indebted not only for the freedom which they bought at such great sacrifice but for demonstrating to the world that free men treasure freedom more than life and fear oppression more than death."

General Stowell said a strong United States is the best guarantee of peace. "If we are to have peace in our time it will have to be a peace in which the strong directing force is that of American Democracy."

THE MEMORIAL service was sponsored by the Memorial Alliance Committee representing 14 veterans' organizations.

Other speakers were Rabbi Robert Kahn and Rev. A. J. Kemp, both members of the Army Chaplain Corps. The Rev. S. Haginas of the Greek Orthodox Church gave the invocation and the Rev. R. J. Diefenbach of St. Theresa's Catholic Church gave the benediction.

Music was furnished by the band of American Legion Post 391 and by the Choral Club of the John Marshall Junior High School.

OTHER OBSERVANCES of Memorial Day were the pilgrimage of the McLemore Marines, a Marine Corps League organization, to 14 cemeteries in the area, and a talk by George Peddy, Houston attorney, at the University of Houston.

Mr. Peddy said the way to lasting peace is not the path the isolationists followed after World War I. He said this country should show a firm determination that America will maintain her position of leadership.

"Isolation is a form of escape for weak and timid souls. It is the surest form of national suicide... We must be on the alert to strike it down," he said.

Post 5-26-49

William Pyburn Gets U. H. Student Award

William Pyburn, 22-year-old University of Houston biology student, has been awarded a \$60 scholarship award offered jointly by two campus clubs.

It is one of the first scholarships ever offered by student groups on the campus. The sponsoring clubs are the Honorary Biological society and the Pre-Medical society.

Mr. Pyburn, son of Mrs. W. F. Pyburn of Galena Park, has maintained an A minus average since he entered the university two years ago.

Chronicle 5-26-49

U. T. Prof Going to Illinois

Urbana-Champaign, Ill., May 26.—A. T. Pouncey, assistant professor of photography at the University of Houston, has been named to the summer session faculty at the University of Illinois. He will teach in the journalism department.

The summer session will open June 22 and close August 13.

Chronicle 5-26-49

3 Policemen Will Get B. S. Degrees At U. of Houston

"We only want to try to get ahead," three police officers commented Thursday on their approaching graduation from the University of Houston.

The three are Sgt. Felix Fabian, 34; Detective Larry Fultz, 28, of the crime prevention department, and Patrolman A. Rigmalden, 36.

All will receive bachelor of science degrees in public administration, part of the first batch of such degrees conferred by the university.

Post 5-31-49

Nixon President Of UH Faculty Club

The University of Houston Men's Faculty Club has elected Freeman Nixon, history and government instructor, president. He succeeds Jerome Peschke.

Other officers named were Dr. Marvin Sipe, vice president; Truman Pouncey, secretary, and Walter Williams, treasurer.

Press 5-30-49

U. H. to Have Two Commencements

Technology School Exercises Friday

Separate commencement exercises will be held at 7:30 p.m. Friday for 298 technology school students at the University of Houston.

P. H. Robinson, superintendent of industrial sales for the Houston Lighting and Power Co., will speak on "Industry and Your Opportunity."

Diplomas will be awarded to 149 students in various technical and vocational fields. Eighty-six students will receive certificates of achievement, and 63 others are

candidates for certificates of completion.

The students will be certified by Registrar Terrel Spencer and presented by A. Ray Sims, director of the school of technology. President E. E. Oberholzer will make the awards.

Regular commencement exercises at the university will be on Monday night June 6.

Young Banker Wins \$300 Scholarship

Woodrow Webb Top UH Business Student

Woodrow Webb of 1331 Gardenia, the highest-ranking business student at the University of Houston, will be awarded a \$300 scholarship at commencement exercises on Monday, June 6.

The 32-year-old Navy veteran is married and is the father of a six-year-old child. He recently was promoted to credit manager at the City National Bank and plans to continue work and school this fall in seeking a master's degree.

Dr. Eugene Hughes, business school director, said the scholarship is awarded annually by the Houston chapter of the National Assn. of Office Managers.

Mr. Webb earned his bachelor degree in three school years and all except one term was completed in the evenings and at special hours. He made all "A's" except for two "B's." The scholarship winner started work for the City National as a file clerk in 1947.

Addresses UH Graduates

Dr. Henry W. Hill, president of George Peabody College for Teachers at Nashville, Tenn., will address the largest graduating class in the University of Houston's 16-year history at commencement exercises on the campus Monday, June 6.

Our City

THESES for doctorates are seldom as practical as that submitted by Woodrow Watts, head of the commercial department at Reagan Senior High School, to the University of Houston for his doctor of education degree. Mr. Watts spent two years determining and analyzing opinions of Houston businessmen on local high school graduates as employees.

The employers praised the graduates for typing and shorthand skills, honesty, loyalty, courtesy and self-confidence. They thought the graduates deficient in arithmetic, spelling, penmanship, business machines and business letter writing, and lacked development in accuracy, efficiency, judgment, promptness, and adaptability.

Mr. Watts' main interest, naturally, was in the graduates of his own department. His findings and recommendations have attracted the attention of Superintendent W. E. Moreland, who has announced he will give them careful scrutiny.

But not all high school graduates become office workers. Many of them go into mechanical and other trades or livelihoods or go on to college for more education. In view of Mr. Watts' interesting findings, a survey of the experience of other high school graduates is indicated.

SOME OF THE deficiencies of the graduates have been rather widely known for years. The Chronicle editorially has several times pointed out the failure of the public schools to give enough instruction in arithmetic, spelling, penmanship and grammar.

Mr. Watts recommends remedial courses set up for the students who fail to meet minimum standards in arithmetic. Measures to prevent such failures would be more sensible.

Such subjects as arithmetic, spelling and writing should not be left to the high schools. They are fundamentals to be taught thoroughly in the elementary grades. A child old enough to enter high school should be completely grounded in the elementary subjects.

Mr. Watts also recommends a course in business machines in each senior high school, a course in general office practice, special emphasis on vocational guidance, integration of development of personality traits with commercial subjects, a co-operative part-time training program for office practice, secretarial and advanced bookkeeping students, and an inservice training program for high school commercial teachers to bring closer contact between business and schools.

THESE recommendations appear practicable. If adopted, they would expand the high school commercial training program in directions that seem desirable.

A program, however, is only an outline of procedure. The manner in which it is carried out determines its success or failure. Houston's elementary schools offer courses in arithmetic, spelling and writing which should have equipped the students with those fundamentals.

Too much of the student's time has been used in learning algebra, geometry and higher mathematics. Except for those intending to enter certain professions, like accountancy and engineering, public school students will have no use for anything in mathematics but simple arithmetic.

Time spent on higher mathematics would be more profitably used to drill the students in the arithmetic they will need in everyday life. The relatively small number of students who will need more mathematics should get that instruction along with the other specialized training to prepare them for professional careers.

THE TEACHING of spelling did not become a school problem until recent years. Its status as a difficult subject began with the popular acceptance by teachers of the theory that the teaching of reading was made easier if the student was kept in ignorance of phonics.

That theory has been largely discredited now, and phonics are again taught in the Houston public schools. But the children who went to school when they were not taught the relation between letters, and combinations of letters, with sound, have never learned to spell, nor can they look up a word in the dictionary unless someone else spells it for them.

Penmanship, like shorthand and typing, is 1 per cent learning and 99 per cent practice. If the graduates are deficient in writing, it is because they have not been required to do enough of it.

Practice also makes for accuracy, efficiency and promptness. They become ingrained in the adult when they are required of the child. Judgment and adaptability are present in different degrees, and need the encouragement of exercise if they are to develop.

The subject of Mr. Watts' thesis was a happy choice. It must have been profitable for him in his profession. It should have beneficial results in the Houston schools.



COPS, COLLEGE AND FREUD—The combination is not a disassociation of ideas around the Houston police department. Three cops who are going to graduate this year from the University of Houston look at one of the text books they are bidding goodbye to. From left to right, Sgt. Felix Fabian, Detective Larry Fultz and Patrolman A. Rigmaiden.

—Staff Photo.

Getting Ahead

3 Police To Win U.H. Degrees

Cops who go to college Are apt to pick up some knowledge.

Anon.

The doggerel is the work of some unknown versifier around the Houston police station.

Perhaps its only virtue is timeliness—three members of the 1949 graduating class of the University of Houston are Houston policemen.

They are:

- Patrolman A. Rigmaiden, 36, a man who insists on the initial because he does not like his given name.
- Sgt. Felix Fabian, 34.
- And Detective Larry Fultz, 28, of the crime prevention department.

They will receive bachelor of science degrees in public administration. The University of Houston decided four years ago to give the degree, but this is the first year that it has been conferred.

College graduates are not unknown on the Houston police force. Inspector L. D. Morrison, for example, has two college degrees and he teaches at the University of Houston. But college students among the members of the department are still rare enough to excite interest.

WHY DO POLICEMEN go to college?

These three—Rigmaiden, Fultz and Fabian—all say they went to college to try to get ahead.

Detective Fultz foresees the day when only those men with college degrees will get ahead. This earnest man was nicknamed "Fearless Fosdick" by his classmates at the university, but he bears the exuberance of college boys with equanimity.

Patrolman Rigmaiden will have to divide the spotlight in his own home. He will not be the only June graduate there. His 17-year-old son, R. B. Rigmaiden, is graduating at the Jefferson Davis high school. Young Rigmaiden is going to follow in his father's footsteps and go to the University of Houston.

SERGEANT FABIAN says that while he was a sophomore he was made a sergeant and put on jail duty.

"Occasionally, a classmate would show up," he said. And

Dallas Times Herald
5-28-49

University of Houston Receives Library Bids

Special to The Times Herald
Houston, May 28.—Plans have been revised for the \$1,500,000 M. D. Anderson Memorial Library to be erected on the University of Houston campus and bids are being taken until June 1.

Construction is expected to get under way in July. The M. D. Anderson Foundation is providing funds for construction of the library, which will contain 80,000 square feet of floor space.

Chronicle 6-2-49

Faculty Club Elects

Freeman Nixon, history and government instructor at the University of Houston, has been elected president of the university's Men's Faculty Club, succeeding Jerome Peschke. Other officers elected were Dr. Marvin Sipe, vice-president; Truman Pouncey, secretary; and Walter Williams, treasurer.

An American expert is planning a big prefabricated-housing project in Israel.

HOUSTON POST
Daily

MAY 25 1949

U.H. Players Get Awards

Three trophies and a scholarship for study in New York have been awarded to outstanding drama students at the University of Houston. Doctor Wilton W. Cook, speech-arts department chairman, said Tuesday.

THE OUTSTANDING senior trophy, given annually by the Red Masque players, campus drama club, went to George Durbin for his work as director of the school's annual Varsity varieties.

Mrs. Carolyn Richter, of the university housing area, is the recipient of the Theodore Irvine scholarship to New York City. She is a senior.

THE JOHN BENDER trophy to the outstanding technician was awarded to Clyde Rainwater of the university housing area, and the "handyman around the theater" award was won by Marvin Thompson.

The department's production of Tennessee Williams' "Glass Menagerie" was judged the best for the school year. Mrs. Minerva Black was director.

Chronicle 6-1-49

U. H. Courses For Persons With Speech Disorders Slated

Special courses for children and adults who have speech disorders will be offered at the University of Houston beginning June 8, Miss Genevieve Arnold, speech correction director, said Wednesday.

Classes for children will be conducted on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Adult classes will be held on Tuesdays and Thursdays and will include a class for high school and college age stutterers.

Press 6-1-49

Foster L. Wick Named Cougar Summer Editor

Foster L. Wick, 22-year-old son of Mrs. H. L. Wick of 5615 Leeland, will be summer term editor of The Cougar, University of Houston student newspaper. He is a senior journalism student and has been a staff member for two and one-half years.

Tom Clark of Pasadena has been appointed managing editor, the position now held by Wick. Harry Rogers will continue as sports editor. James Palmer is faculty adviser.



WICK

Press 6-1-49

FACULTY CLUB ELECTS NIXON

The University of Houston Men's Faculty Club elected Freeman Nixon, history and government instructor, president. Other officers for 1949-50 are Dr. Marvin Sipe, vice-president; Truman Pouncey, secretary; Walter Williams, treasurer.

Press 6-1-49

NURSE COURSES OFFERED

Courses in nursing education to be offered this summer at the University of Houston will be discussed at a meeting at 8 o'clock tonight in room 215 Cullen Building. Mrs. Josephine Post is acting director of the university.

Chronicle 6-1-49

U. of H. to Conduct Course in Opera

Featuring four famous operas, the University of Houston music department will conduct a special opera study course this summer.

Announcement of the new course was made Tuesday by Bruce Spence King, music department head.

Among the operas which will be studied during the course are "Faust," "Romeo and Juliet," "La Boheme," and "La Traviata." Each student will be required to sing a role in the class versions of the operas, King said.

The course is open to anyone interested in opera, he said, as well as those desiring instruction in direction. Auditions will be held for amateur singers and music students who want to enroll.

Press 6-1-49

Reagan Girl Wins Journalism Prize

Faydelle Stocker Gets Scardino Scholarship

Faydelle Stocker, 18-year-old spring term graduate of Reagan High School, is the best senior journalism student in Harris County.

That is the qualification that won her the coveted John L. Scardino journalism scholarship award of the University of Houston.

Edited School Paper

Miss Stocker, daughter of the R. E. Stokers of 118 Neyland, was nominated by her journalism teacher, Mrs. Mabel Scott, and recommended by other officials of Reagan. She was in competition with candidates from other Houston and Harris County high schools.

The "straight A" student was editor this year of her school paper, The Statesman, which won a first class rating from the Columbia Scholastic Press Assn.

Won Many Honors

Miss Stocker's honors include the vice-presidency of the Texas Inter-scholastic Press Big City conference, membership in the Quill and Scroll international honor society for high school journalists, the American Legion Medal, presidency of the sophomore class, membership in the Honor Society and the student council. She also was editor of her paper at Alexander Hamilton Junior High School.

The \$150 scholarship award is given annually by John L. Scardino, Houston printer, "to encourage the college training of journalists and to reward good work in high school publications."

Winner in 1948 was Maurice Harrell, president of the freshman class and member of the debate team, who recently was elected councilman-at-large in the student government at the University of Houston.

Post 6-1-49

UH Plans Summer Nursing Courses

The University of Houston will offer summer classes in nursing education for nurses who wish to work toward a bachelor's degree.

Courses already planned include "Community Organization" and "Introduction to Nursing."

Nurses interested in the summer classes are asked to attend a meeting at 8 PM Wednesday in the Cullen Building on the campus.

Post 6-5-49

Visits in Mexico

Mrs. Edgar Soule, director of Spanish at the University of Houston, left Saturday by plane for Mexico for a summer of study and research.

She will join her daughter, Miss Patricia Soule, who is teaching in the American High School in Mexico City.

Chronicle 6-2-49

U. H. Summer Classes Set At Freeport

Special to The Chronicle

Freeport, June 2.—The University of Houston is establishing an extension center for Brazoria County here.

Classes in economic and social development of the United States and arts and handcraft will begin June 8.

Instructors from the university will be Miss Helen Douthitt and Miss Martha Gardner.

Sixty persons in the county have enrolled.

Post 6-2-49

2 Non-Technical Courses Available

Two science courses of a non-technical nature will be offered at the University of Houston during the first summer session, E. W. Schuhmann, professor of physics, said Wednesday.

One course will cover the general field of physics and will consist of lectures and demonstrations. It will be taught by H. M. North and will be offered at 9:30 AM Monday through Friday.

The second course is an elementary course in meteorology. It will cover climate, weather predictions and interpretations of weather maps as they appear in daily newspapers. L. F. Graves will teach the course, which will be held at 11:30 AM Monday through Friday.

Post 6-2-49

Specialists Will Aid Staff at UH

Cooperative courses in management and industrial engineering will be offered by the Schools of Business and Engineering in the summer term at the University of Houston.

Specialists in selected fields will supplement the regular staffs in such courses as personnel administration, time and motion study, job evaluation, labor legislation, safety engineering, office management, production control, industrial management and quality control.

Registration for the summer term will be Tuesday. Classes will begin Wednesday.

Post 6-2-49

Corrective Speech Courses Are Offered

Special classes for children and adults who have speech disorders will be offered at the University of Houston during the summer, Miss Genevieve Arnold, speech correction director, said Wednesday.

Classes for children will be conducted on Monday, Wednesday and Friday in two groups, the first at 9 AM for children in the five-to-eight-year-old group and the second at 10 AM for those in the eight-to-12-year-old group.

Interested parents may call Miss Arnold at J. 21760.

Post 6-5-49

Graduates At UH Will Hear Smith

Bishop A. Frank Smith of the Methodist Church will give the baccalaureate sermon Sunday night for 941 candidates for degrees and diplomas at the University of Houston.

THE SERVICES will be at 7:30 PM on the campus in the vicinity of the Science Building.

Commencement exercises will be at 7:30 PM Monday at the same site. Dr. Henry H. Hill, president of the George Peabody College for Teachers in Nashville, Tenn., will be the speaker.

A doctorate in education will be awarded to Woodrow Watts, a Houston school teacher.

Also to be awarded are 728 Bachelor's Degrees, 131 Master's Degrees and 81 Associate Arts Diplomas. The awards will be made by President E. E. Oberholtzer.

The class is the largest in the 15-year-old history of the senior class division at the university.

Others who will take part in the commencement exercises are Jack J. Valenti, president of the Ex-Students Association; Robert G. Connor, a member of the senior class, and Dr. Carter E. Boren, head of the Department of Religion and Philosophy.

MEMBERS OF the university band and the Music Department will provide music at the exercises.

Parking facilities will be available at the Public School Stadium parking lot across the street from the campus on St. Bernard.

Post 6-5-49

Service Sorority Honors 3 Seniors

A party was given Saturday afternoon to honor graduating members of Alpha Delta Omega, service sorority at the University of Houston.

The honorees were Miss Norma Moore, Miss Janice Williamson and Miss Myrtle Scheidemantel. They were presented gifts.

The party was in the residence of Miss Pat Van Dresser, 219 Cayton. The sorority colors were followed in the yellow roses and green foliage which decorated the house.

Post 6-5-49

UH Readies New Terms

Registration is being taken now for the Summer term of the University of Houston's Downtown School, J. J. McClendon, the director, said Saturday.

THE SUMMER term starts Wednesday. There will be two six-week terms for day students. Evening students will take a full 12-week course.

Courses offered in the six-week term include typing, shorthand, office machines, business mathematics, business law, business correspondence, psychology, statistics, business and professional speech, corporation finance and salesmanship.

THE CPA coaching course will not start until Aug. 16, so that it may be completed immediately before the November examinations. Candidates may apply earlier, however, by calling Beacon 37323.

Post 6-5-49

Dr. Prall On UH Panel

Dr. Charles E. Prall, education specialist for the American Hospital Association, will be one of three visiting educators in the University of Houston's tenth annual education workshop, which starts Wednesday.

The other visiting lecturers are Miss Rena Motsinger and Charles S. White. Miss Motsinger, a public school teacher from Michigan, has been active in child growth and development workshops. Mr. White is a member of the education faculty of the University of Illinois.

The workshop will have three divisions. The first, which already has a maximum of 200 students signed up, will be held Wednesday through July 19. Students are now being accepted in the administration division, Wednesday to June 28, and the junior college workshop, June 29 to July 19.

Chronicle
6-6-49

Pittsburgh Savant To Give Lecture At Houston U.

Dr. Charles E. Prall of Pittsburgh, Pa., education specialist for the American Hospital Association, will be one of a trio of visiting educators participating in the University of Houston's tenth annual education workshop.

The campus lectures will begin Wednesday and continue through July 19.

Other visiting lecturers will be Miss Rena Motsinger, public school teacher of Detroit, Mich., and Charles S. White, education faculty member of the University of Illinois.

The maximum of 200 students for the first of three divisions of the workshop already has been enrolled, according to Dr. Arvin N. Donner, director of the university's school of education.

Students now are being accepted for the administration division lectures, which will terminate on June 28, and for the junior college workshop to be conducted June 29 through July 19.

Chronicle
6-7-49

5100 Students Due For U. of H. Semester

Registrations for an anticipated record on-campus summer enrollment of more than 5100 were under way today at the University of Houston.

Some 600 students of the technology school were registered Monday. Regular summer classes will begin Wednesday.

Post
6-3-49

Elise Hawkins Wins Top Lanyard Prize

Miss Elise Hawkins received the highest award the University of Houston's Lanyard Club offers to outstanding women in physical education. Miss Hawkins is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Hawkins.

Other women who received honorable mention are Miss Mary Auer, Miss Claire Gold, Miss Beverly Bloom, Miss Bar-

bara Baumann, Miss Sue Rogers, Miss Joyce Wilson, Miss Marie Wilson, Miss Charlotte Weatherford, Miss Betty Blakeley, Miss Mary Ann Ingram, Miss Jenna Pritchett, Miss Jean Kelly, Miss Hally Beth Poindexter, Miss Virginia McClain and Miss Veta Bono.

The awards were based on their interest in and contribution to the club activities.

Post 6-6-49

War Possible, But There Is Hope, UH Class Told

By FRANKLIN REED

Methodist Bishop A. Frank Smith had words of both encouragement and discouragement for 941 University of Houston graduates Sunday night at baccalaureate services.

THE PROSPECT of another war is discouraging, he said. "Nevertheless," he said, "this is the first generation in history to have the know-how and the power to solve the problems of humanity."

"I believe there is more benevolence, more good-will, more determination to achievement in this generation than in any other," Bishop Smith said.

"Our problem is that we have only one generation to make the economic, political and moral adjustments that humans would ordinarily have hundreds of years to make."

HE SAID THE power of man

can solve the world's problems only when it is coupled with the power of God.

"As man accumulates knowledge, unless his moral sense rises with it, it becomes a menace," Bishop Smith said.

About another menace, Communism, he said: "You can't defeat Communism by force of arms; you defeat Communism only by superior living."

POLITICALLY, he said, the graduates should remain in the middle of the road, "ready to turn right or left to reach a constructive solution."

"You're an obligated group," Bishop Smith said. He said since much has been given to them in privileges, much will be expected of them in responsibilities.

Commencement exercises will be held at 7 PM Monday on the campus. Dr. Henry H. Hill, president of the George Peabody College for Teachers in Nashville, Tenn., will speak.

Post 6-4-49

9 Awards Given at UH Total \$2000

Approximately \$2000 worth of Jesse Jones scholarships were given to nine students of the University of Houston School of Technology Friday night.

The awards were presented during graduation exercises in which 149 students received certificates for completing courses in the technology school.

DR. W. W. KEMMERER, assistant to the president of the university, gave the scholarships to John Gregg Ballow, 35; Perry Marshall Cooper, 19, of Robstown; Charles Ronald Hoffman, 19, of Cuero; Richard Louis Johnston, 19, of Highlands; John D. Campbell, 18, of Gary; Coy Maurice Day of Pasadena; Bernardo Escobar, 23, of Marianao, Cuba, and Gordon Ray Brown, 18, and Robert George Fletcher Jr., 19, both of Houston.

Applicants for \$1000 more in Jones scholarships will take examinations for them at 9 AM Monday in Room 115 of the Vocational Building on the campus. Technical scholarships worth \$2500 will be given before the start of the fall term at the school.

P. H. ROBINSON, superintendent of industrial sales for the Houston Lighting and Power Company, spoke at the graduation exercise, which was on the campus. A. Ray Sims, director of the School of Technology, presented the certificates to the graduates.

Post 6-3-49

Chronicle
6-6-49

U. of Houston Commencement Slated Tonight

Nearly 1000 Students Will Be Graduated; Peabody Savant to Speak

Nearly 1000 students will be graduated from the University of Houston in commencement ceremonies at 7 p.m. today on the campus.

Speaker will be Dr. Henry H. Hill, president of Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

Of the 949 graduates of the college, 733 will receive bachelor's degrees, 134 will get master's degrees and 81 will receive associate in arts diplomas.

There will be one doctorate awarded.

Baccalaureate services for the record class were held on the campus Sunday night. Bishop A. Frank Smith of the Texas Methodist Conference, was speaker.

He told the group that the problem today is the fact that political, moral and economic adjustments must be made in one generation whereas it ordinarily would take hundreds of years for such adjustment.

"The power of man can solve the problems of the world only when it is coupled with the power of God," Bishop Smith said.

Knowledge, he added, becomes a menace unless man's moral sense rises along with it.

He pointed out that "this is the first generation with the know-how and the power to solve the problem's of humanity."

"There is more benevolence, good will and determination to achievement in this generation than in any other," he added.

He urged defeat of communism, not by force, but by superior living.

The bishop warned the class that it is an obligated group—since it had received a number of privileges, it is expected to accept many more responsibilities.

Press
6-2-49

Speech Correction Class at U.H. Set

Summer Program For Children, Adults

A special class for persons of high school and college age who stutter will be conducted at the University of Houston during the summer.

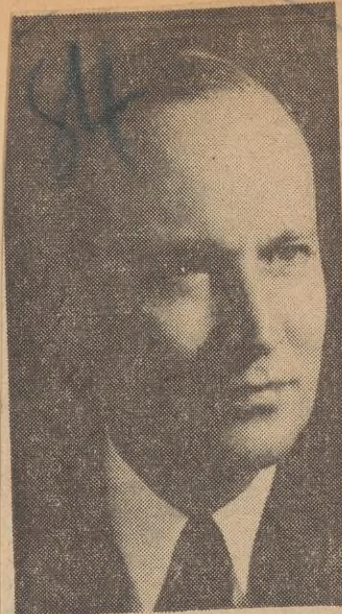
The class is part of a summer program for children and adults who have speech defects, according to Miss Genevieve Arnold, speech correction director.

"If there is sufficient demand, a group will be organized for persons requiring speech training after surgical repair of cleft palate," Miss Arnold said.

Classes for children in the 5-8-year-old group will be held at 9 a.m. on Monday, Wednesday and Friday and on the same days at 10 a.m. for the 8-12 group. Adult classes will be Tuesday and Thursday.

The classes will be held in conjunction with a speech correction course for public school teachers. Miss Arnold said parents should call J. 2-1760 for conference appointments.

Chronicle
6-2-49



DR. HENRY H. HILL, president of George Peabody College for Teachers at Nashville, Tenn., will deliver the commencement address at the University of Houston Monday. Doctor Hill, president of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, will address the largest class in the university's history.

Port Arthur News
6-7-49

5000 Students Expected

HOUSTON, June 7 (UP).—A record enrollment of more than 5000 was predicted for summer school at the University of Houston, with registration beginning today. Classes start Wednesday.

Technology School To Graduate 149

The University of Houston technology school will award diplomas to 149 students at separate commencements exercises on the campus Friday.

Commencement speaker will be P. H. Robinson, superintendent of industrial sales for the Houston Lighting and Power Company. He will speak on "Industry and Your Opportunity."

Certificates of Achievement will go to 86 students for completion of 18 months or more in some field of technical or vocational training, and 63 are candidates for the certificate of completion, awarded to students finishing less than 18 months' work.

Registrar Terrel Spencer will certify the candidates and A. Ray Sims, technology school director, will present them to President E. E. Oberholtzer, who will award the certificates.

The Rev. Travis Key, president of the state Baptist Student Union will deliver the invocation, and the Rev. W. T. Howard, assistant pastor of the Riverside Memorial Methodist Church, will give the benediction.

Miss Anna Cate will deliver a cello solo. Members of the Frontiersmen, campus service organization, will usher.

U.H. to Have Staff of 458 For Next School Year

The University of Houston, generally conceded to be the fastest growing school in the country, will have a staff of 458 personnel for the coming school year, President E. E. Oberholtzer has announced.

This total does not include part-time instructors, special lecturers or student assistants, he said.

The academic faculty has 249 members and there are 36 teachers listed on the School of Technology staff. One hundred and sixty nine non-teaching staff members also are listed.

Forty-three advancements in professional rank also were announced by President Oberholtzer. Nine associate professors have been promoted to full professorships; 12 assistant professors have been promoted to association professors.

Full professors are Dr. Eugene Hughes, director of the School of Business; Harry H. Fouke, director of athletics; Dr. H. J. Sawin, biology; Dr. G. B. Somers, geology; Dr. Louis Kestenberg, history and German; Dr. Wilton W. Cook, chairman of the speech arts departments; Mrs. Evelyn Thompson, education; John Hoff, engineer-

Famous Operas Will Be Studied In U.H. Course

A study of famous operas will be conducted by the music department of the University of Houston in a special summer course, Bruce Spencer King, director of the music department, has announced.

"Faust," "Romeo and Juliet," "La Boheme," and "La Traviata" will be sung in concert version by the opera class. Students will study interpretation, pronunciation, and tempi, each being assigned to a particular role.

The course is open to all interested in singing opera, Mr. King said. Amateur singers as well as music students may enroll. Auditions will be held for those wishing to enroll. The course is also open to those wishing to learn to direct opera, he said.

The operas will be studied in their original languages, a phonetic system being used so that knowledge of foreign languages is not necessary, Mr. King said.

The operas will be presented in concert from this summer and at least one will be presented on the stage of the new Ezekiel Cullen auditorium next year, Mr. King announced.

The opera course will be offered this summer in daily sessions from 10 to 11:30 a.m. Registration will be held June 7, 8 and 9. Classes start June 8.

Houston U. Grads To Hear Sermon On Campus Today

Baccalaureate services for 940 graduation candidates of the University of Houston will be held at 7:30 p.m. today on the campus.

Bishop A. Frank Smith, of the Texas Methodist Conference, will deliver the baccalaureate sermon.

At commencement exercises scheduled for 7:30 p.m. Monday night, diplomas will be awarded to one candidate for the degree of doctor of education, 131 candidates for master of arts degrees, 728 candidates for bachelor of arts degrees, and 81 associate in arts certificates to students who have completed junior college courses at the university.

U. of H. Takes Bids On Construction Of Library

Bids will be received until June 21 in the office of Architects Staub & Rather for the construction of the \$1,500,000 library building for the University of Houston.

The structure, to be four stories high, will be located at the foot of the main entrance to the university campus and near the recently completed Ezekiel Cullen Building.

The library building, which also will house temporary quarters for the university law school, was made possible through a donation by the M. D. Anderson Foundation.

Exterior of the building will be of Texas shell limestone and will conform to existing buildings on the campus. R. J. Cummins is structural engineer on the project and Reg F. Taylor is mechanical engineer.

UH Registration Scheduled Today

Summer term registration at the University of Houston will be held Tuesday with Registrar Terrel Spencer predicting a record on-campus enrollment of more than 5100.

More than 600 School of Technology students were registered Monday.

New students will register Tuesday from 3:30 to 4:30 PM, while former students register as follows: Seniors and graduate students, 9 to 11 AM; juniors, 11 AM to 1 PM; sophomores, 1 to 2 PM; freshmen, 2 to 3:30 PM and night students, 7 to 8:30 PM. Registration will be by reverse alphabetical order.

Classes will begin Wednesday.

Foster L. Wick To Edit Cougar During Summer

Summer term editor of The Cougar, University of Houston student newspaper, is Foster L. Wick, 22-year-old son of Mrs. H. L. Wick, 5615 Leeland. Elected by staff members, he replaces Pete Gilpin.

A staff member for 2½ years, the editor-to-be is serving as managing editor during the present term. He is a senior journalism student and will be graduated in August.

Tom Clark, who lives at 1099 Shirley Drive in Pasadena, has been appointed managing editor. Harry Rogers will continue as sports editor, Wick said.

James Palmer is faculty adviser of The Cougar.

Scholarships Given Nine Nurse Assistants

Eight young Houston women and one from Brenham are the initial recipients of the Mary Gibbs Jones scholarship awards in the nurse assistants' program of the University of Houston.

Winners are Cecelia Kieswetter from Brenham and Concy Pacheco, Yolanda Sarabia, Maureen Dowling, Frances Watson, Wilhelmina Wyatt, Sophia Schipple, Katy Lee Meeks, and Frances Johnson, all of Houston.

More than 200 nurse assistants are working in local hospitals as students in the university program. The students attend classes for 12 months in local hospitals, and during the last nine months of the course they concentrate on clinical training.

The scholarships, covering tuition and living expenses, are made possible by a \$50,000 gift from Mr. and Mrs. Jesse H. Jones to the University of Houston.

Graduates Hear Bishop Smith Talk

Urges Defeat Of Communism

Defeat Communism by superior living, Methodist Bishop A. Frank Smith urged last night in his baccalaureate address to the University of Houston's record-breaking class of 941 graduates.

"The prospect of another war is discouraging," Bishop Smith said. "But your generation is the first in history to have the know-how and power to solve the problems of humanity."

However, the bishop warned that man's power must be coupled with God's power before problems can be solved.

"Man's moral sense must rise with his accumulating knowledge or else the knowledge becomes a menace," the speaker said.

Dr. Henry H. Hill, president of the George Peabody College for Teachers in Nashville, Tenn., will speak at commencement exercises at 7 o'clock tonight on the campus.

Elise Hawkins Wins Physical Ed Award

Elise Hawkins, senior at the University of Houston, won an award from the Lanyard Physical Education Club as the outstanding woman in the university's physical education field.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Hawkins of 2315 Woodhead.

Other students winning honorable mention for their interest and contributions to the club were Mary Auer, Claire Gold, Beverly Bloom, Barbara Baumann, Sue Rogers,

Joyce Wilson, Marie Wilson, Charlotte Weatherford, Betty Blakely, Mary Ann Ingram, Jenna Pritchett, Jean Kelly, Hally Beth Poindexter, Virginia McClain and Veta Bono.

Graduation List For Houston U. Announced

The following students received degrees at the University of Houston in commencement exercises Monday night:

Bachelor of Architecture:

Edmund Purley, Jr., Charles M. McKim, Jr.

Bachelor of Arts:

Margaret H. Arny, Giles Walter Boucher, Betty Jean Box, Walter Joseph Briggs, Jane Ruth Burton, Wallace Webster Chapman, Jr., Ben Winston Borst, Patricia Lorraine Franklin, Thomas Gardner Gammill, Jr., Charles Willis Gillespie, Anna Mueser, Joy Mary Hampton, John Broadus Hathorn, Mary Helen Nicolett Howell, Harry Cooper Koenig, William Edward Lee Whorter, Jr., John G. Manison, Jr., Hector Otero, Dorothy Jean Reeves, Boyd Reynolds, Billie Mae Bismuth, John Harry Sanders, Evelyn Marie White, Marion Jack Williams, Norman Kenneth Y. Yarnall, Jr., Patricia Marie Sullivan, Elton F. Tielke, Martha Ann Ullrich, Nancy Virginia Wainey.

Bachelor of Fine Arts:

Betty Lou Arnold, Nell Adair Batterson, Howard Rowland Clifton, Betty Lou David, Gladys Carolyn Harrison, Barbara Mueller Ireland, Jean Elizabeth Jacobson, Ida Kim Kerr, Alma Fuller O'Donnell, Enrique Pardey, Martha Marie Sullivan.

Bachelor of Science:

Carl Richard Adams, Sr., Louise Coder Adams, Reagan Edwin Albright, Nan Marie Alexander, Benjamin Allen, Bobby Lyles Andrews, Clifford Horace Ater, Oren Lyle Austin, Rose Ellen Barthelette, Hugh LeRoy Bell, Jr., Edward Owen Bennett, Jr., Fred Littleton Ben-thall, Jr., Frances Rae Berry, Georgia La Rue Simpson, Elmer Donald Board, Roy Thomas Boehm, Leroy Arthur Bolin, Ben Richard Bowen, Mark McKinley Bowman, Jr., Eugene Kelly Bradley, Robert William Brennan, Ollie Smith Brewton, David George Brooks, Marjorie Lee Brown, Louis Lynn Brown, T. C. Browning, Bernice Bryant, John Joseph Burda, William Tilleston Burke, Bonnie Jean Burton, Blanche Pitts Bybee, William James Cade, Rex Nations Caldwell, Gayle Campbell, Forrest Douglas Capps, Urban Smith Carl, William Eugene Carter, Charles Eugene Cash, Roberto Felix Castro-Rosario, Sophia Catalano, Jarvie Graves Caudron, J. C. Cerbus, Mary Anne Clark, Alvin Olaf Clausen, Jr., Arthur Murrell Cochran, Royal Eugene Collins, James Cooper, Joe Cortie, Jr., James Randall Covington, Jr., Beulah Cisco Crews, Abe Daily, Jr., Arthur Patrick Daley, McWalter Davis, Renoy Barton Davis, Janie Frances Davis, Louise Agnes Devillier, Hazel Howard Downs.

William Baxter Duncan, George Hoerrmann Durbin, Lillian Lewis Ealy, William Kenneth Earmann, John Richard Eaton, Robert Edward Eckman, Dorothy MacFadden Effler, William Marshall Elliott, Washington Lafayette Ellis, Jr., Robert Claude Elston, David Fred Bell, Martha Wolverton England, Donald Hugh Enlow, Mauric Eskowitz, Hilary Maureen Evans, Curtis Lamar Everett, Felix Monroe Fabian, Fred F. Feitenkamp, Jr., Edna E. Oakes Ferguson, Russell Eugene Findley, Arthur Morrell Foster, Charles Harold Flynn, Jr., Helton Crawford Foltz, Forrest Roland Fountain, Burt Fraser, Sophia Schradner Fred-lund, Larry Walter Fultz, Catherine Funkhouser, Edna Contreras Garcia, John Edgar Gardner, Horace Clyde Garrett, Maure Estelle Gold, Mae Mae Gollub, H. Hadley Graham, Thomas Milton Green, Harry Marshall Gresham, Harold Danver Griffith, Kenneth Massey, Gupton, Irving Moore Gurley, Jr., Richard Wallace Gurley, Martha June Hackney, Ellis Maurice Hargrove, Raymond Louis Hairston, Thomas Herbert Halecate, Wilmer Tilden Hall, David Walton Halphen, Alta Louis McAdams Hargrove, James Monroe Harrell, Jr., Winnie Sander Harris, Ethel Mae Hartfield, Elise Whipple Hawkins, Patricia Anne Hayes, George Heath, Maurice Hardy Hender-ling, Bonnie Mae Henderson, Ann Moore Hendrix, Alvin Frank Hildebrandt.

James Lee Roy Hines, William Norwood Hollis, Ivy Augustus Hollister, Jr., Lucile Ford Holmes, Wendell Tilden Howard, Charles Allen Huff, Elsie Kitchens Hughes, Leahpaul Stewart Humburg, Robert Neal Humphries, Michael Stephen Hussey, James Bruce Hutto, Loren Ruth Ifland, Raymond Joseph Ireland, Marion Bright Jackson, Viola Aline Jackson, Mary Reynolds James, Frederick G. B. Jenkins, Mamie Jewel Jenkins, Glenn Dewain Johnson, Myrl Edward Johnson, A. J. Joiner, Charles C. Jones, Jr., Earl Everett Jones, Jr., Martha Jeanne Jones, Meta Lewis Jones, Joseph Kaufhold, Jr., Bettie Joyce Keen, Willis Charles Kellogg, Edward Merrell King, Jr., Viola May Kissell, Tom Louis Kister, Harry Goodwin Knowles, Jr., Roy Frank Kopecky, Edward Earl Krause, Lee Krauss II, Irwin Duxey Kuhn, Rose Hopkins Lange, Charles Wilbur Leavens, Howard T. Lee, Royce Edward Lee, Bertha Louise LeGros, Rudolph Valentine Lettner.

Herman Lensky, Joy Ann Leon, Anna May Lewis, James Lloyd Lewis, Jr., Lorraine Robsham Linn, Herbert William Linnstedter, Edward Harmon Little, George McClellan Little, Clarence Roy Lively, Raymond Littleton Long, David Earl Lurvey, Jr., Rolfe Henry Ludtke, Fred Marvin Lundy, Jr., Corinne Ward Lunn, Virginia Dare Lunsford, John Joseph Masuire, Jr., Margaret Holland Malmberg, James Vernon Malone, Claud Prentiss Mann, Jr., Salvatore Marcello Marone, Ferdinand Margueron, Marcella Cable Maroney, Robert Spotswood Martin III, Marjorie McCloy Masses, Estelma Artman Matheny, Melvin Doyle McBee, Thomas Francis McCarthy, John Henry McCarver, Martha Virginia McClain, Eva Cook, McDonald, Fage McDonald, Billie Jeanne McFarland, Thomas A. Mercer, William Edward Merritt III.

Kenzie Lawrence Meyer, Frank James Miller, George Edward Miller, George Edward Miller, William Wright Milstead, Orville Leonidas Mitchell, Jr., Bernard Henry Mollberg, Norma Solvors, Loyd Fray Moorman, Nina Kathryn Morrison, Donald Dudley Napier, Jr., Sterling Augustus Nebbette, Elsie Newton Nelson, Wayne E. Nesbitt, Clifford Thomas Newbill, Daisy Hale Newton, Charline Yvonne Northway, Edward Downey O'Donnell, Merritt Charles Oelke, Ruth Ann Aeminius Jones, Kenneth Maurice Parker, Laura Blake Parker, Josephine Ardelle Parrott, Marilyn Ruth Pearce, Josephine Faunell, Penn, Richard Kiehl Perkins, Roy James Perritt, Arthur Dal-len Peterson, Kenneth August Pfeleger, Lucille Garnett Randolph Pickett, Charles Winfield Pitcher, Jr., Virginia Ann Pittman, Hally Beth Walker, Poin-dexter.

Joseph Amedeo Porto, Thursa Coats Poston, Glen Eugene Pringle, Jerry Prochazka, Billy Caro Quarles, Jack Norman Rau, Clarence Leo Raver, Doris Koehler Rayeraft, George Thomas Rayer, George Thomas Ready, Jr., Harold Abraham Reinhold, Betty Ann Rettig, Jacqueline Nell Richey, William Riden-son Ridgeway, Charles Frederick Riesen, Audrey Rismalden, William Rodrie Rob-erts, Jr., Michael J. Robertson, Travis Earle Rogers, Irvin Rosen, Christopher Lewis Rosser, Walter Glenn Roud, Billie Van Houten Runnels, Apostolos Woodworth, Roberto Sanchez Woodworth, Charles Edgar Sanders, Helen Irene Saunders, Frances Joyce Schneider, Paul Ray Scott, Sister Mary Augustine Scully, Mary Jo Secor, Sallie Kate Scharckel-ford, Mattie Don Shaid, Shirley Allen Sherman, Charles Nelson Shields, Bob-bie Shuttlesworth, Charles Kenneth Siegel, Joe Lavern Skorepa.

Barbara Anne Smith, Robert Louis Smith, William Clarence Smith, William Frank Smylie, Earl Sonier, Benjamin J. Sorrell, John Kimbrell, Edmund Jack Everett Stalsby, Grace Elaine Steed, Robert Lee Sterling, Alonzo John Fred-erick Stone, Frederick Stone, Vanda Carlier Stripling, Oliver Henry Summers, Georgia McDaniel Swinford, John Porter Taliaferro, Inez Peaveux Tanner, Bernard Albert Taylor, Ryan Ed-ward Taylor, James Wesley Templeton, Alma Sutton Thayer, Vernon Raymond Thomas, Ethel Turner Thompson, Lillian Thomas Tillew, Dan Martin Tillman, Wilma Evans Townsend, Menta F. Wallace, Jr., Roy Elton Wallace, Agnes Hill Wal-ton, Charles Edward Watkins, Mittie Mae Webb, Walter Howze Weens, Marie Gartman Wells, Walton Daniel West, Jack Calvin Weyand, James Murray Wig-gins, Thomas Austin Willbren, Jr., James Howard Williams, Mary H. Baronian Williams, Harry David Wilson, Ola Mae Christian Woods, Hiram Joseph Wright, William Hugh Yates, Patricia Gene Yonker, Zetta Turner Young, Joyce Marie Zoch, Edgar T. Ballard, Ned Lit-trell Gochenour, Louis Dean Randolph Carolina H. Polhemus.

Bachelor of Science in Geology

Thomas Edward Dzilsky.

Bachelor of Science in Architectural Engineering:

Frank Joseph Coselli, Jr.

Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering:

Chelsey Lee Brock, Jr.

Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering:

Charles Jacob Bebell, Harry Holton Dawson, James Gillespie, William Roberts Harvey, Marion Joe Kimbrell, Edmund Miles Millwee, Hewitt James Myers, Omer Franklin Poorman, James Ernest Price, Lloyd Everett Smith, James Francis Sullivan, James Thornburgh Murphy.

Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering:

Fred Arlington Alsbury, Warren Leslie Anderson, Allen Randall Chandler, Thomas Joseph Cunningham, Jr., Lester Charles Drapela, William Townes Kit-tinger, Jr., Oscar Martin Kiefer, Jr., Joseph Morgan Martin, Jr., Robert Spot-wood Martin III, Romeo Matta, Joe Lloyd Mitchell, Marvell Cron Morris, George Peter Obert, Jr., William Philip Schneider, Bernhard Clark Sonntag, Sid-ney Augustine Suhler, Amos Franklin Williams, Jr., John Earl Wilson.

Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering:

James Edward Collins.

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering:

Donald Mansfield Anderson, John William Ault, Jr., Spencer Clarke Bald-win, Jr., Robert Fulton Barten, Edward William Blumenthal, Charles William Boehm, Jr., Eldon Walne Boswell, James William Bradbury, Harry Edwin Brink, Maynard Howell Doerge, Charles Lonnie Farmer, Jr., Earl Granville Fugett, Michael Cecil Milton F. Griffith, Ray Allison Hall, Herschel Arthur Hansen, Taylor DeWitt Harrison, John H. Hart,

James C. Holmes, Joe Leroy Irwin, Curtis H. Jachen, Edwin Wilson Kearns, Thomas Edward Kennedy, Robert Clarke Kin-nev, Melvin Arthur Kleb, Fred Joe Laurentz, Andrew Eugene Lee, John Robert Lassey, John Freuit McDanel, Charles Franklin McKay, Horace Heuk Mull, George Munoz, Edward Rupert Niemeier, William Forrest Oder, Asa Gibson, Peavy, John William Phillips, Wallace Leroy Rairigh, Ben S. Robinson, Merwin Leroy Sandlin, Frank Singletary, Clyde Manson Slavens, David Ethan Sykes, Robert Howard Steffler, Byron Glazier Stewart, William Richard Sud-low, Donald Wesley Troy, Eugene Trevor Wallace, Kenneth William Wamble.

Bachelor of Science in Petroleum Engineering:

John Paul Baughman, Robert Olle Bo-bo, Clyde Vestus Evers, Rodney Roy De-Leach, William Clayton Graves, William Hix McPhail, Rudolph Adolph Metzler, Victor Arthur Nolen, Robert Peter Sterk, Robert McWhain Taylor, William McDonald Washburn.

Bachelor of Business Administration

Edwin Andrew Allen, Robert Atteberry Allen, Arthur Daniel Armstrong, Billy J. Arney, Marion Franklin Arnold, How-ard L. Atkinson, Jesse Desmond Aubrey, Betty Mae Backrus, Jerry Carl Bailes, William Henry Bailey, Jr., Milton Hiram Barfield, Barbara Jean Barrett, James Robbie Batten, Harvey Otis Beeler, Jack R. Bell, Emil Albert Beltz, Edwin Cald-well Bewley, John Edmund Bixby, Bobby Ray Blair, James Edward Bobo, Ira James Bownds, Frank Rees Boyle, Jr., Ray Robert Brantley, Glenn Cleave-land Brown, Herbert Weir Brown, Jr., Bernice B. Bunnick, Russell Frank-lin Bruff, Jr., Richey Ivan Brunschill, Samuel H. Buckels, Roy Eugene Buck-ner, Norman Louis Buhrow, Edgar Le-roy Burnett, Jr., Winston Shelby Buxter, Jr., Robert Ottomann Calhoun, Vincent Thomas Calzavone, Jr., Leon Joseph Campise, Fred Valere Cannata, Jr., Wil-liam Leo Capdevielle, Herman Louis Carter, Jr., Hugh Ellis Casey, Raymond Jack Cash, Royce Erskine Cash, Albert Nolen Cecil, Jr., Milton Maynard Chance, Carl Hilton Chandler, El Milby Borden Chestnutt, Elizabeth Christenot, Thomas Davenport Clancy.

James Boyles Clemens, James Desirée Cobb, Harris Benjamin Cohen, Elmo A. Collins, Jr., Henry Duane Colyer, Rob-ert Gerald Conner, Paul D. Corkill, Jr., Marilyn Henson French, Maurice Fries, Leslie Clinton Galt, George James Genitempo, Clyde Dale George, Murray David Geiz, Aurelia Mary Giangrosso, Bartley James Gillan, Jr., Herman Otto Gillmeister, George Ames Godine, Jr., Edgar Hirsch Goldenberg, August Stan-ley Gaugenheim Oswald Joseph Gosen-er, Roland Hurlbut Grove.

Flavio J. Guerra, Frank Paul Gullo, Benjamin Campbell Hall, Samuel Halbert, Jr., Harold Edward Hall, James Bernard Hare, Iris Freudenberger Har-mon, Ross Edward Harrington, John Joseph Harrity, Jr., James Hubert Har-vey, Richard Robert Marvin, Martin Lee Ray Morris George Heffler, Ouida Jo Hembree, Ray McKinley Henderson, Jr., Joseph Albert Hern, Billy Gene Merrin Rockwell, Northrup Hibbard, Louis Hamilton Hill, Jr., Waldo Eugene Hill, John James Hines, Shirley Pat-ricia Hosen, Alton Alfred Hornshu, Har-vey Roy Houck, Jr., Lloyd Hanks Hud-son, Wilson S. Huff, Howard Earl Hughes, James Blake Humphreys, Jr., Roy Aubrey Hunt, Harold Raymond Jensen, Augustus Buckner Cooke Johns, Jr., Monna E. Johnson, Royce Vernon John-son, Mack Clinton Jones.

William Alexander Keith, David Vester Kersh, Jr., James Harding Kidd, Jimmie Boyd Kincaid, Cecil Franklin Kirkland, Arthur Frederick Kleifgen, Richard Ed-win Klepper, Floyd John Kowalski, Har-old Lee Krenzler, Donald Nathan Kri-ber, Joseph Charles Lampton, William John Landers, Brady Ross Law, Charles Augustus Leddy, Jr., Bernard Hugh Irwin Herbert Lee, George Dempsey Leigh-Page, Morris Sheppard Lemburg, Catherine Lee Lewis, Donald Lewis, Samuel Oliver Lewis, Jr., George Al-fred Lucas, Alfred Lungwitz, Francis Eugene Lyons, Leonard Alton Mahaffey, Albert Bruce Marty, Jr., John Conrad Massey, Everett Albert May, Hugh Ear-nest McCallick, Mabel Odell McCallen, John Wesley McGinnis, Charles Henry Hicken, Emil Gleen McMillan, Lloyd Murray McMillan, Don Forrest Mc-Millan, Vernon Clymer McKee, William Marvin McWilliams, Darl Jesse Messen-ger.

Hoyce Houston Meyers, Robert Hayes Meyers, Albert Monroe Mikkelsen, Mark Zehfuss Miller, James Minahan, Thomas Jefferson Mize, Harry Cecil Mock, John Robert Moore, Patrick Ed-ward Moran, Leo Clarence Moreau, Cle-ment Michael Murphy, Jr., Hans Neu-mann, Harry Duaine Nichols, Willie Joe O'Brien, Jr., Roy Pugh O'Gusyn, Wood-ron Lyndon Oliver, Robert Hugh Oland-Brice Osborn, Harold Joseph Paddock, Jack Lyndon Parker, Buford Parrish, Richard Cowles Patch, Harold H. Pas-cal, Robert Linton Payne, Jr., Bernard Jo-seph Pearman, Arthur Lynn Pantony, Perry, Melvin Cruse Pitts, Kenneth Wayne Pool, John Joe Popo, Lloyd Alex-ander Porter, Robert Louis Powell, Rich-ard A. Pratt, Joe G. Pritchett.

Warner Mayfield Rainey, Jr., Cecil Lamar Ramsey, William Franklin Rice, Adam Clarence Richards, Philip Edward Ridley, Louis Larry Rimmer, Herman Louis Roessler, Richard Bryan Rogers, Le-roy Phillip Rosenkamp, David Harold Runnels, Jr., Leon Samuel Ken Sandow, Jessie Myrtle Scheidmantel, Walter William Schoelman, Jr., Lawrence Alex-ander Schroeder, Robert Hugh Sherb-ert, Lloyd Leslie Sherbert, Dan Ray Sher-ry, Norman Glenn Sherman, Thomas Theo-dore Shinn, Woodrow Wilson Shinn, William Howard Shoemaker, James Lane Shrivock, Oliver Kelton Sirmos, Dick Scott Slaton, Ernest Smith, Jack Buchanan Smith, James Floyd Smith, John Edward Smith, Robert Gibson Smith, Henry Allan Spoor, Rudolph Walter Steffler, Henry Lee Stelzig, Jr., Edward Kenneth Steph, Frank John Stephenson, William Elwood Sterling, Arthur Edward Streb, Robert Lou Stroba, George Raymond Stubb, Jr., El-Sump, Harry Louis Sweeney, Jr., Elmer Allen Telge, Jerry Pat Tierney, Jr., Royce Rudolph Tili, James Tracey, Jr., Billie Jack Tucker, Mary Jane Tully, Royce William Twem-bly, Robert Kenny Tyson, Robert VanFas-sel, Harold Kenneth Vickers, John Ray-mond Villareal, Floyd John Walcher, Robert Earl Walker, Robert James Wal-er, Jr., James Patrick Walsh, Billy Keith Walters, Woodrow Wilson Webb, John McNeil Weeks, Jr., William Wilb-Hulbert F. Weitzel, Jr., Erik Walter Wihl-bork, Jr., James Gilbert Wilkerson, Wil-liam Edward Will, Willis Everett Wil-liams, Janice Kathryn Williamson, Ed-ward Charles Wischmeier, Nolan Woods, Oscar Orlan Wright, Jr., James Nes-bitt Young.

Master of Arts: Charles Albert Bacarisse, Cleo Cath-erine Cengrady, Vernelle Corne, Celeste Dorris Graves, Auley Bartow Luke, Elizabeth K. Miller, Rose Marie Ben-Morris, Kathryn Cannedy Smith, George Ouster Taulbee, Sr., Jack Thomas Wag-goner.

Master of Business Administration: George Gerald Barnes, Marvin Fraser Clark, Carl William Cohen, Mae Miller Fugett, Leon Goldberg, William Butler Harris, Jr., Willie Jefferson Perrette, Werner H. Peerschoke, Isaac Quimby, Burn, Parke Edward Ressler, James Au-gustus Roseborough, Harry Le Moynie Scott, Glenn Ward Slade, Jr., Dorothy Cotton Tipton.

Master of Education: Seaton Edwin Anderson, Jr., Robert Earl Barfield, Cleo Patrick Brown-ds, Richmond John Brown, Jr., Larry Jack Boyd, Bess Courtney Brannen, Mayme Howell Carlin, Sophia Abshier, Car-michael, Troy A. Carmichael, Evelyn Guxer Carroll, Robert Lynn Kenna, then, Gertrude Cone Clark, Hazel M. Solwell, Edward Benjamin Cushing, Ruth Snodgrass Davis, Linda Gibson Day, Luella Egg, Opal Aminos Ever-sole, George McMillan Fleming, Margaret Elisabeth Foote, Bessie Lavelle Wede-berry, Helen Louise Fulton, Julia Bright Gaines, Herman Goldberg, Henry Adri-an Gomez, Myrtle Cudd Green, Martin Goeschel, Minnie Ray Greschke, Curtis H. Gunn, Thomas Clarence Har-rell, Mary Estelle Weisinger Hensel, Ruby Polley Heslop, Dorothy Cornelia Hiker, Emmv Lou Bell Hill, Louise Galt Hinton, Thelma Johnson Holm, Alice Wiggins Humphreys, Grace Ar-dell Johnson, Avis Vivian Le Maire, Est Emma Lockard, Maizie LeMay, John McCluhan, John Thurman Mc-Cutcheon, Vivian Werrell McFerran, Johnnie Esther McJerey, Edna Ma-na McNatt, Margaret Melton Mila, Richard Ray Miller, Marjorie Wilson Morse, John Edwin Moses, Lola Pruitt Muller, Emma Peper Nickelson, Richard Mitchell Niem-wanda Rudd Farmer, Anna Pelsgrove, Mary Jane Ryan, Ethel Barkley Skir-Donna Ray Smith, Mary Elizabeth Sneed, Mary Katherine Fuston Staats, Louis Monroe Stagers, Benjamin Frank St. Cyr, Jr., Walker Lidel Stuart, George Louis Telge, Alfred Edmund Teitschik, Sr., Jun Cathey Terry, Roger Louis Vaughan, Bernie Birdway Wede-worth, Forrest Conrad Whittemore, Ash-ley LeMay.

Master of Letters: Robert Austin Brooks, John Marial Kesut, William Thurman Lutz, William Joseph Makins, John J. McClendon, Allen Andrew Platter, Clarence Neale Taylor.

Master of Science: Irvin Talmage Andrews, Jr., Henry McKee Andrus, Berndt Gertrud Alfons Angman, Gardner Harrell Brown, Jr., Minnie Ezzel Bryant, Alma Butler, Harold Alexander Pinkelstein, Irene Ann Furman, Agnes Bernis Grimland, Millie Ann Havens, Constance Mildren Jett, Harold Raymond Johnson, Edna Thomas Kellogg, Ruth M. Langdon, Jack Har-ison Lynch, Albert Charles Pewol, Bill George Sparr, Inez Suttle, Florence Beryl Thompson Wages, Mae Wilkinson Wier, William Parks Windham, F. Mort-wood Watts.

Doctor of Education: Woodrow Watts.

Doctor of Education: Woodrow Watts.

Doctor of Education: Woodrow Watts.

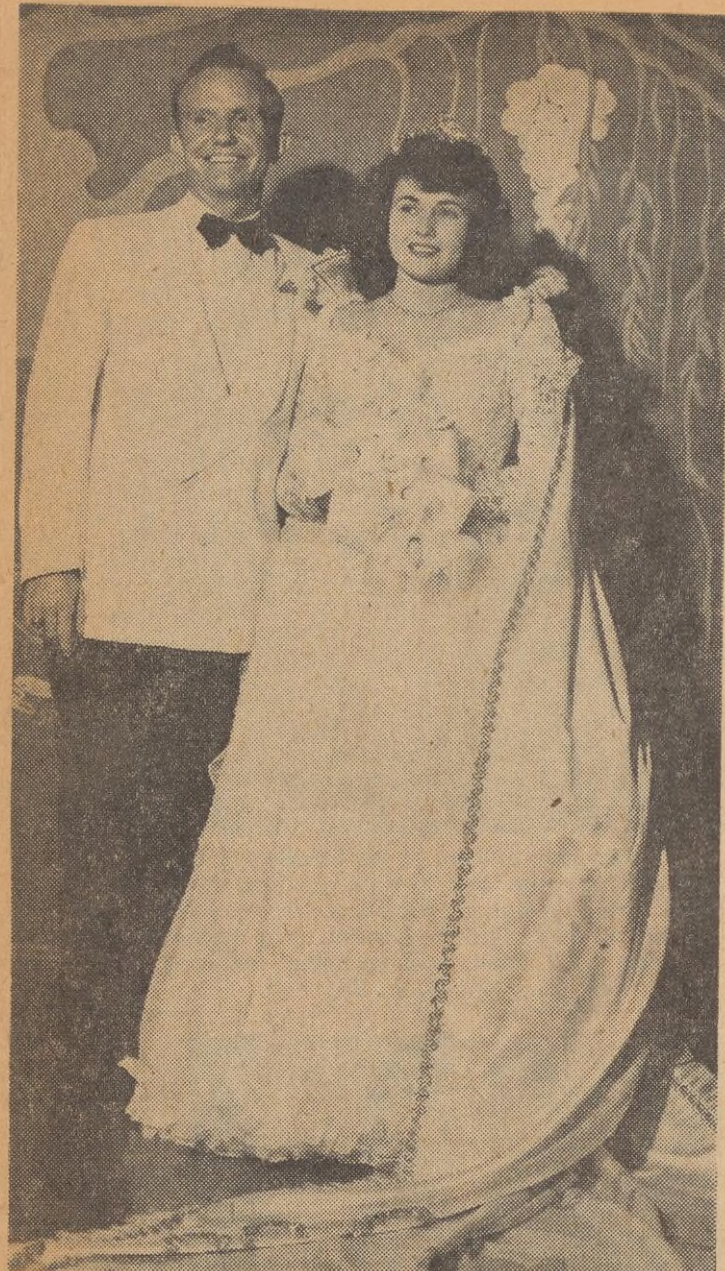
Doctor of Education: Woodrow Watts.

Doctor of Education: Woodrow Watts.

Doctor of Education: Woodrow Watts.

Doctor of Education: Woodrow Watts.

Doctor of Education: Woodrow Watts.



University of Houston students honored the coronation court at the annual junior-senior prom Friday night in the Emerald Room of the Shamrock Hotel. Pictured above are the king and queen who reigned over the court, which included representatives from a number of Texas colleges. The lovely queen is Cazell (Kit) Boyett, 18-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Boyett of 3522 Cason. The king is senior class president Tom Mercer of Roswell, N. M.

Press 6-7-49

Houston U. Awards Degrees to 949

Veteran's Children Shout 'Daddy'

Graduation at the University of Houston last night for a record-breaking class of 949 students was like "family day on the campus."

Hundreds of young veterans of World War II—those who resumed their education in 1945—walked across the stage at the half-completed Ezekiel W. Cullen Building to receive degrees from President E. E. Oberholzer and plaudits from their wives and children.

"Daddy," squealed one little blond-haired tyke as he recognized the serious-faced young man who accepted his degree and shifted the tassel on his square-top cap. The salutation went up more than once.

This bumper crop of veteran graduates headed by Woodrow Watts, a commercial teacher at Reagan High, was presented with his doctor's hood by H. R. Cullen, chief patron of the university.

Dr. Watts, a veteran of the Air Force, has two daughters—Joyce, 4½, and Betty Jo, 1½.

All graduates were told that their education had just begun.

The speaker was Dr. Henry H. Hill, president of George Peabody College for Teachers at Nashville

and one of the nation's leading teacher-educators.

"Your education is not finished until senility sets in," Dr. Hill said. "All of you can expect about 50 years of wonderful life."

Mr. Cullen, chairman of the university board of regents, told the graduates to "apply yourself, stand by the truth and keep a little warmth in your heart for your fellow man."



THE TRADITIONAL FACULTY PARADE, made more colorful by the vari-hued hoods of the faculty designating rank and colleges attended, opened commencement exercises at the University of Houston Monday night. Leading the parade are Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, left, president of the university, and Dr. Henry H. Hill, right, of George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., the speaker. Directly behind them are Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Cullen, and members of the faculty. The partially-completed Ezekiel Cullen Building is in the background.

STUDENTS CLIPPING
BUREAU
University of Texas
Austin, Texas

HOUSTON PRESS
Daily

JUN 4 1949
Seniors Honored

Graduating members of Alpha Delta Omega service sorority at the University of Houston will be honored at a coke party being given tomorrow afternoon in the home of Miss Pat Van Dresser. Honorees will be Misses Norma Moore, Janice Williamson and Myrtle Scheidmantel.

MAX L. CHIE LIGHT
Daily

JUN 7 1949

RECORD ENROLLMENT
PREDICTED FOR U OF H

HOUSTON, June 7. (UP)—A record enrollment of more than 5,000 was predicted for summer school at the University of Houston, with

Diplomas Given to 855 At University Exercises

**Oberholtzer Announces Plans to Build
Dormitories as Largest Class Graduates.**

BY MOSELLE JACOBS
Chronicle Staff Writer

A light summer breeze whipped across the campus of the University of Houston Monday night as 855 graduates marched across the campus to open the fifteenth annual commencement exercises of the school.

Some 3000 people attended the impressive ceremonies which began just at dusk in front of the university's reflection pool, with the gaunt outline of the partially completed Ezekiel Cullen building towering in the background.

In addition to the 855 receiving degrees, 81 students were awarded associate in arts diplomas, as tots played on the broad green campus—many of them children of veterans receiving their degrees in the largest class ever to be graduated from the university.

Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, the university's president, caused a ripple of surprise even among the faculty, when he announced that the university hopes to start construction of long planned dormitories to house 1000 students, immediately.

And accompanied by the croaking of bullfrogs in the reflection pool, Dr. Henry H. Hill, president

of George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., who once had to interrupt his address when an airplane roared overhead, talked to the graduates.

Doctor Hill told the group that education is in mid-passage between the old European system of teaching where the few bright people are highly educated and the system where everyone has a chance to receive an education. "This experiment on the part of the United States—it is the only country which has tried to educate everyone—is a calculated risk," Doctor Hill declared.

He warned that education should not be sold on the basis that it will enable a person to earn more money.

"That isn't what it's for—it's to make you a better individual," he added.

And Doctor Hill was probably the first speaker that the group had heard in a long time who told them "don't worry about Russia and the atom bomb."

"The question of whether I'm going to die in bed from living too long or from an atomic chain reaction doesn't excite me unnecessarily," the speaker declared. "No matter how it is, I've got a

(See CEREMONIES, Page 20)

Downtown School Of U. H. Adds Teachers

Five new members have been added to the faculty of the University of Houston's Downtown School, which begins its summer term June 8.

The new instructors, with their courses, are: Pat Timmons, income tax procedures; Mildred Indo, shorthand and dictation; Mary Staats mathematics of finance; Jim Younce, marketing, and Jim Fort, corporation finance.

HOUSTON PRESS
Daily

UH Adds Specialists To Summer Faculty

Specialists in selected fields will supplement the regular staffs at the University of Houston to teach co-operative courses in management and industrial engineering this summer.

Courses will include personnel administration, time and motion study, job evaluation, labor legislation, safety engineering, office management, production control, industrial management and quality control.

Classes will begin June 8.

U. of H. Ceremonies Held at Dusk

(Continued from Page 1)

feeling that the result is going to be about the same."

He also told the group that they were living in the best age ever for them, "one reason being that it's the only age you will live in."

And he said that at least they would have a chance to see what did happen to that atom bomb.

"After all, science hasn't solved all the baffling problems—there are still things like how to stop a leak in a water faucet or how to find a parking place," he added.

United States Must Take Lead

He concluded by warning the group that the United States must take its place as a world leader, since "it is cowardly to be strong and not be accountable for the weak."

While proud families and friends watched, diplomas were passed out to those completing their bachelor's degrees.

The graduates receiving master's degrees received the bright hoods traditionally designating their rank. One man, Woodrow Watts, a Reagan High School commercial teacher, received the congratulations of the entire speaker's platform as he received his doctor of education degree.

For William P. Schneider, who received his bachelor of science degree in electrical engineering Monday night, graduation meant further educational opportunities.

It was announced Monday that Mr. Schneider, an honor student in physics, had received a \$2600 fellowship from Massachusetts Institute of Technology to take graduate

study there. He and his wife, Mrs. Mary Frances Schneider, live at 6709 Sherman.

A number of other awards were announced.

John McCluhan received the graduate, Margaret Pruitt and Mrs. Laura Parker the undergraduate awards as outstanding students in education. The following awards in specific subjects were made: drama, Clyde Rainwater and George Durbin; English, Thelma Key, Melvin Paul, Jeston R. Weeks, Lawrence E. Padgett; fine arts, John Tallafra, Betty Kozakis, Betty Dichiaro; French, Lawrence Padgett, Gisele Studert; home economics, Louise Jones; premedical, William F. Pyburn.

The following received scholarships: Gladys Keating Crayton, the Mamie Sue Bastian scholarship; Ouida Jo Hembree and Rena Kozakis, the Delphian Assembly scholarship; Gene Brock, the M. M. Dannenbaum engineering scholarship; Carolyn Richter, the Irvine drama scholarship; Woodrow Webb, the National Office Management Association, Houston Chapter, scholarship.

Post 6-7-49

Education a Lifetime Task, Largest UH Class Told by Hill

The largest graduating class in the history of the University of Houston was told not to stop getting an education Monday night as 949 students received degrees.

Dr. Henry H. Hill, president of the George Peabody College for Teachers at Nashville, warned the graduates that "you can't finish your education until senility sets in. And with the progress science has made, you can look forward to 50 years of wonderful life."

THE CEREMONY was held on the grounds of the University, in front of the new-under-construction Ezekiel W. Cullen building. Some 3000 persons attended.

Doctor Hill talked informally. He said no one ever remembered what a commencement speaker said. "Do you remember what the speaker said when you graduated from high school?"

He said American education is in the mid-passage period—the process of changing from the old system of a very few highly educated individuals who lead the majority to a system of mass education.

HE ASKED several thoughtful questions and then answered them:

Is education wasted if the graduate winds up as a filling station operator? "No," he said, "if the education has made the graduate a better person, one who keeps informed, takes an interest in his community and

government and continues to read and think."

On a broader scope: Which do we fear the most—the Russians or the atom bomb? He is not apprehensive about either.

"After all," he said, "death, taxes and hotel green peas are inevitable and it doesn't make much difference if you die in bed or some other way."

Other points:
SCHOOLS MUST be a substitute for a rich home life since

so many mothers are active in professional fields now.

Education, coupled with science, must teach the art of living.

For graduates, this is the best age—one practical reason is that you won't live in another age, he said.

"I honestly believe you will live to see one of the greatest times in the history of mankind," he said.

Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the university, conferred the degrees and then asked H. R. Cullen, chairman of the university trustees to talk to the graduates.

MR. CULLEN told the graduates to have no fear. He added: "This is a great world to live in. If you apply yourself, stand by the truth and keep a little warmth in your heart for your fellow man, your life will be a success."

Port Arthur News
5-8-49

U. of Houston Spends Cash for Banquet So Cullen Gives Another Half Million

HOUSTON, May 7 (UP).—The University of Houston spent a little cash for its annual Frontier Fiesta banquet, and Philanthropist Hugh Roy Cullen promptly announced he was re-filling the school coffers with a gift of \$500,000.

The announcement was casual and off-the-cuff, typical of the multi-millionaire oilman's previous actions that have announced financial benefits to the university totaling nearly \$7,000,000.

The students had gathered to celebrate the successful fiesta, which had a week's run on the campus last month. Congratulating two of the student leaders, the softly-spoken Cullen casually mentioned the new half-million-dollar gift.

Curbin Robertson, Cullen's son-in-law, hinted later that the university's football team might be playing to some 65,000 or even 100,000 spectators by 1950 or 1951. He also envisioned more dormitories on the college campus.

University officials announced that they had already spotted the place to spend the new donation. It would be used, they said, to build a separate power plant for the school.

Post 5-7-49

More for "Cullen" University

H. R. CULLEN has done it again, adding half a million dollars to the nearly \$7,000,000 he and Mrs. Cullen had already given the University of Houston. And their son-in-law, Corbin Robertson, hinted broadly at the annual Frontier Fiesta banquet, where the new gift was announced, that more is yet to come.

In presenting the philanthropist, Jack Valenti fittingly recalled Thomas Jefferson's remark that he wanted to be remembered, not as the author of the Declaration of Independence or as the President of the United States, but as the founder of the University of Virginia. "And," Mr. Valenti added, "that's the way H. R. Cullen will be remembered a hundred years from now."

Certainly he should be, for without his generous endowments the University of Houston would still be a small junior college, instead of the institution with the second largest enrollment in Texas. W. W. Kemmerer was not indulging in fantasy when he predicted that in 10 years this will be the greatest university in the world. It is possible; and whatever greatness it does achieve will be due primarily to the benefactions of the Cullens.

The community owes it to the Cullens to see that they are remembered through future centuries for their development of the University of Houston. The way to insure it is to change the name to "Cullen University." The Post has suggested this more than once before, but Mr. Cullen has modestly declined. Undoubtedly the people of Houston would warmly approve the change if the board of trustees would make it notwithstanding Mr. Cullen's modesty.

Mr. and Mrs. Cullen made the university; practically it is Cullen university, as much as Harvard is Harvard, Yale is Yale, or Baylor is Baylor. Why not give them the honor due them?

Husband and Wife Graduate Together

Where would business acumen and music appreciation go hand in hand? Why, in the record shop business, of course, which is exactly where fate finds Norman and Shirley (Mr. and Mrs.) Sherman of the Record Center, at 2516 Rice Boulevard. The couple was graduated together from the University of Houston this term, Norman receiving his degree in business administration and Shirley getting hers in music.

During their college years, the couple attended only one course, government, together. Both of them, being honor roll students, made an A in the course, but Shirley edged out her husband by one point in the semester average.

Their extracurricular activities have meshed just as well, with both liking to fish and swim. Their prime hobby is riding the three horses which they keep stabled at their place near the intersection of South Main and Post Oak Road.

Their romance began in the Record Center, when Norman's folks, Mr. and Mrs. Val Sherman of 6623 Brompton (they are owners of the shop) introduced him to Shirley, who was a steady purchaser of records.

"That's the end of the record," Norman said. "We were married and have been happy ever after."

Freeport Facts
Wkly.

MAY 12 1949

Photography Program Is Sponsored Here

C. A. Miller, audio visual department of the University of Houston will present a travelogue of moving pictures and slides with recorded commentary at a photography program in the County Library at 8 p.m. Friday, May 20.

Camera fans interested in moving picture photography and still photography are invited to attend. All guests are requested to bring cameras and light meters.

Mr. Miller and Carmon Ross of Audio Visual Inc., Houston, will answer any questions on photography during the evening.

HOUSTON CHRONICLE
Daily

MAY 11 1949

Employer Must Be Good Leader, Motor Courts Group Told

Good leadership is an important factor in being a good employer. James S. Taylor, director of distributive education at the University of Houston, told the United Motor Courts Association at a convention luncheon Wednesday noon at the Rice Hotel.

Mr. Taylor illustrated his talk by telling the story of an army official who shook hands with a number of men then asked where his son was. He was told that he had just shaken hands with him.

"In dealing with people, first think about the people themselves,

then think about what you are going to say to them," he told 140 motor court owners. "Charm comes from being deeply interested in the person with whom you are talking."

The luncheon followed a morning business meeting of the three-day convention, which ends today with a dinner at La Fiesta Restaurant, 3018 South Wayside.

Election of two directors for the group was scheduled at the afternoon meeting. R. G. Topham of Laramie, Wyo., president, presided at the meetings.

EL CAMPO CITIZEN
Circ. Weekly 2,800

MAY 15 1949

Religion Teacher At Houston U. Is New Church Pastor

W. W. Wasson, University of Houston Instructor of Religion has been hired as a part time pastor of the First Christian Church of El Campo.

Pastor Wasson will be in El Campo for Sunday services, occasionally will be out on Saturdays also, and will always be available for weddings, funeral services, or any other needs of the church.

Mrs. Wasson will accompany her husband on his weekly trips and will be in contact with the women's circle of the church.

AUSTIN AMERICAN
Daily

MAY 18 1949

Houston U Students Giving Marble Falls Paper Charge

MARBLE FALLS, May 17.—(SC) Architectural students at the University of Houston are giving Marble Falls a "face-lifting" on paper.

The students will be honored by civic leaders of the Central Texas community May 29, when they submit plans to beautify and remodel the town.

Edmund Furley Jr., instructor

BRECKENRIDGE AMERICAN
Daily

MAY 19 1949

University Given Record Budget

HOUSTON, Tex., May 19 (U.P.)—The largest budget in the history of the University of Houston, \$3,216,095, was approved yesterday by the school's board of regents.

The board also elevated nine faculty members to the status of full professors, bringing the total number of full professors at the university to 35.

WAXAHACHIE LIGHT
Daily

MAY 17 1949

Largest Class in History
HOUSTON, May 17 (UP)—The largest class in the history of the University of Houston will receive diplomas at this year's commencement exercises.

AUSTIN AMERICAN
Daily

MAY 18 1949

Houston U Schedules Largest Graduation

HOUSTON, May 17.—(UP)—The largest class in the history of the University of Houston will receive diplomas at this year's commencement exercises.

Candidates for degrees number 949. Commencement speaker will be Dr. Henry R. Hill, president of George Peabody College at Nashville, Tenn. Bishop A. Frank Smith of the Texas Methodist Conference will present the baccalaureate address June 5.

TEMPLE DAILY
TELEGRAM

MAY 18 1949

Troy Graduation Ceremonies Set For Friday Night

The Troy high school commencement exercises will be held in the gymnasium Friday, at 8 p.m. when Dr. Carter Boren of the University of Houston makes the address to the thirty-four seniors.

Valedictorian is Mary Glasscock and Ferol Dene Ellis is salutatorian. Students having an average of 90 or above are Frances Jane Rogers, Johnnie Douglas Thornton, Lena Dean Downing, Juanita Pomykal, Marcelle Guthrie Houston, Treva Ann Moore, and Doris Jean Flinn.

Others graduating are Jack Downing, Bonnie Hall, Shirley Heath, Jack Kennon, Frances Laminack, Donald Lancaster, Leroy Lawler, Ann Lewellen, Joy Lewis, Bob Nelson, Bill Northen, Billy Mack Pitzer, Leonard Prince, Allan Doris Randolph, Estherlene Rogas, Lorene Rogas, Dorothy Shook, Peggy Spohn, Virginia Spohn, Mary Lou Taylor, James Whitley, Winnie Whitlow, Tommy Wilkinson, Billy Winfrey and Jo Ann Young.

The eighth grade will have its commencement exercises at 8 p.m. tonight in the school auditorium. Connally Neal will be the speaker. The highest average was made by John Corbin and Marlene Moore made the second highest average. There are 22 pupils in the graduating class.

WACO TIMES HERALD
Daily

MAY 19 1949

RECORD BUDGET SET AT HOUSTON UNIVERSITY

HOUSTON, May 19—UP—The largest budget in the history of the University of Houston, \$3,216,095, was approved yesterday by the school's board of regents.

The board also elevated nine faculty members to the status of full professor, bringing the total number of full professors at the university to 35.

HOUSTON PRESS
Daily

JUN 1 1949

Addresses UH Graduates

Dr. Henry W. Hill, president of George Peabody College for Teachers at Nashville, Tenn., will address the largest graduating class in the University of Houston's 16-year history at commencement exercises on the campus Monday, June 6.

DALLAS-TIMES
HERALD Daily

MAY 18 1949

Largest Class To Graduate From University of Houston

Houston, May 18 (UP).—The largest class in the history of the University of Houston will receive diplomas at this year's commencement exercises.

Candidates for degrees number 949. Commencement speaker will be Dr. Henry R. Hill, president of George Peabody College at Nashville, Tenn. Bishop A. Frank Smith of the Texas Methodist Conference will present the baccalaureate address June 5.

NAVASOTA EXAMINER
Circ. Daily 700

MAY 18 1949

TEXAS SCHOOLS TO OFFER SAFE DRIVING COURSES

Houston, May 18, (spl)—Thousands of Texas students will learn safe driving next school year as the result of a series of teacher-training courses to be offered in colleges and universities this summer, it was announced here today by A. Ross Rommel, vice-president for school and colleges in the Texas Safety Association.

Eleven courses in seven schools will be available to prospective driver training teachers, Mr. Rommel said.

"The organized safety program is rapidly eliminating the two obstacles that have stood in the way of driver training in the secondary schools," Mr. Rommel said. "Schools have not had qualified teachers or money to provide automobiles. These courses will qualify from 200 to 300 new teachers. And members of the Texas Automotive Dealers Association are furnishing cars free to schools having qualified teachers."

The series will begin May 23 with a five-day short course for college professors at the University of Texas, Austin. Two short courses for high school teachers will be held simultaneously at the University of Texas and at Baylor University, Waco, beginning May 30.

Semester courses for high school teachers will be offered at East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce, beginning June 6 and July 13; at the University of Houston, June 9; North Texas State Teachers College, Denton, June 8 and July 19; Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville, June 6 and July 18; and Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, June 3.

Teachers may earn either graduate or undergraduate credit in the courses.

PALACIOS BEACON
Wkly.

BELLVILLE TIMES
Weekly

RICHMOND TEXAS
COASTER
Weekly

BRENNLM BANNER-
PRESS Daily

MAY 19 1949

Extension Class Of Houston U. Banquets; Hear Forceful Speaker

Members of the Extension Class of the University of Houston with a number of guests enjoyed a banquet at Petersen's Cafe Tuesday night as the closing feature of their semester work.

The guest speaker, Dr. Pearce, co-ordinator of the University of Houston Psychological Center, brought a most informative message very much enjoyed by everyone present.

Mr. Lawrence Freeman of the School of Education, was instructor of the class which had members from Bay City, Blessing, Collegeport, Olivia, Port Lavaca and Palacios.

MAY 19 1949

Houston University President To Address Wallis Graduates

The Wallis school will hold its baccalaureate service on Sunday, May 22nd, at 11 o'clock in the morning in the school auditorium. The Rev. W. M. Davis of Katy will deliver the sermon.

The commencement exercises will be held on Thursday, May 26, at 8:30 in the evening at the auditorium. The address will be delivered by Dr. E. E. Oberholzer, president of the University of Houston, and former superintendent of the Houston schools.

The valedictorian of this year's class is Mary Nell Brandt, and the salutatorian is Lillian Bartosh, with Robert Lee Fojt, the highest ranking scholastic boy.

Superintendent W. J. Wasicek also announced that students will return Friday, May 27, to return their books and get their report cards.

MAY 19 1949

Orchard Exercises Set for May 30

ORCHARD — Commencement exercises for the graduating class of Orchard High school will be held at 8:00 o'clock in the evening on May 30. The exercises will be held in the school gymnasium with Dr. L. T. Callicutt of the University of Houston as the guest speaker.

On Sunday morning, May 29, the class will have the baccalaureate services in the gymnasium with the Rev. Claude E. Cogswell, pastor of the First Christian church of Rosenberg, delivering the message.

Julius Dujka is valedictorian of the 1949 class and Jerry Schank is salutatorian. The names of the 17 graduating students are Bernice Blahuta, John Kerlin Bowen, Margaret Boyd, Anastazie Chalupa, Sybil Cromeans, Julius Dujka, Arno Gates, Lucy Hruzek, Georgia Losack, Gladys Martisak, Charles Matej, Henrietta Matej, Bernadette Petrash, Georgia Petrash, Alfonse Rasca, Jerry Schank and Edwin Stade.

MAY 20 1949

Houston University Extension Courses At Blinn In Summer

Dr. T. M. Spencer, president of Blinn college, announced today that University of Houston extension courses will be held on the Blinn college campus this summer.

Registration will begin June 8, and classes will be held four days a week, from 8 a. m. to 2 p. m.

Subjects to be taught will be selected from the following: English psychology, social science, and education.

PORT ARTHUR NEWS
Daily

JUN 20 1949

University of Houston Gets Largest Budget

HOUSTON, May 20 (UP).—The largest budget in the history of the University of Houston, \$3,216,095, has been approved by the school's board of regents.

The board also elevated nine faculty members to the status of full professor, bringing the total number of full professors at the university to 35.

Eagle Lake Headlight
6-3-49

Apply By Tomorrow For Scholarship To Houston University

Houston, June 3. — Open competition for the first Jesse H. Jones Scholarships at the University of Houston will be held within the next week and winners will be announced prior to the summer term.

These scholarships, totaling \$2000 and to cover part or all tuition and fees for a year, are restricted to non-veterans. Students already enrolled at the University and other young men who plan to enter a vocational or technical career are eligible to take special aptitude tests, which will determine the winners.

Non-students interested must make applications to Director A. Ray Sims of the School of Technology not later than June 4. Tests for these applicants will be given in the testing laboratory at 9 a. m. June 6. Interviews for out-of-town applicants will be held on the same day. Candidates living in Houston will be interviewed on June 7, and winners will be announced the next day in time for winners to enroll in the division of the technology school that they choose.

Mr. Sims stressed that winners must make use of the awards with the beginning of the summer term, but may continue to apply them through the fall and spring terms.

Special fields in the School of Technology include aeronautics, automotive mechanics, radio and electronics, electricity, industrial mechanics, internal combustion engines (Diesel), photography, refrigeration and air conditioning, and stationary engineering.

Baytown Sun
Daily
MAY 20 1949

Biggest Houston U. Budget Is Approved

HOUSTON, May 20. (UP) — The largest budget in the history of the University of Houston, \$3,216,095, was approved yesterday by the school's board of regents.

The board also elevated nine faculty members to the status of full professor, bringing the total number of full professors at the university to 35.

BEAUMONT ENTERPRISE
Daily

MAY 29 1949

HOUSTON UNIVERSITY WILL GRADUATE 949

HOUSTON, Texas, May 28. (P)—Dr. Henry H. Hill, president of George Peabody college, Nashville, Tenn., will address the largest graduation class in University of Houston history here June 6.

Degree candidates total 949, including 733 for bachelor degrees.

Victoria Mirror
Weekly

MAY 26 1949

The University of Houston technology school will award diplomas to 149 students at separate commencement exercises on the campus June 3.

The University of Houston, generally conceded to be the fastest growing school in the country, will have a staff of 458 personnel for the coming school year.

Nacogdoches Sentinel
Daily

MAY 26 1949

Son Of Resident Gets UH Promotion

Sterling Covington, son of Mrs. H. C. Covington of Nacogdoches, recently was promoted to assistant professor of English at the University of Houston.

Mr. Covington has been on the English faculty at the Houston school for the past three years. He received his bachelor's degree from Stephen F. Austin State college in 1936. He also has a master's degree from the University of Texas.

SAN ANGELO STANDARD
TIMES-Daily

MAY 29 1949

949 To Receive U. Of H. Degrees

HOUSTON, May 28. (P)—Dr. Henry H. Hill, president of George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn., will address the largest graduation class in University of Houston history here June 6.

Degree candidates total 949, including 733 for bachelor degrees.

The university this year has a record enrollment of approximately 12,000 students and university officials have predicted a 1960 enrollment of 20,000.

MAY 26 1949

Houston Library Gets Shearn Book Collection

The University of Houston is the recipient of a gift of early Texiana given in memory of Maj. Charles Paul Shearn, III, by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Shearn, Jr., formerly of Houston and now of Kerrville, and his sister, Mrs. John S. Hornbuckle of Houston. President E. E. Oberholtzer has announced.

The collection includes old letters, deeds, tax receipts, stock certificates, books, pictures, and legal documents dating back to the days of the Texas Republic. They were from the Shearn and Duval families.

Stock certificates in the collection reflect the early business life of Houston. The certificate authorizing the establishment of the Agricultural, Mechanical and Blood Stock Association, issued in 1871, is included. Certificates of the original Buffalo Bayou Ship Channel Company and a copy of the act authorizing the construction of the ship channel by that company also are included.

Bills of sale for slaves, and contracts for hiring slaves, old books, and photographs are among the rare papers in the collection that will be displayed in the Cullen building on the University campus.

The collection will be permanently housed in the proposed Anderson Foundation library, which will be constructed during the coming year.

Major Shearn lived in Kerrville for one year and was a student in the Schreiner Institute.

A member of a pioneer family, Major Shearn was born and reared in Houston. He received his B. A. degree from the University of Houston in the first graduating class. He was president of his class, designed the university's attractive seal, and was first president of the original alumni association. Before entering service in 1940, he taught in Houston public schools. He died in 1944 in the sinking of a Japanese prison ship after a distinguished military career.

MAY 27 1949

Full Program Ends Schools At Shepherd

Shepherd High School commencement was Wednesday night, May 18, with Dr. Arvin N. Donner of the University of Houston delivering the address. Supt. O. M. Roane presented the awards and A. L. Pope, president of the school board, the diplomas. The invocation and benediction was by John Beeson. The processional and recessional were by Mrs. John Beeson.

Baccalaureate services were held Sunday night, May 15, with Rev. H. R. Spraker, pastor of Shepherd First Baptist Church, delivering the sermon. A. R. Cronin gave the invocation and benediction and Mrs. John Beeson played the processional and recessional.

Eighth grade closing exercises were held Tuesday night, May 17, with a program of class leaders. Ernest Ruby gave the valedictory and Vena Thompson the salutatory. Other members of the class delivered the class prophecy and gave short talks on the class motto, class colors, and the class flowers. Also on the program were solos and other musical selections. Board president

JUN 3 1949

Houston U. To Study Operas

A study of famous operas will be conducted by the music department of the University of Houston in a special summer course, Bruce Spencer King, director of the music department, has announced.

"Faust," "Romeo and Juliet," "La Boheme," and "La Traviata" will be sung in concert version by the opera class. Students will study interpretation, pronunciation, and tempo, each being assigned to a particular role.

The course is open to all interested in singing opera, Mr. King said. Amateur singers as well as music students may enroll. Additions will be held for those wishing to enroll. The course is also open to those wishing to learn to direct opera, he said.

The opera course will be offered this summer in daily sessions from 10 to 11:30 a.m. Registration will be held June 7, 8 and 9. Classes start June 8.

A. L. Pope presented the diplomas and Supt. O. M. Roane the awards. Mrs. John Beeson played both the processional and recessional.

JUN 3 1949

Missing Houston Coed Located In Richmond, Va.

Mrs. Mary Margaret Garbs, 27, ex-Wac and University of Houston student, whose disappearance had baffled her family for six months, has been located, Sheriff C. V. Kern announced Friday.

Kern said he had received a letter from the Richmond, Va., police department, saying that the woman had been located in that city working as a waitress.

Quoting the letter signed by J. M. Wright, superintendent of the detective division, and written May 31, Kern said Mrs. Garbs told Richmond police she left her husband last December "because of extreme cruelty."

The letter said Mrs. Garbs did not want her husband to know her whereabouts and that she was now "happy and contented."

First clue of Mrs. Garbs' whereabouts came late Monday when her sister-in-law received a long-distance telephone call from the missing woman.

Although the sister-in-law did not remember the town from which the missing woman called, the sheriff's office said the telephone call, as well as a missing persons pickup, was instrumental in locating Mrs. Garbs. Sheriff's deputies spent three days checking the local telephone company's long-distance records.

The sheriff's department entered the case last March and immediately put out missing-person letters.

Emil Garbs, her husband, is in the county psychiatric ward, awaiting a lunacy hearing.

Mrs. Baldwin Presents Standard at U.H. Review

In a formal inspection and review of University of Houston R. O. T. C. cadets Friday afternoon on the university campus, Mrs. F. T. Baldwin, great-granddaughter of Gen. Sam Houston, presented the University of Houston standard to the corps in memory of her mother, Mrs. Robert A. John.

THE STANDARD, bearing the Sam Houston coat of arms, was received by Cadet Edward Zambon, a sophomore.

Mrs. J. M. Decker, oldest living descendant of Sam Houston, presented the flag of Texas to the corps in honor of her three officer grandsons, Evan Peter Aurand, Henry F. Aurand and Stiles Morrow Decker.

Other color presentations were the battalion colors presented by Mrs. Stephen D. Cocheu and Billye Jean Taylor, and the company guidons presented by Betty Ann Cross, Harriet James, Betty Jo Speight, Mary Jane O'Mara and Jessie Carso.

THE CORPS was inspected by Col. Albert A. Horner, infantry, headquarters Texas military district, and Col. L. W. Foy, quartermaster corps, Fourth army quartermaster.

The Cullen Rifles, commanded by Cadet Second Lieut. Jack B. Harper, gave an exhibition of precision drill. A formation of the R. O. T. C. cadet battalion was held under the command of Cadet Lieut. Col. Robert B. Hoppe.

The order of merit was awarded to five cadets: Lieut. Col. Robert B. Hoppe, Capt. Clifton A. Horn, Second Lieut. Jack B. Harper, Second Lieut. Billy E. Marshall and Pfc. McIlvane C. Caldwell.

THE QUARTERMASTER association award was presented to Cadet Maj. Minor Peoples Jr. Outstanding cadet ribbons were

Post 5-28-49

COLOR PRESENTATION

Mrs. F. T. Baldwin, great-granddaughter of General Sam Houston, presented the University of Houston standard, bearing the Sam Houston coat of arms to the university R. O. T. C. Friday afternoon. Cadet Private Edward Zambon, a sophomore, received the standard.

—Staff Photo.



Chronicle 6-2-49

St

Chronicle 6-2-49

U. H. Summer Classes Set At Freeport

Special to The Chronicle
Freeport, June 2.—The University of Houston is establishing an extension center for Brazoria County here.

Classes in economic and social development of the United States and arts and handcraft will begin June 8.

Instructors from the university will be Miss Helen Douthitt and Miss Martha Gardner.

Sixty persons in the county have enrolled.

Chronicle
6-4-49

Jesse H. Jones Scholarships Go To U. H. Seniors

First Awards Presented to Nine Graduates of Technology School.

The first Jesse H. Jones scholarships awarded to University of Houston students were presented Friday night to nine graduates of the school of technology.

Winners of the grants, which totaled approximately \$2000, were John Gregg Ballow, 35, and Perry Marshall Cooper, 19, of Robstown, students in the Diesel electricity technician course; Charles Ronald Hoffman, 19, of Cuero, in the Diesel technician program; Richard Louis Johnston, 19, of Highlands, and Coy Maurice Day, Pasadena, air conditioning and refrigeration students; Vernardo Escobar, 23, of Marianao, Cuba, radio electronics; John D. Campbell, 18, of Gary, industrial electricity; Gordon Ray Brown, 18, former Sam Houston High School graduate, television service, and Robert George Fletcher, Jr., 19, a Milby graduate, aircraft and engine mechanics.

The awards, presented by Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president of the university, covered tuition and other fees and expenses of the students. The awards were made during ceremonies at which certificates were presented to 149 students who have completed courses in the technological departments.

Applicants for an additional \$1000 in Jesse H. Jones scholarships will take qualifying tests at 9 a.m. Monday in Room 115 of the Vocational School. Applicants need not now be enrolled in the school, and may fill out application blanks when they appear for the tests, according to A. Ray Sims, director of the school.

An additional \$2500 in technical scholarships will be given prior to the fall term.

Chronicle 6-2-49

Girls From U. of H. Win P. E. Awards

The Lanyard Physical Education Club at the University of Houston recently made awards to outstanding women in the physical education field, Miss Sue Garrison, sponsor, said.

Highest award went to Miss Elise Hawkins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Hawkins, 2315 Woodhead.

Other students winning honorable mention for their interest and contributions to the club are Mary Auer, Claire Gold, Beverly Bloom, Barbara Baumann, Sue Rogers, Joyce Wilson, Marie Wilson, Charlotte Weatherford, Betty Blakely, Mary Ann Ingram, Jenna Pritchett, Jean Kelly, Hally Beth Poindexter, Virginia McClain and Veta Bono.

Chronicle
6-6-49

Pittsburgh Savant To Give Lecture At Houston U.

Dr. Charles E. Prall of Pittsburgh, Pa., education specialist for the American Hospital Association, will be one of a trio of visiting educators participating in the University of Houston's tenth annual education workshop.

The campus lectures will begin Wednesday and continue through July 19.

Other visiting lecturers will be Miss Rena Motsinger, public school teacher of Detroit, Mich., and Charles S. White, education faculty member of the University of Illinois.

The maximum of 200 students for the first of three divisions of the workshop already has been enrolled, according to Dr. Arvin N. Donner, director of the university's school of education.

Students now are being accepted for the administration division lectures, which will terminate on June 28, and for the junior college workshop to be conducted June 29 through July 19.

Chronicle
6-8-49

Mrs. Post Named Acting Head Of Nursing School

Mrs. Josephine Nichols Post, director of the Hermann Hospital school of nursing, has been appointed acting director of the University of Houston's new college of nursing, Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president, announced.

The college will be a part of the Texas Medical Center.

Two night courses offered during the nursing college's summer session will be current trends in nursing, taught by Miss Dorothy Blair, associate director of the Hermann school, and a discussion of community organizations, under direction of Reagan Yarbrough, probation officer at Baytown.

Chronicle
6-8-49

Freud Student To Teach Courses At University

Dr. E. E. Daniels, of Washington, D. C., who studied under the late Sigmund Freud in Vienna, Tuesday said the common belief of Freud's theory that everything evolves around sex is "just a silly misconception."

Here to teach two summer courses and serve as consultant in psychology at the University of Houston, Doctor Daniels said Freud's studies resulted in the application of psychoanalysis to the total pattern of daily living.

"Psychology is definitely a science," he stated. "Freud applied the principle of cause and effect in human behavior. His world view was so broad and impersonal that he stayed in Vienna until he had to be flown out by the British in 1938."

Formerly a captain in the adjutant general's office in Washington, Doctor Daniels later worked as industrial consultant for Consolidated Steel, and for the War Manpower Commission, before resuming his private practice and lectures.

His courses during the first summer session will be in the psychology of personnel administration, and in employment technique.

Citizen
6-9-49

Rocking U. Club Gives Exhibition

An exhibition square dance was presented for the National Advertising Association banquet by the Rocking U Square Dance club from the University of Houston.

The club performed two square dance numbers and demonstrated the Black Hawk Waltz and Cotton Eyed Joe.

C. B. Rader, club instructor, and Harold Collins were caller and assistant caller respectively.

Dancers included Mr. and Mrs. Tommy Kister, U. of H. Housing; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Collins, 5114 Chenevert; Miss Jackie Reno, 1704 Stewart; Jack Drew, 2402 Jackson; Miss Grace Martin, 2032 Bissinet; Richard Bradley, U. of H. Housing; Miss Janis Dechman, 3746 Georgetown and Vernon Pape the U. of H. Housing.

Citizen
6-9-49

Journalism Course

A new course in journalism for high school teachers or sponsors of school publications will be offered this summer at the University of Houston. Designed to aid the school newspaper sponsor and journalism teacher, the course will be offered for either advanced journalism or education credit. Other journalism courses to be offered this summer include "Introduction to Journalism," Advanced Reporting, and "Feature Writing." Registration for the first semester ends today.

Chronicle
6-15-49

Ex-Students Picnic Set

The annual picnic of the University of Houston Ex-Students Association will be held Saturday at the White Oak Gun Club beginning at 4 p.m.

Jack Valenti, president of the group, said that facilities for softball, horse shoe pitching, bingo, shuffleboard, movies and dancing will be available.

Chronicle
6-6-49

U. of Houston Commencement Slated Tonight

Nearly 1000 Students Will Be Graduated; Peabody Savant to Speak

Nearly 1000 students will be graduated from the University of Houston in commencement ceremonies at 7 p.m. today on the campus.

Speaker will be Dr. Henry H. Hill, president of Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

Of the 949 graduates of the college, 733 will receive bachelor's degrees, 134 will get master's degrees and 81 will receive associate in arts diplomas.

There will be one doctorate awarded.

Baccalaureate services for the record class were held on the campus Sunday night. Bishop A. Frank Smith of the Texas Methodist Conference, was speaker.

He told the group that the problem today is the fact that political, moral and economic adjustments must be made in one generation whereas it ordinarily would take hundreds of years for such adjustment.

"The power of man can solve the problems of the world only when it is coupled with the power of God," Bishop Smith said.

Knowledge, he added, becomes a menace unless man's moral sense rises along with it.

He pointed out that "this is the first generation with the know-how and the power to solve the problem's of humanity."

"There is more benevolence, good will and determination to achievement in this generation than in any other," he added.

He urged defeat of communism, not by force, but by superior living.

The bishop warned the class that it is an obligated group—since it had received a number of privileges, it is expected to accept many more responsibilities.

Citizen 6-9-49

U.H. 'Center' Students To Get Plane Ride

Braniff Airways will fly students attending the University of Houston Cuba summer center from Houston to Havana and return, Dr. Joseph Werlin, director and founder of the center, has announced.

No extra charge will be made for this new mode of travel, which replaces the combined bus-plane transportation previously used. Braniff officials said that the trip will be made in four hours and 55 minutes.

Designed to promote understanding and good will between the peoples of this country and Cuba, the center is opened to students, teachers, business people, social welfare workers, and others.

Press 6-10-49

College on Wings Soars to Mexico

Students to Study There Five Weeks

The University of Houston's "college on wings" was scheduled to soar away from Houston this afternoon bound for a five-week combination vacation-school session in Mexico.

Twenty-four passengers, including Dr. Joseph Werlin, director of the University's International Study Center, were to board a Pan American Clipper at the Municipal Airport at 5 p.m. Other students will travel to Mexico City by automobile.

Students From Afar

The university's summer center program, which also includes a five-week session in Havana in July and August, has attracted students from as far away as Swathmore University in Swathmore, Pa., and the University of Miami.

Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Slade, teachers at the university's downtown School of Business, plan to work on their masters' degrees.

Joyce Krull, 18-year-old Spring graduate from San Jacinto, is making the academic junket as a graduation present from their parents.

Ten Veterans Journey

The ten veterans registered for the session include the Flynn twins, Arthur and Charles, who received their bachelor degrees at the university Monday night.

Two Rice co-eds, Mary Lou Schumacher and Elenor Cox, also will attend.

The program will be conducted in co-operation with the University of Mexico and will include courses in sociology, Spanish, architecture, art, journalism and general social studies.

Mexia News
6-12-49

LOTS OF STUDENTS

HOUSTON, (UP) — More students are attending the University of Houston this summer than any previous vacation period, approximately 5200 being enrolled.

Press 6-9-49

Student of Freud To Teach at U. H.

'Sex Theory' Belief Called 'Misconception'

Don't put the blame on Sigmund Freud.

The common belief that the late philosopher-psychologist's theory is that everything in life evolves around sex has been denounced as "a silly misconception" by one of his students.

Dr. E. E. Daniels, who has joined the University of Houston summer faculty as a consulting psychologist in industrial and clinical cases, also declared:

"Freud was a good teacher—very human, with a deep sense of humor. I grew to admire and respect him."

To Apply Teachings

Dr. Daniels said he will apply in his courses what he learned from the brilliant Viennese psychologist—how to deal with the total personality insight in relation to work, family, and social activities.

Dr. Daniels, who received a doctor's degree in philosophy from the University of Vienna, also holds bachelor's and master's degrees in psychology from the University of Southern California. He is a fellow in the American Psychological Assn. and is a member of the American Assn. for the Advancement of Science. During the war he served as Army captain in the adjutant general's office in Washington.

Teacher of Two Courses

Following his discharge from the Army, Dr. Daniels served as industrial consultant for the War Manpower Commission in Washington.

He will teach two courses at the University of Houston—psychology of personnel administration, and employment techniques.

Post 6-10-49

24 To Take Air Trip to UH Center

Twenty-four people will leave Houston in an airplane at 4 PM Friday for the University of Houston's summer center in Mexico City.

IT WILL BE the first time since the Houston university started its summer courses in Mexico City in 1943 that a group of students has made the trip there by airplane.

The courses will be at the University of Mexico. They will start Saturday and continue through July 12. There will be 38 students in all. The group will include Dr. Joseph S. Werlin, director of the summer center; David Red, a university architecture instructor who will teach in the center, and Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Slade, teachers in the university's Downtown School of Business, who will study for masters' degrees in Mexico City.

AMONG THE students will be Miss Joyce Krull, 18, who is getting the Mexico City trip from her parents as a present for graduating from San Jacinto High School last week, and Arthur and Charles Flynn of 4107 Sunset Boulevard, twin brothers, who received Bachelor of Science degrees from the university last week.

Post 6-9-49

UH Rolls At New High

Registration at the University of Houston reached a new summertime high as the regular registration period ended Tuesday.

Approximately 5200 had entered the school for the first summer session. The largest previous summer enrollment was 4998.

Late registration for day students will continue through Thursday. Late registration for night students will continue through Saturday.

Chronicle 6-10-49

Health Committee Of Women's Group Attends U. H. Class

Delegates representing seven women's organizations which have banded together for formation of the Houston-Harris County women's public health committee "went to college" Thursday.

As invited auditors at a University of Houston public health administration class conducted by Archie W. French, the clubwomen heard Mr. French suggest that a health commission of three to five men, with a citizens' advisory committee of 15 to 20 members, would be an "ideal" start for formation of a good unified city-county health department.

The impromptu scholars represented the Bluebird Circle, Houston Council of Church Women, the Community Chest health committee, the Harris County Medical Society's women's auxiliary, American Association of University Women, Council of Jewish Women and National Council of Catholic Women.

Recommendations for an action program by the health committee, to be composed of representatives of these and other women's organizations, are expected to be presented for consideration next week.

Chronicle 6-10-49

Houston Students Fly to Mexico For Summer School

International learning will spread its wings over Mexico tonight when 24 students and instructors roar over the border at the start of a five-week vacation and summer school phase of the University of Houston.

Dr. Joseph Werlin, director of the university's international study center, will head the first contingent of students scheduled to board a Pan American Clipper at 5 p.m. at the Municipal Airport.

A number of other students will drive to Mexico City in automobiles to attend classes and sight-seeing trips there.

The summer center program has attracted students from several other states. A second five-week session will take students to Havana in July and August.

Ten veterans and two Rice Institute coeds will be among the students taking courses in Mexico City in co-operation with the University of Mexico.



"COLLEGE ON WINGS" students left Houston Friday afternoon for a five-week study-vacation session in Mexico City sponsored by the University of Houston. Among the 24 making the trip are, left to right, Charles Flynn of 4107 Sunset; Mary Lou Schumacher, 2014 Sul Ross; Elenor Cox, 3401 University Boulevard, and Arthur Flynn, Charles' twin. The study center group will return by air July 12. The Flynn twins were graduated from the University last week as was Miss Schumacher from Rice Institute. Miss Cox is a sophomore at Rice.

Post 6-10-49



FACULTY WIVES—Mrs. James C. Taylor, left, new president of the University of Houston Faculty Wives' Club, chats with Mrs. T. E. Pulley at the coffee Thursday in the home of Mrs. M. H. Zwicker. Other new club officers are Mrs. Albert Newhouse, vice president; Mrs. R. J. McCall and Mrs. W. H. Willson, secretaries, and Mrs. L. F. Graves, treasurer. Committee chairmen are Mrs. C. B. Raider, social; Mrs. R. A. Crouch, courtesy, and Mrs. Frank Door, publicity. —Staff Photo.

Chronicle 6-12-49

Tuition Reduced At Houston U. Due to Aid Bill

Tuition for non-veteran freshmen and sophomores at the University of Houston this fall will be approximately one-half of the fee previously charged by the school, President E. E. Oberholtzer announced Saturday.

He said that the reduction is made possible by the passage of a junior college aid bill by the state legislature this week. Governor Jester signed the bill into law Tuesday.

The bill appropriates \$2,100,000 for the school year 1949-50, and an equal amount in the school year 1950-51 for aid to 32 junior colleges, including the University of Houston's junior college division.

The allotment is a 75 per cent increase over the allotment of the past biennium, and each school's share based on the number of junior college courses taken by students.

President Oberholtzer pointed out that the bill does not direct the colleges to apply the funds for the reduction of tuition. He said that it has been the policy of the University of Houston to apply these revenues toward the tuition of the individual students in the junior college division, however.

Post 6-14-49

'Frontier' Sheriff on Duty

Richard Hale was play-acting as a sheriff last spring when he was sheriff of the University of Houston's Frontier Fiesta, but now he's an honest-to-goodness law enforcer.

He has taken a job as deputy sheriff in the Harris County Sheriff's Department, replacing

Deputy Sheriff Tom W. Evans. The latter is resigning to become a plumber.

Another new deputy, Jack E. McShan, 35, of 4506 Palmetto, will go to work Wednesday, too. He will be in the civil department, replacing Deputy Sheriff Ed C. Oblinger, who is resigning.

Post 6-12-49

1st, 2nd Year Tuition at UH To Be Cut in Half

Non-veteran freshmen and sophomores at the University of Houston this fall will get tuition

Post 6-12-49

UH Class In Mexico

Dr. Joseph S. Werlin of the University of Houston arrived in Mexico City Saturday with a group of 38 for summer study.

This is the sixth annual trip of the university's International Study Center. Courses will start Monday in cooperation with the University of Mexico and will continue until the group returns to Houston July 8.

Post 6-14-49



CONTRABAND—Stanley Tropashka, a University of Houston student studying criminology, went out for a little laboratory work Monday afternoon with the deputy sheriffs tearing up the Houston bookies' private telephone system. When the deputies stripped bare a room in the rear of Max's Variety Store at 810 Texas, they put the student to work and here he is with an armload of contraband. —Staff Photo by Caroline Valenta.

Citizen 6-16-49

Cooperative Study Now Offered At UH

Cooperative courses in management and industrial engineering are offered by the Schools of Business and Engineering in the summer term at the University of Houston.

Specialists in selected fields supplement the regular staffs, in such courses as personnel administration, time and motion study, job evaluation, labor legislation, safety engineering, office management, production control, industrial management and quality control.

Chronicle 6-12-49

U. H. to Ask Bids on Five Dormitories

Construction May Start This Summer, Says Oberholtzer.

Bids for construction of five dormitory buildings for the University of Houston, estimated to cost between \$2,500,000 and \$3,500,000, may be asked in July and construction may begin this summer, President E. E. Oberholtzer said Saturday.

He said that an executive committee of the school's board of regents will study proposed plans and it is expected that the board will approve construction of the buildings—part of the university's projected multimillion-dollar expansion program—at a meeting later this month.

These five dormitories, which will house approximately 1000 students, will bring to eight the number of buildings under construction simultaneously on the campus. The others are the \$5,000,000 Ezekiel Cullen administration building, expected to be completed in early 1950; the Anderson memorial library, to be finished next summer, and the \$918,000 power plant.

Doctor Oberholtzer said that the office of Lamar Q. Cato now is busy revising plans drawn immediately after the war by the late Mr. Cato and tabled by the board because of soaring construction costs.

He indicated that the hurry-up schedule of dormitory construction is due to the increasing number of students from over the country who are seeking entrance into the university and to the need for better accommodations for students now living in trailer houses and other temporary units on the campus.

He pointed out that veterans will be given priority for residence in the new units.

Few revisions have been made to the original plans but the main unit will face on Wheeler Street instead of the campus drive. The new buildings will be located between the present recreation building and St. Bernard Street to the west and from the exit drive to Wheeler to the south.

The buildings will have a large cafeteria, releasing the present cafeteria space in the recreation building for use in student activities, Doctor Oberholtzer said.

Speech Correction Class for Children Slated at U. of H.

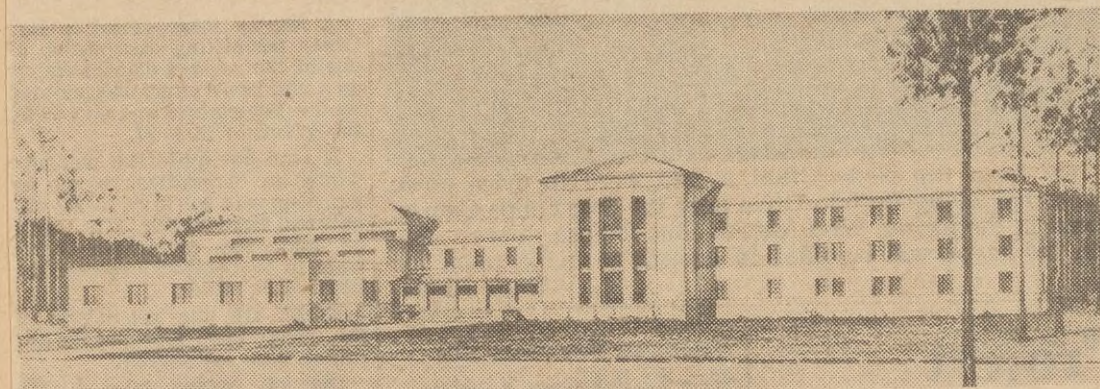
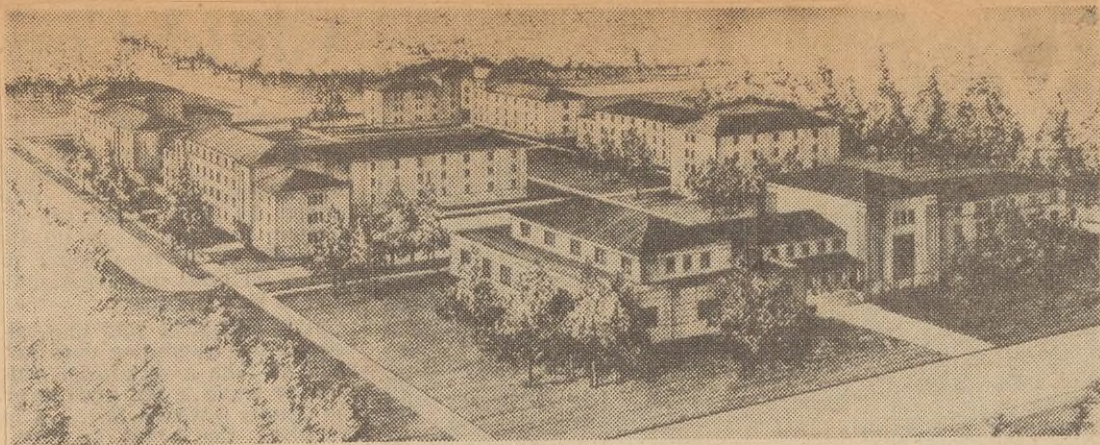
Speech correction classes for children are scheduled to start at the University of Houston next week, under direction of Miss Genevieve Arnold, speech correction instructor at the university.

Planned for children with speech disorders, and for stutterers of elementary and high school age, the course will be expanded to provide a retraining class for children who have undergone cleft palate surgery, if the demand for such a class is sufficient.

Information concerning the classes may be obtained by calling Miss Arnold at J-21760, or by consulting the speech correction office at the university.

Chronicle 6-15-49

Post 6-12-49



UNIVERSITY DORMITORIES—This group of dormitory buildings, to be erected at the University of Houston campus at a cost of between \$2,500,000 and \$3,000,000, will provide housing for 1000 students. The plans, as shown in these sketches by the late Lamar Q. Cato, architect, are being revised. In the altered plans, the main unit, lower picture, will face on Wheeler instead of the campus drive, as was originally planned.

Work May Begin This Summer On 5 UH Dormitory Buildings

Construction may be started this summer on five dormitory buildings at the University of Houston at a cost of between \$2,500,000 and \$3,500,000.

Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the university, said he hopes that bids may be asked in July. The Office of Lamar Q. Cato is revising plans drawn immediately after World War II by the late Mr. Cato.

THE PLANS were tabled by the Board of Regents in 1946 because of rising construction costs. Doctor Oberholtzer said it is expected that the board's executive committee will approve the revised plans late this month. A. C. Finn is the consulting architect.

Housing for approximately 1000 students will be provided by the dormitories. War vet-

erans will be given priority, Doctor Oberholtzer said.

He pointed out that the new buildings will afford better living accommodations for some of the students living in trailer houses and other temporary units on the campus. The dormitories, he said, will also make it possible for many more out-of-town students to attend the university.

AN INCREASING number of students from over the state and the nation has been enrolling at the university during the past few years. This has especially been true since the beginning of the university's expansion program and the return of veterans to the campus.

While the original plans have not been revised much, the administration or main unit will face on Wheeler instead of the

campus drive as was originally planned.

The new buildings will be situated between the present Recreation Building and St. Bernard to the west and from the exit drive to Wheeler to the south.

THE STRUCTURES will be finished in native limestone.

Besides providing the first permanent housing units for students on the campus, the buildings will have a large cafeteria. This will release the present cafeteria space in the Recreation Building for recreational uses by students.

The five dormitories will bring to eight the number of buildings under construction on the campus. The \$5,000,000 Ezekiel W. Cullen Building is expected to be finished early in 1950. Bids will be received June 21 for the M. D. Anderson Memorial Library, and work is expected to be finished next summer. Another major project is the central power plant.

OTHER BUILDINGS planned are a junior college main building, an engineering building and a field house to seat 7000 at indoor athletic events. Architects are drawing up plans for the project.

Doctor Oberholtzer and the board also have other projects in mind. Among them is a fine arts building.

Press

6-26-49

UH Students 'Study' Beach At Acapulco

The little red schoolhouse was never like this.

Students of the University of Houston's International Study Center are in Acapulco, Mexico, today and are taking their final exams on the beach.

The 40 students and professors flew to Mexico City early this week. Dr. Joseph S. Werlin, director of the center, told U. S. Ambassador Walter Thurston that each of the 40 was "an individual ambassador of good will."

About half of the group are University of Houston students. The remainder enrolled from universities over the country.

The party will fly back to Houston on July 8.

Press

6-10-49

5200 Enrollment Tops U. of Houston Record

A record-breaking 5200 students registered yesterday for the summer terms at the University of Houston.

The largest previous summer enrollment was 4998 last year.

Late registration for day students will continue through today and for night students through Saturday.

Citizen 6-16-49

Elise Hawkins Wins Physical Education Award

The Lanyard physical education club at the University of Houston recently made awards to outstanding women in the physical education field, Miss Sue Garrison, sponsor, said.

Highest award went to Miss Elsie Hawkins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Hawkins, 2315 Woodhead.

Other students winning honorable mention for their interest and contributions to the club are Mary Auer, Claire Gold, Beverly Bloom, Barbara Baumann, Sue Rogers, Joyce Wilson, Marie Wilson, Charlotte Weatherford, Betty Blakely, Mary Ann Ingram, Jenna Pritchett, Jean Kelly, Hally Beth Poindexter, Virginia McClain and Veta Bono.

Post 6-17-49

UH Summer Classes Reach 5615 Record

An all-time high in summer term enrollment—5615 students—has been set at the University of Houston, Registrar Terrel Spencer said Thursday.

This is 569 more than the previous record, set last summer, and Doctor Spencer said that an over-all record is certain. The 1948 enrollment in all branches and on the campus, a record to that time, was 5725, or only 110 more than this summer's campus enrollment alone.

A total of 3504 veterans and 2111 non-veterans are attending classes on the campus. Downtown school, correspondence and extension branch figures will not be available for some time.

Citizen 6-23-49

U. of H. Nurse's Aide Class Is Filled

The University of Houston's program of training for nurse assistants, designed to prepare nursing help for local hospitals, has more applicants than it has room to accommodate at this time, according to University officials.

This is despite the fact that the program was recently moved to new enlarged quarters at Hermann Hospital, they said.

However, it was announced new classes will be started in September and applications are being received at this time by Mrs. Ruth Schwarzwald, program director, who can be reached at J-8 2461.

Any woman between 17 and 40 years of age with a high school education or the equivalent is eligible to enroll in the program. Over 400 students have enrolled since the program was begun last September.

Citizen 6-23-49

U. H. Tuition To Be Lowered

Tuition for non-veteran freshmen and sophomores at the University of Houston will be reduced this fall term to approximately one half the usual charges, President E. E. Oberholtzer has announced.

At the same time Doctor Oberholtzer announced that bids for construction of five dormitories probably will be taken in July. He said that construction of the buildings, which will provide housing for 1000 students, may begin this summer. Revised architects' plans are already almost complete. The estimated cost of the proposed dormitories will be between \$2,500,000 and \$3,500,000. Self-liquidating revenue bonds will finance this project.

The tuition reduction is made possible by House Bill 11, providing state junior college aid to 32 Texas junior colleges by the state legislature. The Junior College division of the university, organized in 1927, will be one of the recipients of this aid.

Although the bill does not direct the colleges to apply the funds for reduction of tuition, Doctor Oberholtzer said that it is the policy of the University of Houston to use junior college aid to reduce the tuition of individual students in the junior college division.

Because of the acute need for housing facilities for students from over the country who are seeking entrance into the university, and because of the need for better housing facilities for students now living in temporary units on the campus, President Oberholtzer said that the board of regents is expected to approve the hurry-up schedule of construction at its meeting late this month. The executive committee, headed by Board Chairman H. R. Cullen, has already approved the schedule, pending approval in the near future of revisions in architects' plans.

Plans for the five dormitory units were drawn in 1946 and tabled because of soaring construction costs.

The university has under construction a \$5,000,000 administration building and a \$918,000 power plant. Construction is expected to begin in July on the \$1,500,000 M. D. Anderson Memorial library.

Waco Times Herald 6-10-49

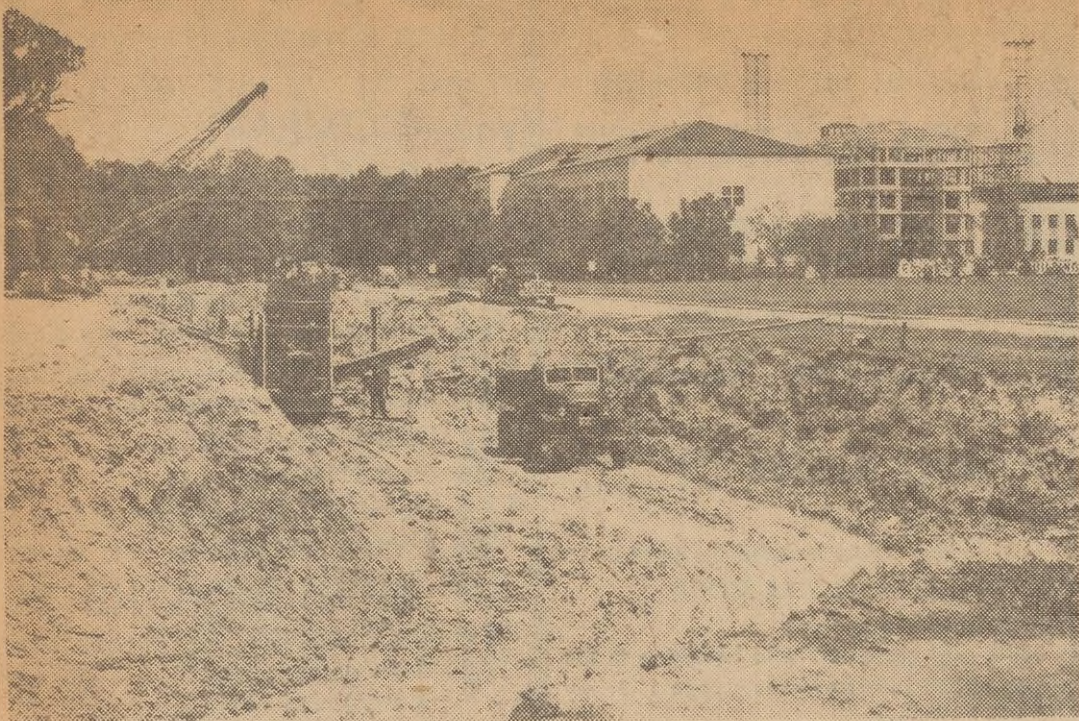
HOUSTON U. TO FLY STUDENTS TO STUDIES IN MEXICO CITY

HOUSTON, June 10—UP—The University of Houston will fly 24 students to Mexico City today to attend the university's sixth Summer center, beginning Saturday.

The courses at the University of Mexico will continue through July 12, and will count as regular college credits for the students.

Dr. Joseph S. Werlin, professor of sociology at the University of Houston, is director of the traveling group.

Post 6-14-49



LET IT RAIN—Houston has some manana projects—something that is going to be done tomorrow—but it also has some projects where the talking has stopped and the work has started. This is particularly true of storm and sanitary sewer projects. One such is the second section of the Dowling street storm sewer, the work on which is going through the University of Houston campus now. The first section has just been completed. The Dowling system will provide drainage to a large area which heretofore has been a lake area during rains.

—Staff Photo.

Chronicle 6-17-49



EX-STUDENTS TO MODEL clever and comfortable playtime fashions from The Columbia, in the University of Houston Ex-Students Association style show Saturday, include Lois Larson, left, and Mary Ray Dwyer, right. The show will climax the Association's picnic party at White Oak Gun Club which begins at 3 p.m. Fashions will be paraded by 10 models at 7 p.m. Above, Miss Larson wears a new "convertible" playskirt with wide stole cummerbund which can be worn a variety of ways. Miss Dwyer, pictured here in a pedal-pusher costume will direct the show.

Post 6-21-49

DR. COLLETTE TO TALK

Dr. Allan Collette, acting head of the University of Houston Pharmacy School, will speak Tuesday morning at a meeting of the Texas Pharmaceutical Association at Dallas.

Chronicle 6-19-49

U. of H. Nurse Aide Course Is Booming

The University of Houston's program for the training of nurse assistants, designed to prepare nursing help for local hospitals, has more applicants than it has room to accommodate at this time, Mrs. Ruth Schwarzwald, director, said Saturday.

Despite the fact that the program was recently moved to new, enlarged quarters in Hermann Hospital, no more are being enrolled in the class.

University officials said, however, that applications are now being received for classes to open in September.

This program has given impetus to a new full-fledged nursing school program which the university will give in the Medical Center. The nursing school program will enable prospective nurses to earn a college degree to work toward the registered nurse certificate.

Mrs. Schwarzwald said that any woman between 17 and 40 years of age with a high school education or the equivalent is eligible to enroll in the nurse assistant's program. More than 400 students have enrolled since the program was begun last September.

Chronicle 6-22-49

19 U. of H. Cadets Are Commended for Work

Nineteen University of Houston R. O. T. C. cadets have been named distinguished military students, and if they continue their outstanding records as seniors next year, they may be commissioned into the regular army if they so desire.

Col. Michael Zwicker, commandant, said that the cadets' record during the past school year was used as a basis for selection.

Selected are Robert Hoppe of 2508 Mandell, Minor Peoples, Jr., of Texas City, Robert Rutledge of 1329 Munger, Donald Strickler of 3507 Charleston, Cliff Horn of 914

Adele, Bill Marshall of Dallas, Dan Lang of 3304 Albans, Tom Watson of 3009 University Boulevard, Mark Kury of 4500 Caroline, John McEwen of University Housing Project, Milton Maynard of 960-A Shotwell, Billie Pierce of 1600 Louisiana, Joe Starker of 2340 Sunset, Charles Hayes of University Housing Project, Charles Lancaster of 2307 Wroxtan, M. B. Overall of 713 East Seventh-and-Half, Elmer Remkes of University Housing Project, Jake Watson of Andalusia, La., and Harvey Legate of 1919 Esperanza.

Post 6-17-49



NEW PRESIDENT—Mrs. J. Perry Hunnicutt, faculty member of the University of Houston, is the new president of the College Women's Club.

Citizen 6-23-49

U. H. Registration Hits Summer Peak

An all-time high in summer term enrollment has been set at the University of Houston, Registrar Terrel Spencer said Wednesday. A total of 5615 students have enrolled in campus classes.

This figure is 569 more than the previous record set last summer, and Doctor Spencer said that an over-all record is certain. The 1948 enrollment in all branches and on the campus, a record to that time, was 5725, or only 110 more than this summer's campus enrollment alone.

A total of 3504 veterans and 2111 non-veterans are attending classes on the campus. Downtown school, correspondence, and extension branch figures will not be available for some time, he said.

Coleman Democrat-Voice 5-17-49

Houston University Has Largest Class

HOUSTON, May 17 (U.P.)—The largest class in the history of the University of Houston will receive diplomas at this year's commencement exercises.

Candidates for degrees number 949. Commencement speaker will be Dr. Henry R. Hill, President of George Peabody College at Nashville, Tenn. Bishop A. Frank Smith of the Texas Methodist Conference will present the baccalaureate address June 5.

Robstown Record 6-16-49

Perry Cooper Is Attending U. of H. Under Scholarship

HOUSTON.—Perry Cooper, 19, of Robstown is attending the University of Houston under a Jesse Jones Scholarship for vocational training.

One of ten students awarded a scholarship after competitive examinations that tested mechanical insight, space relationship and intelligence, Perry is studying diesel engineering.

The scholarships, totaling \$2005 and covering tuition and fees for

Cont'd on Pg. 6, this Sec.

UH Grads Grab Jobs At Lower Pay, More Work

Employers are finding that University of Houston graduates this year aren't as particular as graduates last year.

MISS LOU RUSSELL, the university's placement office director, said Saturday that most of the 300 graduates who have registered with her office since April are willing to start for less and at more menial jobs.

She said the graduates realize that good job opportunities are fewer. Long-term trainee jobs, which pay less, are now being considered by many graduates. With the lower pay, married men are at a disadvantage here, Miss Russell said.

"The only trouble is that em-

ployers are not listing these trainee jobs with us because they were being turned down by graduates last year," Miss Russell said.

Approximately 50 per cent of the graduates listed have obtained full-time jobs, and despite the drop in accounting and engineering jobs, Miss Russell said that "most of our boys in these fields are being placed."

"ONE INTERESTING result of the scarcity in jobs is the tendency of many graduates to take full-time jobs and study graduate courses in their field at night," she said.

Sales and management trainee positions head the list of available jobs.

Post 6-16-49

UH Exes Arrange Picnic

The second annual picnic of the University of Houston Ex-Students Association will be held at the White Oak Gun Club at 4 PM Saturday.

Jack Valenti, president, said

facilities for softball, horseshoe pitching, bingo, shuffleboard, movies and dancing will be available.

Barbecue will be served at 5:30 PM and a bathing beauty review will be presented at 7:15 PM by ex-students who are associated with Houston modeling agencies.

Tickets may be purchased at the alumni office on the campus, or from any ex-student officer, Mr. Valenti said.

TEXAS CITY SUN
Daily

Girl's "River Bottom Flutter" Marks Her As A Good Speaker

HOUSTON, June 3—(U.P.)—Tall dark-skinned Ruth Oenning smiled her usual big smile and said huskily she was glad she had a "river bottom flutter."

It was the "flutter" that clinched her a spot yesterday as a young lady with proper speech habits, which, according to the Linguaphone Institute of America, are few and far between in Houston.

In fact, it was just such a claim that brought Ruth's "flutter," better described as out-and-out sex appeal, to light.

The institute, operated in New York by 58-year-old Max Sherover who knew Latin and Greek and two other languages at the age of 10 and now can converse in 12 languages, recently listed 10 American cities where good speech habits prevail.

Dallas made the grade — Houston didn't. And that's all that is needed to stir up a seething Texas feud.

After a formal protest from Houston, Sherover said a speech contest could settle the entire problem. And so the search began, sponsored jointly by the Houston Press and By Dr. Wilton Cook, speech instructor at the University of Houston, who has already berated Texas speech publicly many times before.

Sherover, somewhat wilted in his heavy blue suit and 95-degree temperature, paraded before the student body yesterday to listen to 12 voices, which had previously been selected from a group of 45 contestants.

He wiped his forehead, peered through fogged spectacles, and

delivered a 16-page address. Then he picked Charles Speroni, George Durbin and Ruth — in that order — as the winners.

Speroni won for his flawless enunciation, saying "how now, brown cow" in four syllables instead of eight — like "haow naow, braown caow" — the way Texans usually do.

"I particularly like the way they use their voices," Sherover commented. "They indicate that Houstonians are indeed conscious of developing good speech habits."

Nevertheless, Houston still was not on the institute's list chances seemed good that next year, however, it would be.

HOUSTON POST
Daily

JUN 4 1949

Youth Choir Work Course Planned at U. H.

A course in youth choir work will be taught at the University of Houston during the first six weeks of the summer term by Mrs. Karis McCutchen, of the department of religion and philosophy.

The three-hour credit course will include grading of youth choirs, repertoire, mechanics of choir work, directing, vestments, and merit systems. Classes will begin June 8.

Plans to Enlarge U. of H. Campus Are Revealed

Plans to enlarge the 250-acre University of Houston campus by close to five acres were revealed Wednesday by President E. E. Oberholtzer.

Doctor Oberholtzer said the university is negotiating with Mayor Oscar Holcombe for purchase of a 4¼-acre tract at Wheeler and St. Bernard, part of which is now the site of the naval reserve armory.

The university would use the site, Doctor Oberholtzer stated, for faculty dormitories and parking areas for student dormitories planned near Wheeler Street.

The naval reserve, through Lt. Comdr. Tom H. Crawford, Jr., asked City Council Wednesday for a lease at \$1 a year on 1½ acres more of the armory site.

Commander Crawford said the additional land would be used for a drill ground and paved parking lot for servicemen using the armory.

At the same time that he announced negotiations with the city for purchase of the land, Doctor Oberholtzer said he understood negotiations, presumably started by Board Chairman H. R. Cullen, for purchase of packing house properties near the school had been dropped.

"It was my understanding that the price asked by the firms was entirely out of line and that the negotiations were dropped about six months ago," he stated.

Location of the packing houses and the resultant odors long have been a sore spot with the university administration.

Houston U. Plans Campus Expansion

'Deal' Would Trade Ground With City

University of Houston plans to greatly enlarge the present campus by an exchange of land with the city of Houston, and by purchase of packing plant properties, on the eastern perimeter of the school, were disclosed today at a City Council meeting.

The plan which has been "off the record" for months, pending negotiations by university officials, came to light when Lt. Comdr. Tom Crawford Jr., son of the councilman, requested City Council permission to use an acre and a half east of the Naval Reserve Armory on St. Bernard for a drill ground.

Lease Granted

Council voted the Naval Reserve permission to asphalt top the tract and pay a \$1 a year lease charge, provided Mayor Holcombe would approve it on his return from California.

It was the discussion concerning whether the mayor may have made commitments that would prevent the city leasing the tract that let the cat out of the bag on the university plans for expanding its campus and spending a substantial sum, possibly several million dollars, in purchasing packing company property.

Talks With Mayor

H. R. Cullen, whose millions have made the university's expansion possible, has had several conversations with Mayor Holcombe on relocating Calhoun road, Councilman Crawford said.

Other councilmen said they knew the mayor had been working quietly with university officials on an exchange of land that would close Calhoun road on the stretch of property which the university seeks. The road would be relocated.

Details Lacking

When newsmen sought details on the university's plans to expand the campus, the councilmen pleaded that only Mayor Holcombe had them. Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, university president, could not be reached immediately.

Since the one and a half acre tract may be in the site the university wants, Mayor Pro Tem Needham suggested that matters be held in abeyance until the mayor's return, but council voted to grant the lease subject to cancellation and the mayor's approval.

Post
6-5-49

UH Readies New Terms

Registration is being taken now for the Summer term of the University of Houston's Downtown School, J. J. McClendon, the director, said Saturday.

THE SUMMER term starts Wednesday. There will be two six-week terms for day students. Evening students will take a full 12-week course.

Courses offered in the six-week term include typing, shorthand, office machines, business mathematics, business law, business correspondence, psychology, statistics, business and professional speech, corporation finance and salesmanship.

THE CPA coaching course will not start until Aug. 16, so that it may be completed immediately before the November examinations. Candidates may apply earlier, however, by calling Beacon 37323.

HOUSTON PRESS
Daily

JUN 4 1949

'Judge' Roberts Honored at U. H.

Law students at the University of Houston will pay tribute tomorrow to their professor, "Judge" W. L. Roberts, who is retiring after 29 years' teaching service.

A portrait of the 72-year-old associate professor of law will be hung in the library in a brief ceremony sponsored by the Student Bar Assn. Lewis Crosson, association president, will speak.

Dr. Roberts joined the university faculty when the law school opened almost two years ago. He previously taught 27 years in the University of Kentucky.

The professor, whose students say he "makes us answer our own questions," is recognized in the latest edition of "Who's Who Among Lawyers" as an authority on eight phases of law.

CULTURE AND THE HUMAN ARTS

Education is also a growing business in Texas

By N. S. PATTERSON

HOUSTON is known as the city of mushrooming skyscrapers, of unparalleled industrial and business growth. But what of Houston's interest in culture and the human arts? The answer may be found in the growing Texas Medical center, in the developing and already fine Houston Symphony, and in the University of Houston.

The University of Houston came to national attention when it was announced that Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Cullen had established a \$160,000,000 foundation, naming the University of Houston as a major proposed beneficiary.

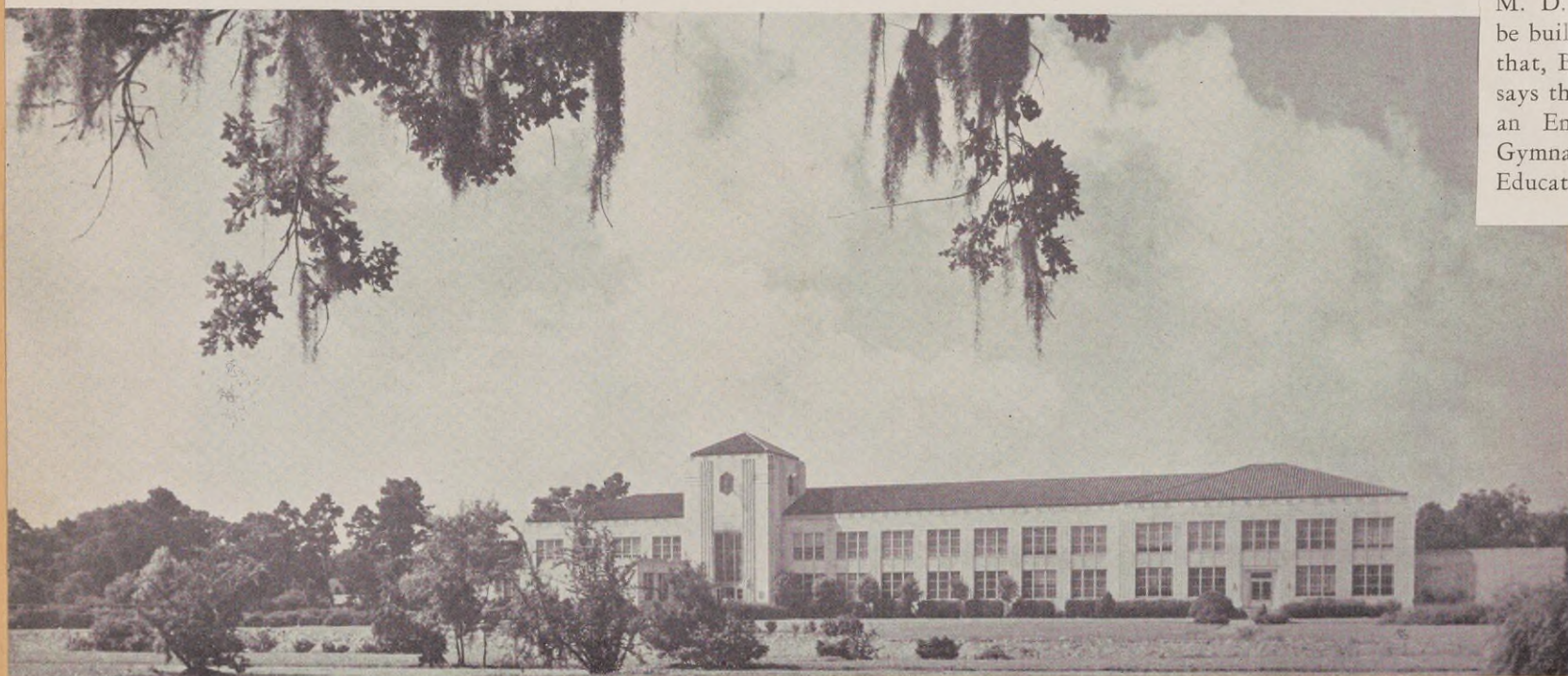
The University had for several years benefited from the interest and affection of the Cullens. A major building, first on the new campus of the University, was the Roy Gustav Cullen structure, built in memory of the son of the Cullens who had died in 1936. More recently the Cullens have given money which is being used to build one of the finest educational structures in the

country—the Ezekiel W. Cullen administration building. Valued at \$5,000,000, it will have the best auditorium in the area—to seat 1800 people. It will add more permanent classrooms, offices for administrators and faculty, a modern FM radio station, and a department for training radio production personnel.

Back in 1927, Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, superintendent of public schools, had the idea of founding a junior college for those Houstonians who wanted advanced education but could not leave Houston, particularly for daytime workers. He sold the idea to the school board, borrowed \$2000 from the public schools, set up evening classes for Houston Junior College in one of the high schools. Before long, the popularity and success of the venture—which was supported entirely by tuition revenue, led to establishment of a day college with classes in local churches.

(Continued on page 25)

The Roy Gustav Cullen Building at Houston, Texas



In 1934, Dr. Oberholtzer, who served as president of the institution in his spare time, formed a senior college on the same basis, and the University of Houston was chartered by the State Legislature. The University of Houston won its rating as a Class A senior college in the Texas Association of Colleges and Universities and has held that rank firmly.

With the end of the war, enrollment tripled and quadrupled. Now, with 9,000 students on the campus and another 3,000 in extension programs downtown and over the area, the University is second only to the University of Texas in size.

A building program which will lift campus valuation to well over \$20,000,000 is in full swing. A \$1,500,000 library, a gift of the M. D. Anderson Foundation, will be built during the next year. After that, Board Chairman H. R. Cullen says that a Junior College Building, an Engineering building, and a Gymnasium and Health and Physical Education building are to follow.

Chronicle
6-26-49

'49 Graduates Found Willing to Take Lower Paying Jobs

Blame it on the recession, the affability of recent University of Houston graduates, or on the fact that job opportunities are fewer. But Miss Lou Russell, director of the school's placement bureau, indicates that recent graduates of the school, armed with sheepskins, are not ready to set the world on fire in a hurry.

Most of the 300 students who have registered with her office since April 1 for jobs are willing to take less money and to do many menial tasks as part of their full-time job, she said.

"Graduates are even turning to lesser-paying, long-term trainee jobs," Miss Russell commented. "something which graduates of previous years have turned down."

The only fly in the ointment, Miss Russell hinted, is that employers are not listing that type of job with her because that type of job was turned down previously.

"The scarcity of jobs is diverting graduates to trainee jobs which enable them to study at night," she added.

Chronicle
6-26-49

Fourth Army Rates R. O. T. C. Unit At U. H. as Excellent

The University of Houston R. O. T. C. unit, in its first year of operation, received an excellent rating from Fourth Army headquarters, Col. Michael Zwicker, unit commandant, announced Saturday.

"We don't have to take a back seat from any senior corps in the country," Colonel Zwicker commented. "The results of the federal inspection are most encouraging. All we need is a first-class rifle range."

In appreciation of the co-operation of the administration with the corps, Colonel Zwicker presented a large United States flag to President E. E. Oberholtzer, earlier in the week. The flag will be flown on holidays and special occasions, Mr. Oberholtzer said.

Post
6-29-49

UH Picnic In Mexico City

Students at the University of Houston's International Study Center at the University of Mexico, Mexico City, will spend two days celebrating the Fourth of July.

They will celebrate with an all-day picnic and dance on July 2. On the Fourth Mexican officials will conduct a celebration in honor of the American students. This celebration will include singing of American songs by Mexican children and another dance for the north-of-the-border students.

The summer center students will be taken on a tour of Mexican public schools and the national museum before they return to Houston July 8.

The University of Houston will sponsor a second International Study Center in Havana, Cuba. It will be July 21 to Aug. 17. Applications for enrollment are being taken at the university now.

Post
6-29-49

Casey Prepares Bond Bill for UH

By Post Austin Bureau

AUSTIN, June 28. — Representative Bob Casey prepared a bill Tuesday which would permit the University of Houston to issue bonds for the purpose of constructing school buildings.

Casey said the university wanted to build a dormitory and a swimming pool.

Valley Evening Monitor
6-16-49

Houston U. Cuts Tuition in Half

HOUSTON—Tuition for non-veteran freshmen and sophomores at the University of Houston will be reduced this fall term to approximately one-half the usual charges, President E. E. Oberholtzer has announced.

At the same time Doctor Oberholtzer announced that bids for construction of five dormitories probably will be taken in July.

The estimated cost of the proposed dormitories will be between \$2,500,000 and \$3,500,000. Self-liquidating revenue bonds will finance this project.

The tuition reduction is made possible by House Bill 11, providing state junior college aid to 32 Texas junior colleges by the state Legislature.

El Campo News
Weekly

JUN 4 1949

EXPECT 125 FROM THIS GULF AREA

"Work Shop" Idea Will be Carried Out For Bene- fit of Teachers

Houston University's summer "workshop course," designed for school teachers will open at the El Campo high school next Wednesday, June 8th, and Supt. Paul Hodge said Thursday that approximately 115 persons in the mid-coastal area had signified their intentions of attending.

Most of the students coming to El Campo for the Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday class sessions will come by bus, but not all arrangements are complete. Supt. Hodge said he expected the enrollment to pass the 125 mark by next Friday and that it might reach 140.

The course will be concluded the latter part of July.

Towns and cities from which students will come are Victoria, Edna, Inez, Ganado, Vanderbilt, Palacios, Bay City, West Columbia, Boling, Wharton, Crescent, Louise, Garwood, Columbus, Eagle Lake and Weimar.

Class sessions will be from 8:30 to 2 p.m. with a half hour off for lunch at the high school cafeteria.

Instructors from the University of Houston will teach the courses, all designed to aid school teachers in their work.

BAYTOWN DAILY SUN

JUN 7 1949

Houston U. Expects 5000 This Summer

HOUSTON, June 7. (U.P.)—A record enrollment of more than 5000 was predicted for summer school at the University of Houston, with registration beginning today. Classes start tomorrow.

BRENNLM BANNER-
PRESS Daily

JUN 7 1949

Linnstaedter Given Bachelor's Degree

Herbert William Linnstaedter, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Linnstaedter, was graduated Monday evening from the University of Houston, and awarded a Bachelor of Science degree. On June 17 he leaves for summer school at Harvard University.

Mr. Linnstaedter has successfully combined university training with outside work for the past three years, and has made a name for himself in architectural design, even in so short a period.

He has served as assistant instructor at the University, in Arts and Architecture, for three years, while continuing his own study, and for a year has been associated with Wilson, Morris, Crane, Architects, whom he will continue to be associated with following his return from Harvard in the fall.

ABILENE REPORTER NEWS
Daily.

Record Enrollment

HOUSTON, June 7. (U.P.)—A record enrollment of more than 5000 was predicted for summer school at the University of Houston, with registration beginning today. Classes start tomorrow.

BRENNLM BANNER-
PRESS Daily

JUN 8 1949

UNIV. OF HOUSTON CLASSES BEGIN TUESDAY, BLINN

The University of Houston courses for graduate or undergraduate credit, which are to be offered at Blinn College this summer, will begin Tuesday at 8 a. m.

Classes will be held each Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 8 a. m. to 1 p. m., in room 12, for a period of six weeks.

Two courses are to be offered, one in social science which will be either History of the South, or Government, and Education 489—counseling of the student.

All who are interested are asked to register Tuesday morning, unless arrangements have been made earlier.

BEAUMONT JOURNAL
Daily

JUN 8 1949

SUMMER SESSION BEGINS
HOUSTON, June 7. (U.P.)—A record enrollment of more than 5000 was predicted for summer school at the University of Houston, with registration beginning today. Classes start tomorrow.

RICHMOND TEXAS
COASTER
Weekly

JUN 9 1949

U. OF H. GRADUATES

The largest graduating class in the history of the University of Houston, included Joseph J. Kopycinski and Donald Napier, Jr., from Richmond.

CORRIGAN PRESS
Circ. Weekly 800

JUN 9 1949

Graduates From Houston University

Mr. Milton H. Barfield, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Barfield of Livingston, graduated from the University of Houston, Monday night, June 6. Mr. Barfield received his Bachelor degree.

Milton was reared in Livingston. After finishing high school here he enlisted in the Marines serving four years.

GALVESTON TRIBUNE
Daily

JUN 9 1949

Six Isle Students Get Houston Degrees

Six Galveston and three La Marque students were graduated from the University of Houston this term, university officials announced Wednesday.

Galvestonians receiving degrees are: Gladys Hilburn Davis, Bruce Hartel, Edward Niemeyer, Michael Stephen Hussey, Lucille Pickett and Arthur Lynn Pentony. La Marque

residents who graduated are: Charles L. Ramsey Jr., John Irvin Moses and Henry McKee Andrus.

John Arthur, son of Mrs. T. T. Semmelrogge of Galveston, was given the University of Houston award for outstanding progress in Spanish, university officials said Wednesday.

Arthur was also given the Alliance Francaise de Houston gold medal for being the outstanding student in scholarship and activities in the French department.

Texas Kana News

POLICEMEN GO AFTER COLLEGE DEGREES

Houston, Texas (U.P.)—Three Houston policemen are graduating with this year's class at the University of Houston.

They will receive bachelor of science degrees in public administration, the first degrees of the kind ever offered at the university.

Patrolman A. Rigmaiden, 36;

GALVESTON TRIBUNE
Daily

JUN 9 1949

Policemen Go After College Degrees

HOUSTON. (UP)—Three Houston policemen are graduating with this year's class at the University of Houston.

They will receive bachelor of science degrees in public administration, the first degree of the kind ever offered at the university.

Patrolman A. Rigmaiden, 36; Sergeant Felix Fabian, 34, and Detective Larry Fultz, 28, are the three who plan to stay in the police department.

All three said the only purpose in going to college was a desire to get ahead.

HOUSTON PRESS
Daily

JUN 9 1949

Shucks, Doc! We Do It Every Day

The University of Houston? It could happen only in Texas.

That was the comment of Dr. Henry Hill, president of the George Peabody College of Teachers in Nashville, Tenn., who arrived in Houston today to be commencement speaker at the university tonight.

"Look once and the University of Houston had 2000 enrollment. Look again and it's 12,000," said Dr. Hill,

one of the nation's leading teacher-educators. "This is a genuine community institution and offers the type of education this country needs."

Dr. Hill will speak tonight on "American Education in Mid-Passage," and points out how America is between the old European system of education for the select and the system of education for all.

"Representative government cannot survive in a mechanized, mass production role unless education be made universal and functional," said Dr. Hill, president of the Southern Assn. of Colleges and Secondary Schools which will convene in Houston in November.

"To be functional, education must be within the grasp of the millions of young people attempting to secure it," he said. "And that is the type education the University of Houston offers."

Sgt. Felix Fabian, 34, and Detective Larry Fultz, 28, are the three who plan to stay in the police department.

All three said the only purpose in going to college was a desire to get ahead.

Chronicle 6-28-49

Press 6-28-49

Press 6-28-49

Club Will Raise Funds for Farm Unit at U. of H.

The Houston Farm and Ranch Club Tuesday pledged itself to raise a minimum of \$200,000 in five years to establish a department of agriculture at the University of Houston.

The club, meeting at a luncheon in the Rice Hotel, said the department would be set up to study agriculture on the Texas Gulf Coast with particular reference to the Houston area.

Earl McMillian, president of the club and a leading rice producer, said the \$200,000 was "just a beginning, as it may set the stage for additional contributions to the establishment of the department."

Club members have pledged themselves to raise \$25,000 in each of the first two years, and \$50,000 in each of the last three years.

The move for the establishment of the department was originated about a year ago by H. R. Cullen, oilman and patron of the university.

Three-Man Staff
Club members immediately began making plans for the financial aid plan. Mr. Cullen told them the plan "would prove of great value and profit to the area."

Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the university, in announcing the department, said it would specialize in farm problems of 12 counties on the upper Texas Gulf Coast, including Harris and contiguous counties.

Doctor Oberholtzer said the department would have a three-man staff, including a director, instructor of agriculture work at the university, and an extension course director, with traveling representatives for the extension division.

Two instructors are being considered for the staff.

Doctor Oberholtzer accepted the pledge with an invitation to all members of the Farm and Ranch Club to pay a visit to the university.

He said the philosophy of the University of Houston is to widen the door of opportunity to those who are seeking an education.

Johnston Elected President
It was Mr. McMillian's last meeting as president of the club. R. C. Kuldell presented him with a \$100 cowboy hat in behalf of the club membership.

The new president elected at the close of the meeting was Ralph Johnston, the vice-president, Vernon Frost, and W. O. Cox was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Both Mr. Johnston and Mr. Frost, oilmen and cattle breeders, have had an active part in the development of the Farm and Ranch Club.

The club named its official newspaper The Party Line, a name suggested by Leo Amrhein, rice miller.

Thirty-three directors, each to serve three-year terms, were elected as follows: F. E. Bates, T. A. Binford, W. D. Black, L. W. Blau, W. F. Bowman, E. D. Brockman, Ernest Coker, Waters S. Davis, Jr., C. R. England, Sterling C. Evans, Albert Fay, J. B. Ferguson, J. R. Fisk, Lamar Fleming, E. J. Gracey, E. J. Graff, J. T. Hare, Jr., Wyatt Hedrick, Robert W. Henderson, W. N. Hooper, T. N. Hunt, Joseph V. Maxwell, J. D. Morrow, Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, B. F. Orr, L. M. Pearce, W. T. Peckinpugh, J. M. Rich, L. F. Rothermel, Frank Sebek, R. E. Smith, Ira Southard and L. O. Sturdevant.

City Tract to Be UH Housing Site

Mayor Opposes Use By Naval Reserve

The University of Houston has a definite commitment from the city under which it will build student dormitories on a city-owned tract east of the Naval Reserve Armory. Mayor Holcombe said today.

Back from a two-week trip to Colorado and California, Mayor Holcombe said he would oppose the dollar-a-year lease advanced last week by Councilman Crawford in a proposal which would allow Naval Reserve use of the five-acre tract as a drill field.

Council had agreed to such a lease, providing the mayor had not made any conflicting commitment. "We definitely have made a prior commitment with the university," said Mayor Holcombe.

Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, university president, said the university intends to build dormitories for faculty members and some advanced students on the five-acre site. He said student dormitories with accommodations for 1000, would be built on the present campus, but that construction is being held up pending the sale of revenue bonds.

Tom Crawford Jr., a lieutenant commander in the Naval Reserve, said he would continue the fight for use of the property as a drill field.

The mayor said a committee of appraisers recommended a \$3000-per-acre price for the tract.

But he said he would prefer to work out an exchange of land or some other arrangement with the university, instead of selling the property to it outright.

U. of H. Adds Agriculture To Fall Term Curriculum

Farm, Ranch Club Backs New Dept.

Related News—Page 5

The University of Houston this fall will institute a department of agriculture, specializing in Gulf Coast farming problems, which will have the backing of the Houston Farm and Ranch Club.

This was announced at the annual meeting of the Houston Farm and Ranch Club at a luncheon in the Rice Hotel today, at which Ralph A. Johnston, oilman and

Hereford breeder, was elected president to succeed Auto Dealer Earl McMillian.

President E. E. Oberholtzer announced the establishment of the school, then the Farm and Ranch Club membership approved a plan submitted by retiring President McMillian. Under this plan the Farm and Ranch Club would provide \$25,000 a year for two years and \$50,000 for the next three years—total of \$200,000—to finance the agriculture department, including expenses of a director, teacher of extension, teacher of direct agriculture work and research on Gulf Coast farm problems.

Post 6-29-49

Farm and Ranch Club To Give UH \$200,000

By LEON HALE
Post Farm-Ranch Editor

Houston's Farm and Ranch Club, two years old Tuesday, took on a man-sized job—handing the University of Houston an agriculture department.

The club passed unanimously a resolution to start raising

\$200,000 to be spent over five years to put agriculture courses in the university.

DR. E. E. OBERHOLTZER, university president, was honor guest at the club's second annual meeting in the Rice Hotel Tuesday, when the resolution was passed.

As the plan was launched,

Ralph Johnston, Houston oilman and Madison County Hereford breeder, was elected 1949-50 club president, and took over the reins of the fund-raising campaign from retiring President Earl McMillian.

Vernon Frost, another oil operator and owner of the swank Pecan Acres Brahman ranch at Simonton, went in as vice president. Re-elected secretary-treasurer was W. O. Cox, manager of the Houston Chamber of Commerce Agriculture Department.

THE CLUB'S drive to put agriculture into the university has been in the planning stage for nearly a year. It was placed on the list as the No. 1 club project toward bettering agriculture in the Houston area.

"It will be a modest start," said Mr. McMillian of the university's new department, which starts operating with a fall semester. "But it will keep building."

The plan is to spend \$25,000 for each of the first two years, and \$50,000 a year for the following three years.

SOME \$20,000 has already been raised. Mr. McMillian him-

See CLUB TO ENDOW
Page 9, Column 1.

self broke the ice with a donation of \$5000.

Doctor Oberholtzer said the new agriculture courses made possible by the club's grant would apply specifically to farm and ranch operations on the Gulf Coast.

Three new university faculty members will be employed at the start—an agriculture director, an extension course instructor and an agriculture instructor.

THIS WHOLE IDEA was born at a past Farm and Ranch Club meeting when H. R. Cullen, as main speaker, talked of the need of agriculture courses at the university.

Since then, a committee from the club has worked with university officials in mapping plans. Headed by Mr. McMillian, committee members were J. S. Abercrombie, Dr. William States Jacobs, E. A. Craft, W. O. Cox, B. Magruder Wingfield, C. M. Malone, W. Albert Lee, Ralph Johnston, Vernon Frost, Gen. R. C. Kuldell, Leopold Meyer, all of Houston, and Johnny Walker of Weimar, H. E. Jordan of Katy and J. D. Hudgins of Hungerford.

AS MR. McMILLIAN stepped out of the presidency, the club gave him a fancy cowboy hat, presented by General Kuldell.

Mr. Cox, club secretary, reported the organization had \$14,572 in the bank, and an active membership of 960.

Leo Amrhein was handed a life membership in the club for coming up with the best name for the club's house organ. His suggestion was "Party Line," which will be on the masthead of the organ with the next issue.

MR. JOHNSTON'S first act as new club president was to announce plans for a big membership drive, which would be necessary, he thought, to make the university fund drive a success.

A motion was passed at the meeting to turn over to the college the \$1555 already raised, and to let the school acquire an animal that had possibilities of becoming a proven herd sire.



PROMISE TO DELIVER — Retiring Houston Farm and Ranch Club president Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of Houston, the club's resolution to establish an agriculture department at the university.

Chronicle 6-28-49

Club Will Raise Funds for Farm Unit at U. of H.

The Houston Farm and Ranch Club Tuesday pledged itself to raise a minimum of \$200,000 in five years to establish a department of agriculture at the University of Houston.

The club, meeting at a luncheon in the Rice Hotel, said the department would be set up to study agriculture on the Texas Gulf Coast with particular reference to the Houston area.

Earl McMillian, president of the club and a leading rice producer, said the \$200,000 was "just a beginning, as it may set the stage for additional contributions to the establishment of the department."

Club members have pledged themselves to raise \$25,000 in each of the first two years, and \$50,000 in each of the last three years.

The move for the establishment of the department was originated about a year ago by H. R. Cullen, oilman and patron of the university.

Three-Man Staff

Club members immediately began making plans for the financial

aid plan. Mr. Cullen told them the plan "would prove of great value and profit to the area."

Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the university, in announcing the department, said it would specialize in farm problems of 12 counties on the upper Texas Gulf Coast, including Harris and contiguous counties.

Doctor Oberholtzer said the department would have a three-man staff, including a director, instructor of agriculture work at the university, and an extension course director, with traveling representatives for the extension division.

Two instructors are being considered for the staff.

Doctor Oberholtzer accepted the pledge with an invitation to all members of the Farm and Ranch Club to pay a visit to the university.

He said the philosophy of the University of Houston is to widen the door of opportunity to those who are seeking an education.

Johnston Elected President

It was Mr. McMillian's last meeting as president of the club. R. C. Kuldell presented him with a \$100 cowboy hat in behalf of the club membership.

The new president elected at the close of the meeting was Ralph Johnston; the vice-president, Vernon Frost, and W. O. Cox was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Both Mr. Johnston and Mr. Frost, oilmen and cattle breeders, have had an active part in the development of the Farm and Ranch Club.

The club named its official newspaper The Party Line, a name suggested by Leo Amrhein, rice miller.

Thirty-three directors, each to serve three-year terms, were elected as follows: F. E. Bates, T. A. Binford, W. D. Black, L. W. Blau, W. F. Bowman, E. D. Brockman, Ernest Coker, Waters S. Davis, Jr., C. R. England, Sterling C. Evans, Albert Fay, J. B. Ferguson, J. R. Fisk, Lamar Fleming, E. J. Gracey, E. J. Graff, J. T. Hare, Jr., Wyatt Hedrick, Robert W. Henderson, W. N. Hooper, T. N. Hunt, Joseph V. Maxwell, J. D. Morrow, Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, B. F. Orr, L. M. Pearce, W. T. Peckinpugh, J. M. Rich, L. F. Rothermel, Frank Sebek, R. E. Smith, Ira Southard and L. O. Sturdevant.

Press 6-28-49

City Tract to Be UH Housing Site

Mayor Opposes Use By Naval Reserve

The University of Houston has a definite commitment from the city under which it will build student dormitories on a city-owned tract east of the Naval Reserve Armory. Mayor Holcombe said today.

Back from a two-week trip to Colorado and California, Mayor Holcombe said he would oppose the dollar-a-year lease advanced last week by Councilman Crawford in a proposal which would allow Naval Reserve use of the five-acre tract as a drill field.

Council had agreed to such a lease, providing the mayor had not made any conflicting commitment.

"We definitely have made a prior commitment with the university," said Mayor Holcombe.

Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, university president, said the university intends to build dormitories for faculty members and some advanced students on the five-acre site. He said student dormitories with accommodations for 1000, would be built on the present campus, but that construction is being held up pending the sale of revenue bonds.

Tom Crawford Jr., a lieutenant commander in the Naval Reserve, said he would continue the fight for use of the property as a drill field.

The mayor said a committee of appraisers recommended a \$3000-per-acre price for the tract.

But he said he would prefer to work out an exchange of land or some other arrangement with the university, instead of selling the property to it outright.

Press 6-28-49

U. of H. Adds Agriculture To Fall Term Curriculum

Farm, Ranch Club Backs New Dept.

Related News—Page 5

The University of Houston this fall will institute a department of agriculture, specializing in Gulf Coast farming problems, which will have the backing of the Houston Farm and Ranch Club.

This was announced at the annual meeting of the Houston Farm and Ranch Club at a luncheon in the Rice Hotel today, at which Ralph A. Johnston, oilman and

Hereford breeder, was elected president to succeed Auto Dealer Earl McMillian.

President E. E. Oberholtzer announced the establishment of the school, then the Farm and Ranch Club membership approved a plan submitted by retiring President McMillian. Under this plan the Farm and Ranch Club would provide \$25,000 a year for two years and \$50,000 for the next three years—total of \$200,000—to finance the agriculture department, including expenses of a director, teacher of extension, teacher of direct agriculture work and research on Gulf Coast farm problems.

Post 6-29-49

Farm and Ranch Club To Give UH \$200,000

By LEON HALE
Post Farm-Ranch Editor

Houston's Farm and Ranch Club, two years old Tuesday, took on a man-sized job—handing the University of Houston an agriculture department.

The club passed unanimously a resolution to start raising

\$200,000 to be spent over five years to put agriculture courses in the university.

DR. E. E. OBERHOLTZER, university president, was honor guest at the club's second annual meeting in the Rice Hotel Tuesday, when the resolution was passed.

As the plan was launched,

self broke the ice with a donation of \$5000.

Doctor Oberholtzer said the new agriculture courses made possible by the club's grant would apply specifically to farm and ranch operations on the Gulf Coast.

Three new university faculty members will be employed at

Ralph Johnston, Houston oilman and Madison County Hereford breeder, was elected 1949-50 club president, and took over the reins of the fund-raising campaign from retiring President Earl McMillian.

Vernon Frost, another oil operator and owner of the swank Pecan Acres Brahman ranch at Simonton, went in as vice president. Re-elected secretary-treasurer was W. O. Cox, manager of the Houston Chamber of Commerce Agriculture Department.

THE CLUB'S drive to put agriculture into the university has been in the planning stage for nearly a year. It was placed on the list as the No. 1 club project toward bettering agriculture in the Houston area.



PROMISE TO DELIVER—Earl McMillian, right, retiring Houston Farm and Ranch Club president, studies with Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the University of Houston, the club's resolution to sponsor an agriculture department at the university. —Staff Photo.



ALREADY AT WORK—New officers of the Houston Farm and Ranch Club, left to right, are Vernon Frost, vice president; Ralph Johnston, president, and W. O. Cox, secretary-treasurer. Right away they start checking lists, spotting donors to a fund that will give the University of Houston an agriculture department. —Staff Photo.

and to let the school acquire an animal that had possibilities of becoming a proven herd sire.

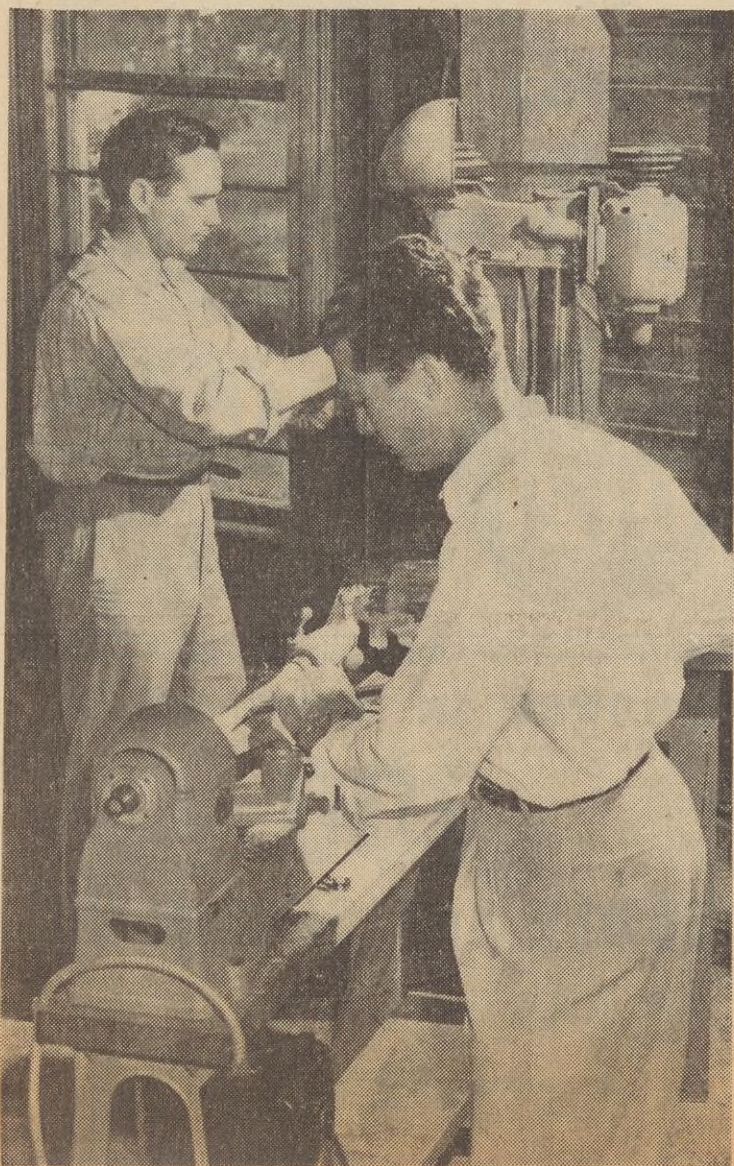
What Do Teachers Do in Summer? Many Return to School



PINK ELEPHANTS AND PLASTIC HANDICRAFT are vital in the education of kindergarten tots and teen-agers. These teachers, students in the University of Houston education workshop, are learning by doing the various graphic arts they will be teaching their students come September. The students are, left to right, Norman Tuel, seventh grade teacher from Big Sandy; Anita Montgomery, kindergarten teacher from Port Arthur, and Herman Fitzgerald, shop teacher from Johnston Junior High School.



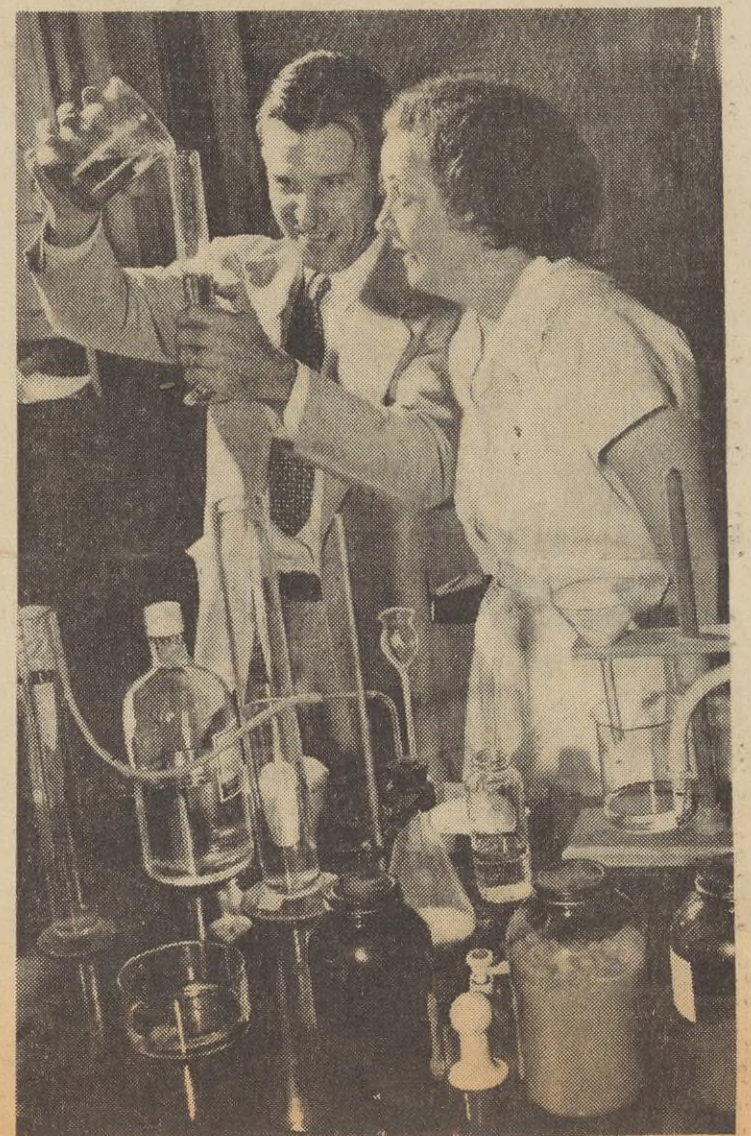
VISUAL EDUCATION is considered by educators to be one of the best aids in teaching. Earl Miller, university workshop staff member, extreme right, demonstrates types of projectors to Miss Hazel McGlothing, Garden Oaks teacher; Miss Joe Slater of Jackson Junior High School; Mrs. C. M. Whitmore of Luther Burbank Junior High School, and Carl Adams, university graduate student in education. The workshop, which was begun in 1940 as the first of its kind in Texas, is believed by Dr. Alvin Donner, a director, to be one of the most complete graduate education programs in Texas. Courses are offered in virtually every department in the University.



VOCATIONAL SKILLS are not neglected in the workshop curriculum. Billie McClendon, university graduate student, at left, works at a wood drill press while Fred Treadway of 3802 Chaffin, practices on a wood lathe. Mr. McClendon has been assigned to teach shop courses at Lamar High School in September. Mr. Treadway is a shop teacher at Marshall Junior High School.



"THIS EDUCATION BUSINESS takes too much of mama's time," moans James Wood, Jr., 7-year-old son of Mrs. James Wood, a high school teacher from Varnville, S. C. Like many of the teachers attending classes, Mrs. Wood brings Junior along with her. And while "mama" attends classes, Junior parks by the classroom door and waits three hours daily. Mrs. Wood is living with her sister, Mrs. H. F. Adams at 2905 Washington. Since Mrs. Adams works during the day, Junior must go along with his mother. In six weeks, he will have spent 90 hours cooling his heels outside classroom doors.



TECHNIQUES IN TEACHING elementary science are demonstrated by H. C. Stevens of the workshop faculty. Mrs. Clifford Murphy, first grade teacher from Hull-Daisetta, watches for some chemical reaction to the concoction being mixed by Mr. Stevens. Like the other courses in the workshop, trends in teaching techniques are stressed by instructors.



A FEELING OF APPRECIATION for the ancient arts is the aim of this class in various art mediums. Drawing with crayons is Mrs. Hildur Hagverg, left, fourth grade teacher from Alamo Elementary School. Class instructor Miss Martha Gardner assists Kim Kerr, university graduate student, with a metal hammering project. Most workshop classes disperse into small groups like this one shortly after each class begins. Each student tries to work out problems experienced in actual teaching.



READING IS A TOOL by which students learn and workshop students interested in special education make field trips to Fannin Elementary School to watch Mrs. Edna Ruffin, reading clinic director, employ techniques in assisting youngsters to master this tool. Mrs. Ruffin, left, watches one of her star pupils, Lorraine Slapp, 9-year-old daughter of Mrs. Dorothy Slapp of 708 Hawthorne, demonstrate for Mrs. Pearl Hickman, Pasadena schoolteacher.



AN EARLY MORNING BUS RIDE to the campus is necessary for approximately two dozen teachers from the Lamar Consolidated School District attending workshop classes. Boarding the bus for the ride home are, left to right, John Kolaja, Needville teacher; Mrs. F. C. Herndon, sixth grade teacher from Rosenberg, and Mrs. Frances Rhodes, principal from Rosenberg. They are one of more than 250 teachers attending curriculum and administration classes, which end on July 19 and June 28, respectively. A junior college workshop will begin June 29.

Chronicle 6-29-49



HISTORY WAS MADE Tuesday at the Rice Hotel, when Retiring President Earl McMillian of the Houston Farm and Ranch Club pledged the Club for a minimum of \$200,000 to establish a farm department at the University of Houston. He is shown handing the Club's written pledge to E. E. Oberholtzer (center), president of the University. At the left is Ralph Johnston, Houston oil man and cattle breeder, new president of the Farm and Ranch Club. Johnston was elected at the luncheon Tuesday.

Senate Gets Bill To Provide U. H. Dormitory Fund

By Chronicle Austin Bureau
Austin, June 30.—A bill authorizing the University of Houston to issue revenue bonds to build dormitories was sent to the senate Wednesday.

Introduced Tuesday by Harris County Representative Bob Casey, the bill passed the house Wednesday on the local and uncontested calendar. It applies to all junior colleges or universities operated by independent school district, but the author said it was intended for the benefit of the University of Houston, which needs new dormitories.

Harris County Representative W. A. Miller's bill to tax street photographers \$100 a year was withdrawn from the uncontested calendar when several members objected to its consideration.

Gonzales
Inquirer 6-8-49

EXPECT 5,000 AT HOUSTON U.
HOUSTON, Texas, June 7—(UP)—A record enrollment of more than 5,000 was predicted for summer school at the University of Houston, with registration beginning today. Classes start tomorrow.

Austin American
6-8-49

Houston U Expects 5,000 Summer Roll

HOUSTON, June 7—(UP)—A record enrollment of more than 5,000 was predicted for summer school at the University of Houston. Registration began Tuesday. Classes start Wednesday.

Chronicle 6-30-49

U. of H. Regents O.K. \$5,000,000 in Projects

Library Building, Cross-Campus Streets and Dormitories Boost Total to \$10,000,000.

BY ALBERT T. COLLINS
Chronicle Staff Writer

The University of Houston, on the basis of action by its board of regents Wednesday afternoon, is virtually assured of being a beehive of construction activity this summer.

The regents, holding their final meeting until September in the office of Chairman H. R. Cullen, nodded approval on three new projects, slated to cost about \$5,000,000.

The new projects, with two already under way, will result in over \$10,000,000 in construction

in progress on the campus this summer.

Gaining approval of the regents were an \$862,000 contract to the Southwestern Construction Company on the M. D. Anderson Memorial Library, scheduled to start in about 30 days; a \$58,842 paving contract to Russ Mitchell, Inc., for a new cross-campus street; and plans to sell income revenue bonds up to \$3,600,000 for dormitories.

Ultimate cost of the library is expected to reach \$1,500,000 after mechanical bids are received on July 6.

Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president, told regents that bids on the dormitories are expected on July 14 and 15, with construction to start about 30 days later.

The dormitories, to be erected in five units, will occupy a site on the campus near Wheeler, and will have provisions for over 1000 students.

The library will be situated north of the Ezekiel Cullen Building now under construction.

The Cullen Building, a gift to the university by Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Cullen, is costing about \$4,500,000.

Still another project under way on the campus is the \$1,000,000 powerhouse, from which heat will be piped to other buildings on the campus.

In other business, the board approved the appointment of two faculty members for the new department of agriculture.

They are Walter W. Cardwell, Jr., assistant professor of agriculture, and John Tillman Carter, instructor in agriculture.

The department was created recently after the university was informed by the Houston Farm and Ranch Club that the club had pledged \$200,000 over a five-year period to support the department.

Doctor Oberholtzer told regents that the Farm and Ranch Club funds will be used to finance special laboratories and projects, as well as pay part of the salaries of agriculture faculty members.

Regents Okeh \$4,500,000 in U. H. Projects

Building Spree Near Total of \$10 Million

The building spree at the University of Houston reached toward the \$10,000,000 figure yesterday when the Board of Regents authorized three more projects.

The three projects, to be started this summer or in the early fall, call for expenditures of approximately \$4,500,000. Already in progress are two other projects which will cost about \$5,500,000.

Plan 5 Dormitories

Authorized yesterday were construction work on the \$1,500,000 M. D. Anderson Library building; construction of a new cross-campus street; and a call for bids on five dormitories to cost an estimated \$3,000,000.

The contract on the library building was awarded the Southwestern Construction Co., which bid \$862,000. Mechanical bids on the building are to be received next week. All the work and equipment will cost about \$1,500,000.

The street contract was let to Russ Mitchell, Inc., for \$58,842.

The board granted the architect and business manager of the uni-

Beaumont Enterprise
6-9-49

U. OF H. GIVES DEGREES TO 10 BEAUMONTERS

Ten Beaumonters have received degrees from the University of Houston this spring, the school announced yesterday.

They are James Bruce Hutto, Valda Cariker Stripling, Wilma Evans Townsend, Zetta Turner Young, Mayme Howell Carlin, Evelyn Gulyer Carroll, Emmy Lou Bell Hill, Thelma J. Lemaire, Ann Polsgrove and Roger Louis Vaughn.

versity authority to call for bids on the five dormitories, expected to cost \$3,000,000. This will be financed by sale of bonds.

Two Under Construction

Already under construction are the \$4,500,000 Ezekiel Cullen Building, to be finished next year, and a \$1,000,000 powerhouse.

The library will be just north of the new Cullen Building, and the dormitories will face Wheeler street, on the southwest corner of the campus.

Eagle Lake Headlight
6-10-49

Mrs. Lange Gets Degree At Houston University June 6

Mrs. R. L. Lange received her Bachelors Degree from the University of Houston Monday night, June 6.

Mrs. Lange has been in the Eagle Lake school system for three years, working with the first grade of the Latin-American School, which she says is "her field."

She began teaching during the emergency of the last war, instructing at the Matthews School for three years before joining the Eagle Lake system.

Mrs. Lange was installed as Worthy Matron of the Eagle Lake Chapter Order of Eastern Star May 31st.

Beaumont Journal
6-9-49

School Workshop Attended By 59

South Park schools' summer workshop for teachers, sponsored by the University of Houston, enrolled 59 teachers Wednesday morning. Registration will continue Wednesday afternoon.

Dr. J. C. Cochran of the Houston school will be director of the workshop.

Coffee is not native in South America. It is supposed to have been discovered in

Waco Times Herald 6-9-49

5,200 IN HOUSTON U

HOUSTON, June 9—UP—More students are attending the University of Houston this Summer than

any previous vacation period, the Registrar's report showed today. Approximately 5,200 have enrolled for the first Summer session. The registration period ends Saturday.

ART AWARDS ANNOUNCED

Austin Artist Wins \$100 Top Prize in Texas Competition

Austin, May 24—The Spring Membership Exhibit of Texas Fine Arts Association opened this week in three galleries in conjunction with the association's annual meeting. The show is divided for the month of May between the Elisabet Ney Museum, Laguna Gloria and Texas Federation of Women's Clubs—more than three hundred entries having been hung. The jury of awards included Dr. Bernard Meyers, Austin; Miss May Schow of Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville and Robert W. Lilliot, Jr., of the University of Houston at Houston.

The competition's biggest prize—\$100 donated by the Humble Oil & Refining Company for the best painting in any medium was awarded to William Lester of Austin for his "Old White Store." The Margaret Robertson \$50 prize was won by Everett Spruce of Austin for his oil "Big Bend Landscape." Hal Lotterman of Fort Worth and Iowa City received the Alyce C. Reed \$25 prize for his oil "The Prayer."

In the watercolor section of the show "Pearl" by Lowell Collins of Houston received the \$25 Walker's Austex Chili Company prize; Ralph White, Jr. of Austin received the \$25 Adams Extract Company prize for "High Ridge in the Rockies"; Lola Mueller of San Antonio won the \$25 Alex Ferris merchandise award for "Camp Meeting." In the graphic arts section Violet Adkins of Nacogdoches won the Max Starcke \$15 prize for her drawing "Mim" and Janet Turner of Nacogdoches won the Gilmore-White prize of \$19 for "Bulldogging Stock." Mrs. Pat Lyon Murphy of Port Arthur won the C. B. Smith \$15 prize for woodcarving piece "Women;" Mar-

guerite Thompson Watson of Houston won the Lomis Slaughter \$10 prize for a ceramic bowl.

Honorable mentions in oils: Lloyd Blanks, Abilene, "Trained Dog"; Kelly Fearing, Austin for "Tide and Pool"; Robert Reed, Ft. Sam Houston "Mier Street Scene"; Janet Turner, Nacogdoches for "Discovered;" Amelia Urbach, San Antonio for "Young Mother."

Watercolors receiving honorable mentions: A. Peter Emig, Houston "Nude"; Nevin Green, Austin "The Old Peon"; Joseph Grigg, Kingsville "Shoe Shine"; Clarice Holloway, Port Arthur, "Parade."

Honorable mentions in the prints went to Frances Skinner, Houston for "Cats"; Eva Maria Schubart, Houston for "Decorative Abstraction"; and Horton Smith of Austin received honorable mention for a piece of sculpture "Tim."

Beaumont Journal 6-9-49

Houston Policemen Go After College Degrees

HOUSTON, Tex. (U) — Three Houston policemen graduated with this year's class at the University of Houston.

They received bachelor of science degrees in public administration, the first degrees of the kind ever offered at the university.

Patrolman A. Rigmaiden, 36; Sgt. Felix Fabian, 34, and Detective Larry Fultz, 28, are the three who plan to stay in the police department.

All three said the only purpose in going to college was a desire to get ahead.

Longview News 6-9-49

Edwin Kearnes Receives Degree Monday Night

Mr. Edwin W. Kearnes of Longview, Texas, received his Bachelor Degree from the University of Houston Monday night, June 6, 1949.

Lufkin News 6-9-49

Policemen Go After College Degrees

HOUSTON (UP)—Three Houston policemen are graduating with this year's class at the University of Houston.

They will receive bachelor of science degrees in public administration, the first degrees of the kind ever offered at the university.

Patrolman A. Rigmaiden, 36; Sgt. Felix Fabian, 34, and Detective Larry Fultz, 28, are the three who plan to stay in the police department.

Hockley County Herald 6-9-49

M. H. Barfield Graduates From Houston University

Mr. Milton H. Barfield, son of Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Barfield of Livingston, graduated from the University of Houston, Monday night, June 6. Mr. Barfield received his Bachelor degree.

Milton was reared in Livingston. After finishing high school here he enlisted in the Marines serving four years

All three said the only purpose in going to college was a desire to get ahead.

Angleton Times 6-9-49

McWillie Davis Receives B S Degree

McWillie Davis, of Angleton, received his Bachelor's Degree from the University of Houston Monday night, June 6.

Mr. Davis is an employee of Dow Chemical Company in the laboratory.

Odessa American 6-9-49

Houston U. to Fly Students to Mexico

HOUSTON (UP)—The University of Houston will fly 24 students to Mexico City today to attend the university's sixth summer center, beginning Saturday.

The courses at the University of Mexico will continue through July 12, and will count as regular college credits for the students.

Where School Ends Studies Begin—For These Isle Teachers

When school's out, teachers start studying, judging from reports from these Galveston faculty members.

J. Ross Jones, vice principal at Ball High School, is studying at the University of Colorado for credit toward a Ph.D. Miss Susan Crutchfield is teaching at the University of Florida.

The University of Houston takes precedence over Texas college and universities in drawing Galveston teachers. Those enrolled for University of Houston summer courses are: Jane Stevens, teacher of exceptional children; Stanley Smith, principal of Rosenberg School; Steele Campbell, principal of Sam Houston School.

Miss Marguerite Quibedeaux, principal of Davey Crockett School, will receive her M. A. degree after completing summer courses at Sam Houston Teachers College in Huntsville. Betty Jane Wise and Rachel Pierce are attending Peabody College in Nashville, Tenn.

Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Marchak are enrolled at the University of Texas, Austin, where he is taking advanced work in social studies and she is studying public school nursing.

McKee Andrus received his M. A. degree from the University of Houston at spring commencement exercises.

Galveston News 6-9-49

University of Houston Offers History Course

Registration for summer extension courses offered by the University of Houston will be taken at 8:30 a. m. Friday in room 105 at Ball High School. Miss Pauline Yelderman of the university staff said Wednesday.

"History of the Old South" and "History of the New South" are the two courses being offered. The two three-week courses will bring three hours of college credit each.

Miss Yelderman will teach class sessions Monday, Wednesday and Thursday at Ball High.

Chillicothe Valley 6-9-49

RECEIVES DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Thomas D. Clauncy, who received his degree in Business Administration, was among the June 6 graduates of the University of Houston. Thomas is well known here, he and his twin sister, Pauline, having spent their vacations since childhood with their aunt, Mrs. Pauline Nuckles.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Clauncy of Houston.

Austin Statesman 6-9-49

Policemen Go After Degrees

HOUSTON—(UP)—Three Houston policemen are graduating with this year's class at the University of Houston.

They will receive bachelor of science degrees in public administration, the first degrees of the kind ever offered at the university.

Patrolman A. Rigmaiden, 36; Sergeant Felix Fabian, 34, and Detective Larry Fultz, 28, are the three who plan to stay in the police department.

All three said the only purpose in going to college was a desire to get ahead.

John William Phillips Receives Engineering Degree at Houston U.

John William Phillips, formerly of Cuero, was among the 855 students receiving degrees at the University of Houston commencement exercises last Monday. It was the largest graduating class in the history of the school.

Phillips, the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Phillips of Cuero, received a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering degree.

A graduate of Cuero High School, he has been connected with the Houston Natural Gas Company since his completion of college work last January.

Austin American 6-10-49

MARBLE FALLS IS TERRIFIC

City Planning Should Start Now, Prof Says

MARBLE FALLS, June 9.—(Spl) Edmund Furley, Houston University architecture instructor, returned to Marble Falls with his junior students to present the class project of a city planning program for Marble Falls.

"A city planning program is difficult to approach in so short a time, and the class has barely touched on a few ideas of what can happen here," Furley said. "The potentialities of this community are terrific—simply terrific—with nature providing hunting, fishing, boating, swimming, and the dams coming up also. It can be one of the better places for recreation in Texas," continued Furley.

The class developed a 20-year plan with an increase in population from 1,500 to 12,000, showing a three-fold plan of temporary modernization of the existing shopping area, of magnifying the potentialities, and of developing the present population into citizens of the future community.

Zoning for commercial areas, residential areas, parks and playgrounds, country club, yacht club and basin, civic center with athletic fields and stadiums, seaplane base and landing strip, hospitals, schools, churches, sanatoriums, tourist accommodations, and summer homes for the retired should be done immediately.

In modernizing the existing businesses, consistent use of material available locally, such as pink granite, was recommended. It would be less expensive and also permit a more uniform type of architecture throughout.

Valley Evening Monitor 6-17-49

Houston U. Has Record Enrollment

HOUSTON — An all-time high in summer term enrollment has been set at the University of Houston, Registrar Terrel Spencer has announced. A total of 5,615 students have enrolled in campus classes.

A total of 3,504 veterans and 2,111 non-veterans are attending classes on the campus.

mechanics.

The young man is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Manuel Franco. His mother, Mrs. Lucy Rede Franco, Shafter teacher, attended the graduation program and he accompanied his mother back here.

Big Bend Sentinel 6-10-49

Armando Franco One Of Houston Graduates

A Marfa High School graduate, Armando Franco was one of 145 graduates of the University of Houston's School of Technology, Friday.

Franco specialized in automotive

El Campo News
6-10-49

100 Registered For Houston U. Workshop Course

Nearly 100 school teachers from the mid-coastal area registered Wednesday morning at the opening session of the Houston University's "workshop course" at the El Campo high school.

By the end of the week the registration expected to reach 120.

L. E. Freeman, Houston University coordinator had charge of Wednesday's registration, assisted by H. A. Bachman, the veterans' administration counselor.

Supt. Paul Hodge and High School Principal G. M. Hudson are assisting the University officials.

Beaumont Journal
6-10-49

U.H. Students Fly To Mexico City For Classes

HOUSTON, June 10 (U.P.) — The University of Houston will fly 24 students to Mexico City today to attend the university's sixth summer center, beginning Saturday.

The courses at the University of Mexico will continue through July 12, and will count as regular college credits for the students.

Dr. Joseph S. Welin, professor of sociology at the University of Houston, is director of the traveling group.

Breckenridge
American 6-10-49

Students To Fly To Mexico City

HOUSTON, Tex., June 10 (U.P.) — The University of Houston will fly 24 students to Mexico City today to attend the University's sixth summer center, beginning Saturday.

The courses at the University of Mexico will continue through July 12, and will count as regular college credits for the students.

Dr. Joseph S. Welin, professor of sociology at the University of Houston, is director of the traveling group.

Cleveland Advocate
6-10-49

Miss Virginia Dare Lunsford Receives Degree From UH

Miss Virginia Dare Lunsford, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Lunsford of Fostoria, received her Bachelor's degree from the University of Houston in the commencement exercises held Monday night. Miss Lunsford majored in education. She taught in the Splendora school system last year.

Beaumont Journal
6-13-49

WINS DEGREE

DERIDDER, June 13 (Sp) — Salvador Marcello, son of Mr. and Mrs. P. M. Marcello of DeRidder, was among the spring graduates at the University of Houston. He received a bachelor of science degree in biology.

West Columbia Light
6-10-49

GETS MASTERS DEGREE



MRS. EMMA NICKELSON

Mrs. Nickelson Gets MA Degree

WEST COLUMBIA.—Mrs. Emma Peper Nickelson received her Master's Degree in Education from the University of Houston at 7 p. m. Monday, June 6, 1949. She is a member of the Educational Honor Society of the University of Houston.

Mrs. Nickelson received her Bachelor of Science Degree from Southwest Texas State Teachers College in San Marcos and was given a membership in the National Honor Society Alpha Chi.

She became a teacher in West Columbia Grammar School in the fall of 1921 and has taught here for the last twenty-four years. Recently she was re-elected to teach here a year which will make her twenty-fifth year in West Columbia.

Mrs. Nickelson has two daughters, Mrs. [unclear] and Monge of North Chicago, Illinois, and Mrs. Joseph C. [unclear] of Houston.

Tyler Journal
6-10-49

OPERA COURSE BEING OFFERED AT HOUSTON U.

A study of famous operas will be conducted by the music department of the University of Houston in a special summer course, Bruce Spencer King, director of the music department, has announced.

"Faust," "Romeo and Juliet," "La Boheme," and "La Traviata" will be sung in concert version by the opera class. Students will study interpretation, pronunciation, and tempi, each being assigned to a particular role.

The course is open to all interested in singing opera, Mr. King said. Amateur singers as well as music students may enroll. Auditions will be held for those wishing to enroll. The course is also open to those wishing to learn to direct opera, he said.

The opera course will be offered this summer in daily sessions from 10 to 11:30 a.m. Classes started June 8.

DELINQUENT TAX SINES

Dallas Times
6-10-49

U. of Houston Students To Fly to Mexico Course

Houston, June 10 (U.P.) — The University of Houston will fly 24 students to Mexico City today to attend the university's sixth summer center, beginning Saturday.

The courses at the University of Mexico will continue through July 12, and will count as regular college credits for the students.

Dr. Joseph S. Welin, professor of sociology at the University of Houston, is director of the traveling group.

Tyler Telegram
6-10-49

Houston, June 10 (U.P.) — The University of Houston will fly 24 students to Mexico City today to attend the university's sixth summer center, beginning Saturday.

The courses at the University of Mexico will continue through July 12, and will count as regular college credits for the students.

Dr. Joseph S. Welin, professor of sociology at the University of Houston, is director of the traveling group.

Galveston News
6-11-49

Island Student Wins Awards

John Arthur, son of Mrs. T. T. Semmelrogge of Galveston, was given the University of Houston award for outstanding progress in Spanish, university officials said Wednesday.

Arthur was also given the Alliance Francaise de Houston gold medal for being the outstanding student in scholarship and activities in the French department.

At the university's largest commencement this spring, six from Galveston and three residents of La Marque received diplomas.

Galvestonians receiving degrees were: Gladys Hilburn Davis, Bruce Hartel, Edward Niemeyer, Michael Stephen Hussey, Lucille Pickett and Arthur Lynn Pentony. La Marque residents who graduated were: Charles L. Ramsey Jr., John Irvin Moses and Henry McKee Andrus.

El Campo Citizen
6-12-49

James Collins was a graduate of Houston University Sunday evening. Mrs. Hans Nielsen returned home with them Sunday afternoon for a few days visit.

Mrs. M. Thyssen returned home from the hospital on Thursday and is now recuperating at the home of her sister, Mrs. Wilber Webb, Jr. Mrs. Viggo Thyssen, Baytown, spent several days over the week-end with them.

Eastland Telegram
6-13-49

HOUSTON, Tex. June 13 (U.P.) — The University of Houston anticipated its first campus dormitories today, after an announcement by President E. E. Oberholzer.

Building plans include five new structures, Dr. Oberholzer said, and will be formerly requested by the University's board in June. It is hoped construction can be by late summer, Dr. Oberholzer said.

El Campo Citizen
6-12-49

85 Registered For Houston U. Work Shop Course

El Campo's P. D. Hodge has announced an extensive schedule for the 85 teachers now going to school in the Summer Workshop at ECHS.

Monday: Miss Joyce Benbrook, University of Houston, author of a textbook on Arithmetic will speak to the junior elementary grades on that subject.

Tuesday: Dr. Alvin Donner, head of the department of Education will be in El Campo.

Wednesday: Dr. Ester Gibney, specialist in the field of high school curriculum will talk to the teachers.

Thursday: Miss Rene Motsinger teacher in the Royal Oaks Experimental school, Detroit, Michigan, will talk on high school social studies.

The schedule is for the week of June 13-16 only with other instructors and teachers on hand from week to week, Mr. Hodge explained.

Eight Groups of Teachers

Teachers from schools at Garwood, Edna, Vanderbilt, Markham, Bay City, Palacios, and El Campo are attending summer courses in subjects offered through the Extension Service of the University of Houston which they would not otherwise be able to get or have the time to go to a summer school. They will receive official credit and save the time and expense of traveling daily to Houston or going to some other college for the six weeks course.

Groups of teachers divide into a particular course which interests them and get special instruction on a workshop basis, studying each other's problems. These groups are:

1. Administration (particular attention to the effect on schools of the Gilmer-Aiken bills, now passed.)
2. Supervisors (elementary principals.)
3. Reading (elementary).
4. Reading (secondary).
5. Social Studies.
6. High School curriculum.
7. English.
8. Guidance.

The University of Houston is offering the workshop courses through the cooperation of the El Campo High School.

Alvin Sun
6-16-49

Brady Law Gets U. of H. Degree

Brady Law one of the more than 900 University of Houston students who received their degrees Monday night.

Brady received his BBA degree. He is employed by a Houston firm. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Law, attended the ceremonies in Houston.

Dallas Morning News
6-12-49

Work Will Start On 5 Dormitories At U of Houston

HOUSTON, Texas, June 11 (AP).—Construction of five dormitories at the University of Houston is expected to begin late this summer, President E. E. Oberholtzer, said Saturday.

Dr. Oberholtzer said bids on the units probably will be requested by the university board of regents in July.

The dormitories, first to be built on the 215-acre campus, will accommodate 1,000 students, with war veterans receiving priority.

The university president said the dormitories will afford better living quarters for between 600 and 700 students now in temporary quarters on the campus and will permit the university to accommodate a larger number of out-of-town students.

Enrollment at the university exceeds 12,000, second largest in Texas.

Baytown Sun
6-13-49

Houston U. Awaits Building Of Dorms

HOUSTON, June 13. (UP).—The University of Houston anticipated its first campus dormitories today, after an announcement by President E. E. Oberholtzer.

Building plans include five new structures, Dr. Oberholtzer said, and will be formally requested by the university's board in July. It is hoped construction can begin by late summer, Dr. Oberholtzer added.

The units, of native shell limestone, will accommodate 1,000 students. Construction cost for all five was estimated at \$3,000,000.

War veterans, most of whom now live with their families in trailer homes near the campus, will have priority in the new dormitories, Dr. Oberholtzer said.

Abilene News
6-13-49

Houston University Plans Dormitories

HOUSTON, June 13. (UP).—The University of Houston anticipated its first campus dormitories today, after an announcement by President E. E. Oberholtzer.

Building plans include five new structures, Dr. Oberholtzer said, and will be formally requested by the university's board in July. It is hoped construction can begin by late summer, Dr. Oberholtzer added.

The units, of native shell limestone, will accommodate 1,000 students. Construction cost for all five was estimated at \$3,000,000.

War veterans, most of whom now live with their families in trailer homes near the campus, will have priority in the new dormitories, Dr. Oberholtzer said.

Rosenberg Herald
6-15-49

ESTHER ARTMAN MATHENY GRADUATES FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

Esther Artman Matheny of Rosenberg, Texas, received her Bachelor's degree from the University of Houston, Monday night, June 6.

Waco Times Herald
6-13-49

HOUSTON U. DUE NEW BUILDINGS

HOUSTON, June 13.—The University of Houston anticipated its first campus dormitories today, after an announcement by President E. E. Oberholtzer.

Building plans include five new structures, Dr. Oberholtzer said, and will be formally requested by the university's board in July. It is hoped construction can begin by late summer, Dr. Oberholtzer added.

The units, of native shell limestone, will accommodate 1,000 students. Construction cost for all five was estimated at \$3,000,000.

War veterans, most of whom now live with their families in trailer homes near the campus, will have priority in the new dormitories, Dr. Oberholtzer said.

Dallas Times
6-13-49

New Dorms Expected At Houston University

HOUSTON, June 13 (UP).—The University of Houston anticipated its first campus dormitories today after an announcement by President E. E. Oberholtzer.

Building plans include five new structures, Dr. Oberholtzer said, and will be formally requested by the university's board in July. It is hoped construction can begin by late summer.

The units, of native shell limestone, will accommodate 1,000 students. Construction cost for all five was estimated at \$3,000,000.

War veterans, most of whom now live with their families in trailer homes near the campus, will have priority in the new dormitories, Dr. Oberholtzer said.

Henderson News
6-15-49

Houston University Plans Dormitories

HOUSTON, Tex., June 13. (UP).—The University of Houston anticipated its first campus dormitories today, after an announcement by President E. E. Oberholtzer.

Building plans include five new structures, Dr. Oberholtzer said, and will be formally requested by the University's board in July. It is hoped construction can begin by late summer, Dr. Oberholtzer added.

The units, of native shell limestone, will accommodate 1,000 students. Construction cost for all five was estimated at \$3,000,000.

War veterans, most of whom now live with their families in trailer homes near the campus, will have priority in the new dormitories, Dr. Oberholtzer said.

More people in the United States have their names on church rolls today than at any time in the nation's history.

Victoria Mirror
6-16-49

University of Houston Reduces Tuition

HOUSTON, June 16.—Tuition for non-veteran freshmen and sophomores at the University of Houston will be reduced this fall term to approximately one half the usual charges, President E. E. Oberholtzer has announced.

Victoria Advocate
6-15-49

UofH Tuition To Be Reduced

HOUSTON, June 15.—Tuition for non-veteran freshmen and sophomores at the University of Houston will be reduced this fall term to approximately one half the usual charges, President E. E. Oberholtzer has announced.

At the same time Doctor Oberholtzer announced that bids for construction of five dormitories probably will be taken in July. He said that construction of the buildings, which will provide housing for 1,000 students, may begin this summer. Revised architects' plans are already almost complete. The estimated cost of the proposed dormitories will be between \$2,500,000 and \$3,500,000. Self-liquidating revenue bonds will finance this project.

Chronicle
6-16-49

U. of H. Enrollment Sets Summer Record

On-campus enrollment for the University of Houston summer session set an all-time record of 5,615 students, 569 more than last year, Registrar Terrel Spencer said Thursday.

Last year's total summer enrollment—including campus, downtown, correspondence and extension courses—was 5,725, and Registrar Spencer said that this total would be far surpassed this year, when the enrollment figures from the other university branches were totaled.

Port Neches
Chronicle 6-16-49

Four Residents Of Port Neches Given Degrees In Houston

Four Port Neches residents received degrees from the University of Houston at the commencement exercises held last week. The graduating class was the largest in the history of the University.

Those that received degrees from Port Neches were: Mrs. Sophia A. Carmichael, Troy Carmichael, Mrs. M. Colwell and Mrs. Lillie Gibson Day.

Texas City Sun
6-16-49

Policemen Go After College Degrees

HOUSTON, Tex. (UP).—Three Houston policemen are graduating with this year's class at the University of Houston.

They will receive bachelor of science degrees in public administration, the first degrees of the kind ever offered at the university.

Patrolman A. Rigmalden, 36; Sgt. Felix Fabian, 34, and Detective Larry Fultz, 28, are the three who plan to stay in the police department.

All three said the only purpose in going to college was a desire to get ahead.

Waco Times Herald
6-17-49

5615 IN HOUSTON U.

HOUSTON, June 17.—UP.—Summer enrollment at the University of Houston has reached an all-time high of 5,615, Registrar Terrel Spencer announced today.

Angleton Times
6-16-49

Dorothy Burrridge To Attend School At Univ. of Mexico

Miss Dorothy Burrridge left Friday with a group of students from University of Houston for a trip to Mexico City.

Miss Burrridge will remain for the summer term at the University, working toward her Master's Degree.

Post 6-17-49

Slavonic Expert Will Speak to UH Students

Joseph S. Roucuq, history professor from the University of Bridgeport, will address University of Houston education workshop students at 11:30 AM Friday in the Cullen Building.

Born in Prague, Czechoslovakia, Mr. Roucuq edits a Slavonic encyclopedia.

He has chosen as his subject Friday, "Are We One America? Our Minorities." A question and answer session will follow the lecture.

Pleasanton Express
6-17-49

Jones Scholarship To Baytown Youth

HOUSTON, June 17. —(Sp.)—Richard Johnston, 19-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Johnston of Baytown, is attending the University of Houston under a Jesse Jones scholarship after competitive examinations that tested mechanical insight, space relationship and intelligence. Richard is studying refrigeration and air conditioning.

The scholarships, totaling \$2005, and covering tuition and fees for one year, are taken from the \$50,000 grant made earlier in the year by Mr. and Mrs. Jones for men students planning careers in technical fields.

Another group of scholarships, totaling \$2500, will be awarded in open competition in September, officials said.

Ft. Bend Reporter
6-17-49

Houston U. Offers New Journalism Course Soon

HOUSTON, June 8. — A new course in journalism for high school teachers or sponsors of high school publications will be offered this summer at the University of Houston.

Designed to aid the school newspaper sponsor and journalism teacher, the course will be offered for either advanced journalism or education credit.

Other journalism courses to be offered this summer include "Introduction to Journalism," "Advanced Reporting," and "Feature Writing." Registration for the first semester is on June 7-9.

Henderson News - 6-17-49

Houston U. Enrolls 5615.

HOUSTON, Tex., June 17. (UP).—Summer enrollment at the University of Houston has reached an all-time high of 5,615, Registrar Terrel Spencer announced today.

Press 7-17-49

UH Forms Speech Classes for Children

Speech correction classes for children with speech disorders will begin at the University of Houston Monday.

Miss Genevieve Arnold, director of speech correction at the university, announced that classes are being formed for children who do not speak plainly, for stutterers of both elementary and high school age, and for other types of speech defects. The groups will be small.

Athens Review
7-17-49

Houston U Sending Students to Mexico

HOUSTON, June 10. (UP)—The University of Houston was to fly 24 students to Mexico City Friday to attend the university's sixth summer center, beginning Saturday.

Italy News Herald
6-17-49

Leslie Couch Graduates At Houston College

Leslie M. Couch, son of Mr. and Mrs. Coy Couch of Italy, and son-in-law of Mrs. Jack Dial, graduated from the University of Houston at Houston, on June 6, at 7 p. m. Mrs. Coy Couch attended the graduation exercises from here.

Press 7-18-49

Enrollment at U. H. Sets Record

5615 Sign Up for Campus Classes

An all-time high in summer term enrollment has been set at the University of Houston, Registrar Terrel Spencer said today. A total of 5615 students have enrolled in campus classes.

This figure is 569 more than the record set last summer, and represents a total of 3504 veterans and 2111 non-veterans.

Another record is expected when figures from the downtown school, correspondence and extension branches are available. The 1948 record enrollment in all branches was 5725, or only 110 more than this summer's campus enrollment alone, Mr. Spencer said.

Tyler Times
6-21-49

Policemen Go After College Degrees

Houston, Tex. (UP)—Three Houston policemen are graduating with this year's class at the University of Houston.

They will receive bachelor of science degrees in public administration, the first degrees of the kind ever offered at the university.

Patrolman A. Ringmaiden, 36; Sgt. Felix Fabian, 34, and Detective Larry Fultz, 28, are the three who plan to stay in the police department.

All three said the only purpose in going to college was a desire to get ahead.

Lufkin Daily News
6-21-49

Lufkin Teacher Attends Workshop

HOUSTON—Nena McCall, first

grade teacher from Lufkin, is attending the University of Houston's tenth annual educational workshop in curriculum problems.

Dr. Arvin Donner, director of the program, said that the study will close on July 19.

A staff of 20 instructors and 12 consultants are working with teachers in the program. Numerous top ranking educators deliver lectures at the seminar-type classes in the workshop.

Baytown Daily Sun
6-21-49

11 Teachers From Baytown, Cedar Bayou At Workshop

HOUSTON, June 21. — Eleven teachers from Baytown and Cedar Bayou are attending the University of Houston's tenth annual educational workshop in curriculum problems.

Dr. Arvin Donner, director of the program, said that the study will close on July 19.

The 11 teachers attending are Helen E. Sowers, Dollye A. Summers, Mrs. Lulu B. Rushing, A. Bernadine Sandel, Mrs. Maurine Chaddick, Mrs. Helga Hatchell, Ouida E. Carroll, Reagan B. Cates, James Harold Barfield, George S. Armstrong and C. J. (Hack) Miller of Cedar Bayou.

A staff of 20 instructors and 12 consultants are working with teachers in the program. Numerous top ranking educators deliver lectures at the seminar-type classes in the workshop.

There are 215 students in the curriculum division, 50 in the school administration division, and 34 have signed up for the junior college workshop, which will begin on June 29. Doctor Donner said that applications for this division are still being accepted by the university. Teachers enrolling in this division will study junior college trends, organization, population, and curriculum.

Lufkin Daily News
6-22-49

Easel Womack Attends Workshop

HOUSTON — Easel Womack, Lufkin first grade school teacher, is attending the University of

Houston's tenth annual educational workshop in curriculum problems.

Dr. Arvin Donner, director of the program, said that the study will close on July 19.

A staff of 20 instructors and 12 consultants are working with teachers in the program. Numer-

ous top ranking educators deliver lectures at the seminar-type classes in the workshop.

Cuero Record
6-22-49

Mrs. Bess Jernigan Attending Workshop At Houston University

Mrs. Bess Jernigan, fifth grade teacher from Cuero, is attending the University of Houston's tenth annual educational workshop in curriculum problems.

Dr. Arvin Donner, director of the program, said that the study will close on July 19.

A staff of 20 instructors and 12 consultants are working with teachers in the program. Numerous top ranking educators deliver lectures at the seminar-type classes in the workshop.

There are 215 students in the curriculum division, 50 in the school administration division, and 34 have signed up for the junior college workshop, which will begin on June 29. Doctor Donner said that applications for this division are still being accepted by the university. Teachers enrolling in this division will study junior college trends, organization, population, and curriculum.

Brazosport World
6-23-49

Wagstaff Attending Annual Educational Workshop At U. H.

HOUSTON. — Robert H. Wagstaff, Velasco school teacher, is attending the University of Houston's tenth annual educational workshop in curriculum problems.

Dr. Arvin Donner, director of the program, said that the study will close on July 19.

A staff of 20 instructors and 12 consultants are working with teachers in the program. Numerous top ranking educators deliver lectures at the seminar-type classes in the workshop.

There are 215 students in the curriculum division, 50 in the school administration division, and 34 have signed up for the junior college workshop, which will begin on June 29. Doctor Donner said that applications for this division are still being accepted by the university. Teachers enrolling in this division will study junior college trends, organization, population, and curriculum.

Terrell Tribune
6-23-49

John Carter Gets Master's Degree From Iowa State

John Tillman Carter, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. W. N. Carter of Terrell, is visiting this week in the homes of his sisters, Mrs. Claude R. Stallings and Mrs. William Muckleroy.

Carter and his wife have just returned from Iowa State college, Ames, Iowa, where he received his master of science degree on June 10. He was a member of Phi Delta Kappa, national educational fraternity and Gamma Sigma Delta, national agriculture honorary fraternity at Iowa State college.

The Carters are en route to Houston, Texas, where they will make their home. He will be on the faculty of the University of Houston for the coming year.

Sealy News
6-23-49

Three Local Ladies Are Houston U Summer Students

Three teachers, Mrs. Lillie Preibisch, Mrs. Flora Mersman, and Miss Maggie Brune, from Sealy, are attending the University of Houston's tenth annual educational workshop in curriculum problems.

Dr. Arvin Donner, director of the program, said that the study will close on July 19.

A staff of 20 instructors and 12 consultants are working with teachers in the program. Numerous top ranking educators deliver lectures at the seminar-type classes in the workshop.

There are 215 students in the curriculum division, 50 in the school administration division, and 34 have signed up for the junior college workshop, which will begin on June 29. Doctor Donner said that applications for this division are still being accepted by the university. Teachers enrolling in this division will study junior college trends, organization, population, and curriculum.

Waco News Tribune
6-23-49

Houston Students Ready Acapulco Beach Exams

MEXICO CITY, June 22.—UP—U. S. Ambassador Walter Thurston today received 40 members of the University of Houston's International Study Center, and congratulated them on their contribution to international good will.

The 40 students and professors, under the leadership of Dr. Joseph S. Werlin, director of the center, leave tomorrow for four days in Acapulco. The 34 students in the group will take final exams on the beach there.

Sinton News Weekly
6-23-49

Sinton Teacher At U. Of H. This Summer

Jennie Gibb, teacher in Sinton Grammar School, is attending the University of Houston's tenth annual educational workshop in curriculum problems.

Dr. Arvin Donner, director of the program, said the study will close on July 19.

A staff of twenty instructors and twelve consultants are working with teachers in the program. Numerous top ranking educators deliver lectures at the seminar-type classes in the workshop.

There are 215 students in the curriculum division, 50 in the school administration division, and 34 have signed up for the junior college workshop, which will begin on June 29.

Miss Gibb taught in Sinton Grammar School the past school term and was re-elected to the faculty recently.

Timpson Times
6-24-49

Houston U. Enrolls 5615

Houston, Tex., June 17.—Summer enrollment at the University of Houston has reached an all-time high of 5615, Registrar Terrel Spencer announced today.

Big Bend Sentinel

6-24-49

Bay City News

6-30-49



THEY FINISH WORK IN TEXAS COLLEGES

These six young Presidio County residents recently received diplomas attesting their completion of collegiate education work. Their names and the colleges from which they were graduated are: Top row, left to right: Carleen Slaton, Stephens College; Mrs. Alberto Rede, Sul Ross College; Robert C. Bledsoe, New Mexico Military Institute; lower row, left to right: Albion P. Gutierrez, Sul Ross College; Armando Franco, University of Houston; Glenn Rosson, Rice Institute. (Gutierrez and Franco pictures by Keith Studio).

STUDENTS AT WORKSHOP

Among the many students attending the University of Houston Workshop Course in El Campo are Tom P. Hale, Mrs. Eunice Anderson, and Mrs. Rosie Wiginton of Bay City; George K. Nelson, Mrs. Bettie A. Havlik, and O. F. Havlik of Blessing; E. Rudd, Mrs. F. O. Montague, and Mrs. Carrie Y. Rudd of Van Vleck; Robert E. Black, Lanier Hester, Mrs. Daisy Newton, George Nohavitzka, and Mrs. Mildred Sherrer of Markham; Mrs. Claire Burton and Miss Josephine Ellis of Palacios; Mrs. Helen Crawley, Jack B. Crawley, Jerome H. Slovacek, and Mrs. Althea Lee Drake of Boling; Veronica Franz of Magnet; Ethel Gusman of Newgulf; Mrs. Lea Holloway of Collegeport.

Jacksonville Progress

6-30-49

University Of Houston Approves Expansion

HOUSTON, June 30 (AP).—The University of Houston Board of Regents have approved a \$5,000,000 building program. The plan calls for construction to begin this year.

The program includes a new library, a cross-campus street, and new dormitories.

Texas City Sun

6-30-49

New Library Slated For Houston School

HOUSTON, June 30 (U.P.)—Work on a new library building at the University of Houston will begin within 30 days, President E. E. Oberholtzer estimated today.

The construction contract was awarded yesterday to the Southwestern Construction Co. on a bid of \$862,000. Total cost of the building, including mechanical work, will be \$1,500,000.

The library named the M. D. Anderson library, will be situated just north of the Ezekiel Cullen building, now under construction, and expected to be finished next year at a cost of \$4,500,000.

Press 6-30-49

Houston Organization Hunts Playground, Nursery Equipment

BY ANDY ANDERSON

You may never have heard of the Nursery P-TA at the University of Houston, but there is such an organization and it is undertaking a project I am sure a lot of folks who have grown-up kids can help with.

They are trying to prepare a playground and a nursery for the many youngsters in the veterans' unit out there. There are two classes of youngsters and that means two units.

One is for kids past the nursery age, and such things as slides, swings, jungle gyms and see-saws are needed for that. And there is the nursery, and if we can get such items as small tricycles, kiddie cars, toys, toy furniture, kid books and toys, I'm pretty sure they will have one of the finest nurseries in the country.



ANDY

Now, I know when your kids get grown, they don't use a lot of things they found interesting as kids. So if some of you folks would look around and see what you have, then phone Charles Teackle at V. 2-6692, or if you are driving out that way, deliver what you have to him at 302 Northwood, we can get this project started.

Lufkin News

6-29-49

Farm, Ranch Club Wants U of H To Teach Agriculture

HOUSTON (UP)—The Houston Farm and Ranch Club Wednesday was solidly behind a \$200,000 program designed to put agriculture courses on the University of Houston curriculum.

The club unanimously approved a resolution to that effect Tuesday, and elected Ralph Johnston president to succeed Earl McMillian. Vernon Frost went in as vice president and W. O. Cox was reelected secretary-treasurer.

McMillian explained that the plan is to spend \$25,000 for each of the first two years and \$50,000 for each of three following years to get the university's agriculture department on a solid footing.

An honor guest at Tuesday's meeting was Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, university president.

Waco Times Herald

6-29-49

FARM COURSES ARE URGED AT HOUSTON U.

HOUSTON, June 29 (UP)—The Houston Farm and Ranch Club today was solidly behind a \$200,000 program designed to put agriculture courses on the University of Houston curriculum.

The club unanimously approved a resolution to that effect yesterday, and elected Ralph Johnston president to succeed Earl McMillian. Vernon Frost went in as vice president and W. O. Cox was reelected secretary-treasurer.

McMillian explained that the plan is to spend \$25,000 for each of the first two years and \$50,000 for each of three following years to get the university's agriculture department on a solid footing.

An honor guest at yesterday's meeting was Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, university president.

Dallas Times

6-29-49

Farm Courses Backed For U. of Houston

Houston, June 29 (UP).—The Houston Farm and Ranch Club today was solidly behind a \$200,000 program designed to put agriculture courses on the University of Houston curriculum.

The club unanimously approved a resolution to that effect yesterday, and elected Ralph Johnston president to succeed Earl McMillian.

McMillian explained that the plan is to spend \$25,000 for each of the first two years and \$50,000 for each of three following years to get the university's agriculture department on a solid footing.

Fort Worth Press

6-30-49

New College Library

HOUSTON, June 30. (U.P.)—Work on a new library building at the University of Houston will begin within 30 days, President E. E. Oberholtzer estimated today. The construction contract was awarded yesterday to the Southwestern Construction Co. on a bid of \$862,000.

Austin American
7-1-49

Regents Act To Ease Houston U Housing

HOUSTON, June 30.—(AP)—Regents of the University of Houston are taking steps to relieve the school's housing shortage.

The board has approved plans to sell income revenue bonds up to \$3,600,000 for three campus dormitories. Bids on the units will be opened July 14 and 15 with construction to start later in the summer.

Press 7-1-49

It's 'Off to the Arizona Mountains' For 2 Young Houston Gold-Hunters

They Feel Certain Of Mine's Location

Two college youths are making plans to escape Houston's humidity to search again for gold in arid Arizona's wild country.

The boys, Edwin Semander, 23, of the University of Houston, and J. D. Bonno, a 22-year-old University of Texas student, hope this will be a "get-rich" expedition to the site of the lost Dutchman's Mine, some 40 miles northeast of Phoenix. Steeped in legend, this mine was covered by an earthquake more than 50 years ago.

It is situated in a rugged range called the Superstition Mountains.

Inspired by Film

The youths decided to make the trip after they saw "Lust for Gold" in the Metropolitan Theater.

The trip won't be their first jaunt to the lurid land which teems with scorpions, gila monsters and rattlesnakes. They were hot on the mine's trail three years ago when they ran shy on funds and had to come home via Hollywood.

"We have exclusive information derived from aerial photography and a letter given us by an old prospector," said Mr. Bonno, "which should lead us to the lost Dutchman's mine, where 20 men have been murdered in the last 50 years."

Tried to Sell Story

After they gave up their first search, they went to Hollywood to tell their story to Elia Kazan, a movie director. They hoped to sell movie rights of their treasure-hunting story to RKO, where Mr. Bonno's cousin, Joe Catalyne, is a studio musician.

But their dreams faded when they learned Barry Storm had just sold his novel, "Thunder God's Gold," to Columbia for \$50,000. Scenario of "Lust for Gold" was taken from that book.

The gold-digging duo have since

Post 7-3-49

Cullen Rifles Get \$1000 for Uniforms

The Cullen Rifles, drill team of the University of Houston ROTC, will get new uniforms and rifles, Col. Michael Zwicker, commandant, said.

H. R. Cullen, the school's board of regents chairman, had given the corps a gift of \$1000.



EDWIN SEMANDER

J. D. BONNO

Just call 'em "old prospectors."

founded their own motion picture company.

They are making two comedy shorts for distribution through Interstate Theatres.

"If proceeds from the shorts fail to supply our capital," said Mr. Bonno, "we hope to find financial backing from any interested source."

The boys expect competition and

danger in their second quest for the hidden fortune. Amateur prospectors swarm over the hazardous mountains, said the youths, who call themselves "old professionals."

Fear 'Treachery'

"When men get gold lust, they sometimes resort to treacherous lengths," Mr. Bonno added.

"We found the head of one prospector and the torso of another in an old cave on our last trip."

Denton - Record
Chronicle - 7-3-49

NTSC Grad Gets Houston U. Post

Stephen W. Taylor, who holds his B.A. and M.A. degrees from North Texas State College at Denton, has been appointed an instructor in graphic arts and manager of the University of Houston print shop, Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president, has announced.

Taylor, who will assume his new duties on July 6, specializes in industrial arts and printing at NTSC, where for a number of years he held an assistantship in the printing department and worked in the campus print shop.

The 31-year-old printer is married and has two children.

Printing and graphic arts programs are expected to be developed at the university.

Post
7-3-49

Taylor Heads UH Print Shop

The appointment of Stephen W. Taylor, 31, as an instructor in graphic arts and manager of the University of Houston printing shop has been announced.

Mr. Taylor will assume his new duties Friday.

A graduate of North Texas State Teachers College, Mr. Taylor comes to the university from Tulsa Central High School, where he has been director of printing since 1944. He holds both the bachelor's and the master's degrees from North Texas, and has had eight years' experience as a commercial printer.

The Cougar, school newspaper, the Extra, publication of the ex-students, Le Bayou, French quarterly, and other university printing will be handled by the campus shop.

Chronicle
7-6-49

U. of H. Student Struck on Neck By Young Diver

One University of Houston student was attending classes Wednesday with the great granddaddy of stiff necks.

Bob Goulder, 22, of the university trailer village, was swimming in the Southside Place Swimming pool about 4:30 p.m. when a 15-year-old boy dived on him.

The diver struck him on the neck, knocking him temporarily unconscious. Friends pulled him out of the water and he regained consciousness in a couple minutes.

X-rays at Hermann Hospital showed no injuries and he was released.

Post 7-2-49

New Department For U. H.

IN LINE with a suggestion by H. R. Cullen during the course of an address before the Farm and Ranch Club, in which Mr. Cullen pointed to the need of an agricultural department at the University of Houston, members of the club have unanimously decided to shoulder the responsibility of providing facilities for the study of agriculture at the university.

Specifically, they have pledged themselves to raise \$200,000 for this purpose during the next five years. Plans call for expenditures of \$25,000 for each of the first two years, and \$50,000 a year for the following three years. The money-raising campaign got off to a good start when Earl McMillian, retiring president, tossed a check for \$5000 into the pot.

Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, university president, said the new department would be initiated with three faculty members and courses will be arranged with special application to farm and ranch problems of the Gulf Coast area.

In sponsoring an agricultural department at the University of Houston, the Farm and Ranch Club makes another notable contribution to the splendid work it is doing to further the cause of good farming and stock raising in this section. Their interest in the university rates a vote of appreciation from the community as a whole. In translating an idea into action, they are rendering an appropriate tribute to Mr. and Mrs. Cullen, by whose generous philanthropies the university has so greatly benefited.

Post
7-3-49

Bid Date Set On 5 UH Dormitories

Thursday, July 14, has been set as the date for receipt of bids on construction of five dormitory buildings for the University of Houston, the Associated General Contractors said.

TEN CONSTRUCTION firms have been invited to submit bids to the office of C. F. McElhenney, business manager of the university.

There will be four four-story dormitory buildings and a fifth building of three stories which will include some dormitory rooms as well as lounge and recreation rooms, offices, dining rooms and cafeteria.

THE ESTIMATED construction cost for all five buildings is about \$3,000,000.

Separate bids for plumbing, heating, electrical and air-conditioning work and other mechanical work will be taken July 15.

Dallas Times
Herald 7-4-49

Houston School Project Totals Hit \$4,500,000

Special to The Times Herald
Houston, July 5.—Projects authorized by the University of Houston board of regents soon will have \$4,500,000 in construction work underway on the campus.

The general contract for the new library was awarded to the Southwestern Construction Co. on a bid of \$862,000. The mechanical work, for which bids are to be taken July 6, and other costs will bring the total cost of the library to \$1,500,000.

The contract for a new street across the campus was let to Russ Mitchell, Inc. for \$58,842.

The board authorized that bids be received July 14 for five dormitory buildings, which are expected to cost a total of \$3,000,000. Four of the buildings will be four stories and the fifth will be three stories.

Two large construction projects are already underway on the university campus. The \$4,500,000 Ezekiel Cullen Building should be finished next year. The second project underway is a \$1,000,000 power house to pipe heat to all the university buildings.

The regents met in the office of H. R. Cullen, board chairman.

Press
7-8-49

Contract Awarded For Anderson Library

The contract for construction of the \$862,000 M. D. Anderson Memorial Library at the University of Houston has been awarded to the Southwestern Construction Co. the AGC reports.

The four-story stone and tile structure will contain 76,000 square feet of floor space, and will be air-conditioned.



MRS. RUTH S. WILLS

UH Instructor To Swap Jobs With Welsh Savant

Mrs. Ruth Stickney Wills, an English instructor at the University of Houston, will trade jobs next year with Miss Kathleen Barratt of Swansea Teaching College in South Wales.

MRS. WILLS will leave Houston July 11 for New York, and will sail July 19 for a year of teaching and learning in Wales.

She is one of 125 teachers over the country who were chosen by the United States Office of Education to exchange jobs with British teachers. She is only one in the Houston area to go.

Her official notification papers came from the Office of Education Saturday, but she knew she had been selected last May, when the university was informed that Miss Barratt was coming to teach in her place.

SINCE THEN she has had a hard time convincing herself it is really true, because after she applied in January, and was interviewed in February, she thought her chances to go had died.

The idea started when her husband decided to study for his master of science in geology at the University of Kansas next year. They had planned for her to stay in Houston.

She decided that if she was ever going abroad, this was the time, and applied for the exchange program.

She wanted to go because she thinks the experience will be an inspiration for better teaching and fuller living. And through correspondence with Miss Barratt, she has discovered that the ideas of the Welsh about Texas are based strictly on the movies, and she wants to show them what Texans are really like.

BEFORE HER teaching starts, she will go to the Edinburgh Festival of Arts and Mu-

U. H. Society to Hear Dr. Kenneth Pope

Dr. Kenneth Pope, pastor of the First Methodist Church, will address the honor society in education of the University of Houston at a dinner next Friday at 7 p.m. in the Legion Hall in West University Place.



MRS. RUTH STICKNEY WILLS

U. H. Teacher To Trade Jobs With Welch Educator

Mrs. Ruth Wills Will Join Faculty at European College.

When Mrs. Ruth Stickney Wills, University of Houston English teacher, sails from New York on July 19, she will realize one of her fondest dreams—to teach in a foreign country.

She will exchange teaching jobs with Miss Kathleen Barratt of the Swansea Training College, a branch of the University of Wales. Miss Barratt, also an English teacher, will come to the University of Houston in mid-August.

The fact that her husband will be away at school this fall spurred Mrs. Wills' desire for such a teaching venture.

Her husband, Robert Wills, a geologist with Magnolia Petroleum Company, will begin work on his master's degree at the University of Kansas this September.

Mr. Wills' study plans gave his wife the opportunity to apply for a foreign teaching assignment. She consulted with university officials, wrote the United States Department of Education, and then awaited developments.

Following a February meeting with a committee from the department, Mrs. Wills learned that the university had been notified of Miss Barratt's assignment here. "I was certain then that arrangements for my trip had been completed," the Houston teacher commented.

"In the meantime I corresponded with Miss Barratt, and she arrived here Thursday from Sydney in her behalf when he read of her indictment last September. He was taken prisoner at Singapore in 1942, volunteered to test as a prisoner of war. Charles Cousins, ex-major in the Australian army, one of these, Charles Cousins, prisoners of war."

American army officers who were the direction of Australian and alien. Besides, she worked under like surveillance as an American aunt, he says, and was under police surveillance while visiting a sick. She was caught by the war's act. and she performed on traitorous small, she had no choice about it, her part in the programs was

UH Drill Team Gets Cullen Gift

The Cullen Rifles, crack drill team of the University of Houston ROTC, will get sparkling new uniforms and rifles, Co. Michael Zwicker, commandant, declared after announcing that H. R. Cullen, the school's board of regents chair-

man, had given the corps a gift of \$1000. Made up of basic students who meet certain military and academic requirements, the Cullen Rifles was organized last year and named in honor of Mr. Cullen.

The colonel said that the new uniforms, complete with rifles and white helmets, will be purchased with the gift.

Limited to 50 members in their first year or second year of cadet training, the drill unit will give exhibitions during half time of Cougar home football games this fall.

Experts on Epilepsy And Deafness Will Lecture at U. of H.

Two top authorities, one on the subject of epilepsy and the other in treatment of the deaf, will lecture at the University of Houston next week.

Dr. Helen Lane, principal of the Central Institute for the Deaf at St. Louis, will speak in the Cullen building at 10 a.m. Monday. The Central Institute is considered one of the best schools in the country for training teachers and children, university officials said.

Tuesday morning, Dr. Jerry C. Price of the Neurological Institute of New York, will speak on the different phases of epilepsy.

Miss Dorothy Swope, education director of the work shop, said public is invited, and special invitation is extended to interested parents, teachers and nurses.

Helen Lane Will Speak

Dr. Helen Lane, principal of the Central Institute for the Deaf in St. Louis, will be in Houston for two public meetings Monday.

She will act as consultant at the special education workshop at the University of Houston. At 10 AM Monday she will talk to parents and social workers. At 11:30 AM she will discuss educational problems to the deaf.

Both meetings will be held in Room 118 of the Cullen Building. The public is invited.

Among her other offices Doctor Lane is president of the National Forum on Deafness and Speech Pathology. She is an associate professor of psychology at Washington University in St. Louis and the author of a number of books and articles on the education of the deaf.

Her trip to Texas is sponsored by the Hogg Foundation.

Dr. Pope To Talk

Dr. Kenneth Pope, pastor of the First Methodist Church, will talk to the Honor Society in Education of the University of Houston at 7 PM July 15. He will speak at a dinner at the American Legion Hall in West University Place.

SUMMER REGISTRATION AT BLINN ON JULY 18

Registration for the University of Houston Summer School to be held at Blinn College in Brenham will begin at 8 a. m. Monday, July 18.

Courses offered are "General Education" or "Psychology 339 (Mental Hygiene)" and "Administrative Education 681 (Curriculum Construction for Elementary and High Schools)," according to an announcement by President T. M. Spencer.

Instructor will be H. F. Beaty and classes will meet three times a week for six weeks.

Graduate Courses Slated at Blinn College

BRENNHAM, Texas, July 12.—Registration for the University of Houston graduate courses, to be given at Blinn College, will be held at Blinn Monday. H. F. Beaty will be instructor for the classes, which will be held three times a week for six weeks.

Courses are to be offered in general education or psychology, and administrative education.

Honor Students To Hear Dr. Pope

Dr. Kenneth Pope, new pastor of the First Methodist Church, is to speak to the Honor Society in Education of the University of Houston. A dinner meeting is planned at the American Legion Hall in West University Place Friday, July 15, at 7 p.m. Dr. Pope is widely recognized for his contributions to student life at the University of Texas.

Chronicle
7-11-49



ANDREW A. BRUCE, 63, of Chocolate Bayou Road, was buried Monday in Forest Park Cemetery, following funeral services at 2 p.m. at Settegast-Kopf Company, with Dr. Harry G. Knowles officiating. Mr. Bruce, a resident of Houston since 1922, was superintendent of buildings and grounds at the University of Houston.

Press 7-16-49

Houston U. Gets Bids On New Dormitories

A bid of \$2,133,127 by R. F. Ball Construction Corp. for dormitories at the University of Houston was the lowest received when the bids were opened in the office of C. F. McElhinney, university business manager.

The dormitory group includes five structures, four of which will be four-story buildings to be used exclusively as dormitories while the fifth, a three-story building, will contain some rooms plus a lounge, recreation facilities, offices, dining rooms and cafeteria.

Chronicle
7-17-49

U. of H. Registration Set for Wednesday

Registration for the second summer term at the University of Houston will be conducted Wednesday, Registrar Terrel Spencer has announced. Classes will begin Thursday.

Doctor Spencer said that no night registration will be held. All night students registered at the start of the first term for a 12-week period, he said.

The registration schedule for Wednesday is as follows: 8:30 to 10 a.m., technology students; 10:30 a.m. to 12 p.m., seniors, graduates, post graduates and doctorates; 12:30 to 1:30 p.m., juniors; 1:30 to 2:30 p.m., sophomores; 2:30 to 3:30 p.m., freshmen, and 3:30 to 4:30 p.m., new students.

Late registration will be held from 1 to 2 p.m. on Thursday and Friday.

Hempstead News
7-15-49

Blinn College to Offer Two Courses Beginning Monday

Registration for the University of Houston courses will start at Blinn College in Brenham at 8 a. m. next Monday, it has been announced by the president, Thomas M. Spencer.

Courses offered are General Education or Psychology 339, Mental Hygiene and Administrative Education 681 (Curricula construction for elementary and high schools).

H. F. Beaty will be instructor and the classes will meet three times a week for six weeks.

Cleveland Advocate
7-15-49

Post
7-17-49

Teacher Writes Article on China

Edward King-Tung Chen, University of Houston instructor, is the author of an article about conditions in his native China. It appears in the current issue of the Southwest Social Science Quarterly, printed in Norman, Okla.

Mr Chen said the government to be formed by the Communists of China will be patterned after the Soviet Union.

Formerly associated with the Chinese consulate in Houston, Mr Chen resigned following the fall of the Nationalist government. In his article, he says that the new government will be of a strong central type which strictly controls the individual, and that in international affairs it will always support Russia as a friend and consider the Western powers as its enemies.

Post
7-17-49

Clark Named Editor Of U of H Newspaper

Tom Clark, senior journalism student at the University of Houston, has been elected editor of the Cougar, school newspaper, N. S. Patterson, faculty sponsor, announced Saturday.

The 32-year-old veteran student, who lives at 1099 Shirley Drive in Pasadena, replaces Foster Wick as editor. Managing editor during the first summer term, he has been a member of the Cougar staff for two and one-half years.

Other staff members are Joe Bush, managing editor; William Powell, sports editor, and James Cummings, news editor.

THE CLEVELAND ADVOCATE

Two Cleveland Boys Roughing it In Western Canadian Rockies

Two Cleveland boys this summer are living the dream of every man, a vacation in the mountain country of Canada.

Bill Ables and Vic Jircik, the sons of Mr. and Mrs. L. R. Ables and Mr. and Mrs. V. Jircik, respectively, said goodbye to Cleveland on June 9, driving a 1932 model Ford with a V-8 engine. Twelve days later they reached the end of the line, the small railroad-mining town of McBride in eastern British Columbia. And they've been there ever since.

The trip up to Canada was an adventure in itself. The two boys, who are geology students at the University of Houston, went through New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, and Montana. On the 16th, they were at Sunburst, in sight of the Canadian border. Sub-freezing temperatures and stories of a snowfall two weeks before almost discouraged them. But they overhauled the old Ford, put on their extra jackets, and the next day were in Calgary in Alberta.

Canadians Friendly, Surprised Car Made It

Their reception was friendly, but the people simply could not believe that the car had made it all the way from Texas. Ables and Jircik didn't stay around long enough to convince them.

The next day (the 18th) they were driving north to Edmonton, the capital of the province.

It was warmer in Edmonton, but they still had to wear coats. They visited the University of Alberta and the Department of Mines, where they were given maps of the mountain country to the west. In Edmonton, too, they begin to feel the pinch of higher prices. American cigarettes sold for 40 cents a package, and a gallon of gasoline cost the same amount.

A day and a half of driving on dirt roads brought them to Jasper, near the border between Alberta and British Columbia. They found a small resort town, about the size of Cleveland, surrounded by snow-capped mountains. Christmas trees, as we know them,

were everywhere, and a number of hot sulphur springs looked extremely out of place in this wintry setting.

They went to a country dance and found it "about the same as at home." The music was faster, and there were fewer boys, but that didn't bother them. The people were still friendly and were even more amazed than those at Edmonton had been to find that the old Ford had made it all the way from Texas.

The wild game they had heard so much about was here in abundance. Out of Jasper they saw their first moose and were surprised to find ducks everywhere on the lakes.

And the 10 o'clock sunset and 4 o'clock daybreak made them feel distinctly far away from Texas.

The trip to McBride, 120 miles from Jasper, made them feel even farther away.

Trip to McBride Livened By Old English Couple

Up and down mountains and around hairpin curves they rolled, often with a 2500-foot drop to the river below them and 4000 feet of mountain above. Often, in the valleys, they couldn't see the sky for the tall spruce and fir trees. And at every curve they had to sound the horn. The narrow road didn't afford room for two cars to pass.

They only met three cars, but one of them brought quite an experience. It was a touring car, carrying a typical old English couple. The boys stopped to pass the time of day with the driver.

Suddenly the English lady walked up to Vic, and pointing to his feet, said something about cowboy boots. Her husband was attracted, too, and both of them huddled close by as the embarrassed Jircik modeled his boots, the first the Britishers had ever seen outside of the movies.

They drove on, and thirty miles from McBride, they came upon a small farm, where three children were playing baseball. The two boys stopped to say hello, and

before they could get away the excited children had taken over the car, honking the horn and guiding the steering wheel as the boys drove them about the place. Before they left, they understood clearly that the passing of a car over the road to McBride was quite an occurrence.

Arrival in McBride Ends 3,149-Mile Trip

On June 21, with 3,149 miles of driving behind them, they chugged into McBride, a small town of 250 population with a dozen stores and two hotels.

For the next few days, the boys took it easy. They found the people friendlier than ever. Again their car was an object of curiosity. The native townsmen regarded it as a near miracle that two boys should have driven such an antique 3,000 miles from Texas merely to see McBride.

The day of the 23rd marked their first mountain climbing expedition, up 6,000-foot Lookout Mountain. The climb was only a two and a half hour-one for the natives. But for Bill and Vic, loaded with their packs and bedrolls, it was a six-hour journey. Near the summit they found a lookout's cabin where a man was posted at all times to watch for forest fires. Here they spent the night in forty-four degree weather, drinking melted snow for water. The trip down the mountain the next day took only two hours.

Back in town, the boys began laying plans for a trip to the mountains. At the museum in Edmonton they had inspected samples of various kinds of rocks found in Canada, and in Jasper they had talked with an old prospector who had just sold claims to a mining company for \$100,000. Now they were ready to apply the things they had been studying in school firsthand.

Boys Fish, Pan Gold With Old Prospector

And their opportunity came. On the 25th they caught a train with Don Ferguson, an old ex-trapper and prospector, for the Goat River country. Leaving the

train, the three hiked seven miles through a forest of standing and fallen fir and spruce trees to a cabin on a river.

For two days they stayed in the cabin, fishing in rock gorges, panning for gold in the river under the watchful eye of the old prospector, and listening to his tales of gold in the mountains farther up the stream, inaccessible except by packhorse. Vic panned a small quantity of gold, and Bill found a piece of quartz with a small hunk of gold in it. But they finally concluded that it was "too much work to pay."

They got their fill of fish, too. Five rainbow trout and two bull trout was their net in a day of fishing. And they found a tree where a grizzly bear had recently been scratching. The claw marks on the tree were higher than their heads.

Back in McBride, the boys found things quiet. The only excitement, they discovered, is when the train comes in. The town literally shuts up, and everyone goes to the depot.

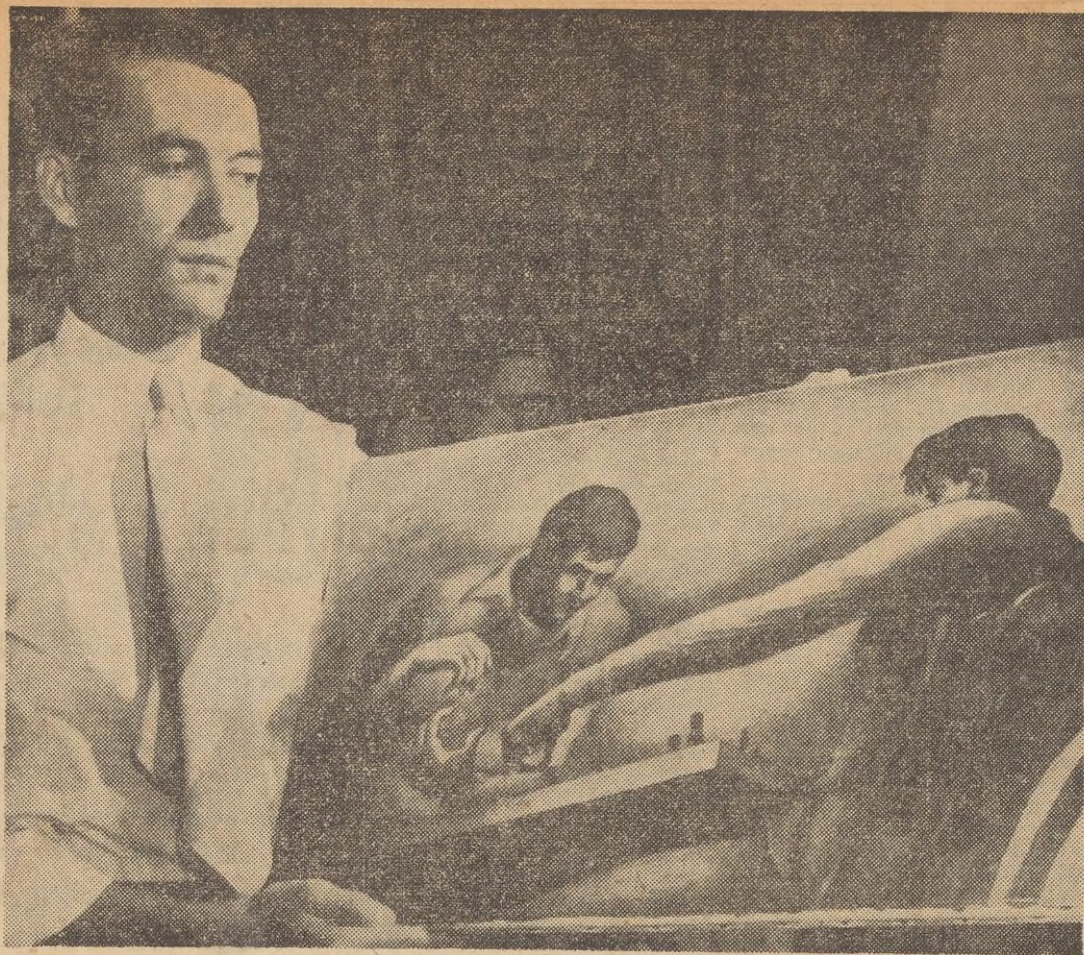
The citizens stand around the platform, during the twenty-minute layover, talking and joking. Then the train pulls out, and everyone goes back to work.

Civilization Catches Up With The Boys

But at last reports, civilization had caught up with Bill and Vic, and they had taken a part-time job with a dairyman in the Fraser Valley, an ex-Marine of World War 1 who had come to Canada during the depression. For plowing the stumps out of a freshly-cleared plot of land and helping with the milking after supper, they were earning room and board and saving a little money.

Their plans for the future are indefinite. It may be another week, or two, or three, before they are ready to leave. But one day soon they will overhaul the old Ford, throw an extra pack of grub in the back seat, and start the long journey back to Cleveland. And no doubt the citizens of McBride will gather along the road to bid them goodbye—and wonder again how in the

Post 7-17-49



STUDY IN OILS—This picture of a chess game was painted by Billie Pyburn while a student at Galena Park High School. It was one of the winners a year ago in competition at the Houston Arts Museum. —Staff Photo by Owen Johnson.

Pyburn Digs Deep Into Past For His Drawings

By GLADYS ESTES
Post Staff Correspondent

GREENS BAYOU, July 16.—When Billie Pyburn of Cloverleaf digs into the past, he really digs.

Billie, as a high school student at Galena Park, was making a reputation as a portrait painter. With the war out of the way and more schooling to acquire, he has turned his clever hands to the task of describing with oils the creatures which roamed the earth's surface millions of years ago.

BILLIE IS a student in the department of biology at the University of Houston.

After study hours he is collaborating with Dr. H. J. Sawim, University of Houston associate professor and head of the biology department at the Museum of Natural History.

Doctor Sawim is writing a book about the creatures of the Reptilian Age and Billie is doing the pictures. Some of them are black and white drawings, others are being done in colors.

BILLIE STARTED his art studies at the age of 10. At 14 he was working with oils. Some of the paintings done during his high school years have received much favorable comment. Two have won prizes in Houston Art Museum competition.

One of those is a portrait of his high school chum, Malvin Hutchins of Galena Park, a graduate of Baylor Medical School and now an interne at Jefferson Davis Hospital.

Another is a study of a chess game between two young friends. A striking study of the Negro maid in the Pyburn home was painted about the same time.

BILLIE RECEIVED some professional instruction during his boyhood. During the war, on a Navy assignment at New Orleans, he took advantage of the

opportunity to study under John McCready, widely recognized art instructor.

The technique he learned by rule of thumb, and later brushed up under the tutelage of McCready, has been turned to account in the series he is doing now for the Sawim book.

On the side in the past few months, he has also done paintings of specimens at the Museum of Natural History for Curator Robert Vines.

BILLIE, AT 23, is still a little undecided about his future.

Of two things he is certain—that he intends to get all he can from the biology course, the other that he will try to make as lifelike as possible the drawings of those prehistoric monsters for Doctor Gawim.

Press 7-20-49

Clark, UH Senior, Chosen As Editor of 'The Cougar'

Tom Clark, senior journalism student at the University of Houston, has been named editor of The Cougar, school newspaper.

The 32-year-old war veteran, who lives at 1099 Shirley drive, succeeds Foster Wick.

Other staff members are Joe Bush, managing editor; William Powell, sports editor; and James Cummings, news editor.

Post 7-17-49

UH Registration Set for Wednesday

Registration for the second summer term at the University of Houston will be Wednesday, Registrar Terrel Spencer has announced. Classes will begin Thursday.

The registration schedule for Wednesday is: 8:30 to 10 AM, technology students; 10:30 AM to 12:30 PM, former students, seniors, graduates, post-graduates and those seeking doctorates; 12:30 to 1:30 PM, juniors;

1:30 to 2:30 PM, sophomores; 2:30 to 3:30 PM, freshmen, and 3:30 to 4:30 PM, new students. No night registration will be held. Late registration will be Thursday and Friday.

Chronicle 7-17-49

Tom Clark Named Editor of U. H. Student Paper

Tom Clark, senior journalism student at the University of Houston, has been elected editor of the Cougar, school newspaper. He was elected by staff members Friday.

The 32-year-old ex-fighter, who lives with his wife at 1099 Shirley Drive in Pasadena, replaces Foster Wick. Managing editor during the first summer term, Clark has been a member of the staff for three years.

Other staff members are Joe Bush, managing editor; William Powell, sports editor; and James Cummings, news editor.

N. S. Patterson, journalism department head, said that trial runs of the Cougar on the recently acquired campus printing press may be made within the next few weeks.



TOM CLARK

Orange Leader 7-17-49

University Announces 2 Extension Courses

Two extension courses will be offered by the University of Houston at South Park high school in Beaumont beginning on Thursday of next week. They are Education 436 and Education 477.

According to Dr. J. C. Cochran, extension director for the university, the two courses will run for six weeks and will be open to all persons interested. College credit will be given students completing either.

Brenham Banner Press 7-18-49

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON EXTENSION CLASSES OPEN

Those desiring to take general education or psychology 339 and administrative education 681, may still register 8:00 a. m. Tuesday, July 19 at Blinn College. Classes will meet for 6 weeks, three times a week.

Post Parade 7-17-49

BIG FLAG



This huge flag was presented to the University of Houston by Col. Michael Zwicker commandant of the R O. T. C. unit. Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer accepted the garrison flag for the university.

Press 7-20-49

'Pioneer' Professor At U. of H. to Return

Dr. James M. Manfredini, a professor at the University of Houston during its pioneer years, will return to teach language courses during the next six-week summer session.

The present chairman of the department of foreign languages and Hispanic studies at Rutgers University will teach "History of Colonial Latin-America."

Dr. Manfredini organized and headed the Latin American studies division at the university and taught courses in conversational Spanish when he was on the faculty from 1938 to 1943. He left the university in 1943 to work on his doctorate at the University of Texas.

Post
7-18-49

10 Initiated By Education Society at UH

The Honor Society in Education at the University of Houston initiated 10 new members at a meeting in the headquarters of American Legion Post 77, 5505 Kelvin.

The society was organized in 1947 to reward students of education who distinguish themselves scholastically.

The faculty sponsors of the organization, Mrs. Evelyn Thompson and Dr. A. L. Kerbow, were given pins for their service to the group. Dr. Kenneth Pope, pastor of the First Methodist Church, was principal speaker.

Chronicle
7-20-49

Houston U. Gets Nurses' Building

Hermann School Is
Nucleus for College.

The University of Houston has signed a one-year lease with the Hermann Hospital board of trustees on the hospital's school of nursing building.

Announcement of the signing of the lease was made Wednesday by Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the university president.

Doctor Kemmerer said the university will begin operation of its college of nursing in September with courses offered on both three and four-year levels.

With the signing, Doctor Kemmerer said the university took over the Hermann Hospital school of nursing and its 72 students to form a nucleus for the college.

The new college will offer diplomas to those who complete a three-year course and a bachelor of science degree in nursing to successful four-year graduates.

"We will continue our nursing program with Jefferson Davis, Memorial and Methodist hospitals," Doctor Kemmerer stated. "We hope to enroll some 800 students in the college eventually."

This would be in addition to the 290 students now studying under the university's nurse assistant program, conducted in co-operation with Houston's major hospitals, he pointed out.

The three-story building contains three classrooms as well as living quarters for 120 nurses, recreation facilities and lounges.

The university hopes to erect its own building in the Texas Medical Center.

Beaumont Journal
7-21-49

NURSING SCHOOL
HOUSTON, July 21 (AP) — The University of Houston will open a College of Nursing in September. Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the university president, said yesterday a one-year lease has been signed for use of the Hermann hospital's School of Nursing building.

Post
7-19-49

Manfredini To Teach

Dr. James M. Manfredini, who was associated with the University of Houston from 1938 to 1943, will teach courses in the "History of Colonial Latin America" and in Spanish during the next six-week session at the university.

Now chairman of the department of foreign languages and Hispanic studies at University College, Rutgers, Doctor Manfredini left the university here in 1943 to work toward his doctorate in Latin-American studies at the University of Texas.

After receiving his Ph.D. from Texas, he accepted his present job at Rutgers.

Doctor Manfredini organized and headed the Latin America studies division at the university and taught courses in conversational Spanish when he was on the faculty here.

Press
7-20-49

UH Instructor Sees Red China Support of Russia

Edward King-Tung Chen, University of Houston instructor and former member of the Chinese consulate in Houston, writes about political conditions in his native China in the current issue of the Southwest Social Science Quarterly.

The government to be formed by the Communists of China will be patterned after the Soviet Union's Mr. Chen said.

"The government will support Russia as a friend and consider the western powers as enemies," Mr. Chen says.

Press
7-20-49

'College on Wings' Will Fly to Cuba

Study-Vacation Tour
To Last a Month

The University of Houston's "college on wings" heads for Cuba tomorrow and a one-month session at the University of Havana.

Approximately 20 students, including two from Los Angeles and one from Ontario, Canada, will leave the municipal airport at 10:40 a.m. aboard a Braniff Airways plane. They will return to Houston on Aug. 16 after a study-vacation session that will include classroom lectures, excursions, field trips and evening recreational sessions.

Dr. Joseph Werlin, director of the university's summer study center, says he expects the "student Special" to receive the same reception as last year when the president of Cuba was present to extend a welcome to the Latin-American Republic.

Courses this year include sociology, Spanish and history.

Citizen
7-21-49



Maybe, it's a little difficult to realize at this stage, but in just a little more than a month football season with all its color, pretty girls, bands, brightly dressed players, cheering crowds, will be with us once again. Already getting in shape—And who says she isn't "in shape"—for the pigskin parade is pretty Carolyn Wilkerson, 19, about to take a dip in The Shamrock Pool. Carolyn, a sophomore, is a cheerleader and Varsity H. queen at University of Houston.

Citizen
7-21-49

UH Student Tells Of Native China

Edward King-Tung Chen, University of Houston instructor, is the author of an article about condition in his native China which appears in the current issue of the Southwest Social Science Quarterly, printed in Norman, Okla.

Mr. Chen said that the government to be formed by the Communists of China will be patterned after the Soviet Union.

Formerly associated with the Chinese consulate in Houston, Mr. Chen resigned following the fall of the Nationalist government. In his article, he says that the new government will be of a strong central type which strictly controls the individual, and that in international affairs it will always support Russia as a friend and consider the Western powers as its enemies.

Austin Statesman
7-21-49

Citizen
7-21-49

Pasadena Heads Editorial Staff Of UH Newspaper

Both the editor and the press of the University of Houston Cougar, student newspaper, are from Pasadena.

Tom Clark, 32-year-old veteran and senior student at the university, has been elected editor of The Cougar for the coming school year, it was announced by N. S. Patterson, faculty sponsor.

Mr. Clark resides at 1099 Shirley Drive in Pasadena.

The press on which The Cougar is printed was given to the university by R. E. (Bob) Smith when his Pasadena newspaper, the Times, ceased publication.

Besides Mr. Clark, staff members of The Cougar will include Joe Bush, managing editor, William Powell, sports editor, and James Cummings, news editor.

The new editor replaces Foster Wick. Mr. Clark was managing editor of the paper during the first summer term and has been a member of The Cougar staff for two and one-half years.

Press
7-21-49

'College on Wings' Will Fly to Cuba

Study-Vacation Tour To Last a Month

The University of Houston's "college on wings" heads for Cuba tomorrow and a one-month session at the University of Havana.

Approximately 20 students, including two from Los Angeles and one from Ontario, Canada, will leave the municipal airport at 10:40 a.m. aboard a Braniff Airways plane. They will return to Houston on Aug. 16 after a study-vacation session that will include classroom lectures, excursions, field trips and evening recreational sessions.

Dr. Joseph Werlin, director of the university's summer study center, says he expects the "student Special" to receive the same reception as last year when the president of Cuba was present to extend a welcome to the Latin-American Republic.

Courses this year include sociology, Spanish and history.

Post
7-24-49

U of H Sets Up Housing Bureau

The University of Houston has set up a bureau to find and inspect housing for out-of-town students.

The bureau was organized to provide housing for an expected record enrollment in September.

The bureau will be a temporary measure until the five-building dormitory group is completed on the campus next year.

Chronicle
7-21-49

Dr. Ferguson Is Head of U. H. Pharmacy School

Dr. N. M. Ferguson, who holds six degrees and has had 19 years experience in pharmacy, has been named director of the University of Houston pharmacy school, it was announced Thursday by President E. E. Oberholtzer of the university. The new director will assume his duties August 1.

For the past six years, Doctor Ferguson has been senior research chemist for a commercial firm in Ashland, Ohio, and head of the chemistry department at Ashland College. Prior to moving to Ashland, he was for 13 years head of the pharmacognosy department of the St. Louis School of Pharmacy.

Doctor Ferguson is the first full-time director of the new school, which was opened two years ago and has been headed by Dr. Allan Collette, who served as acting director. Doctor Collette is director of the health service and athletic department physician at the university. He will also continue as associate professor of pharmacy.

Coauthor of a textbook in the chemical classification of plant drugs used in medicine, Doctor



DR. N. M. FERGUSON

Ferguson also has contributed to numerous magazines, including the Journal of the American Chemical Society and the Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association.

Press
7-21-49

'Pioneer' Professor At U. of H. to Return

Dr. James M. Manfredini, a professor at the University of Houston during its pioneer years, will return to teach language courses during the next six-week summer session.

The present chairman of the department of foreign languages and Hispanic studies at Rutgers University will teach "History of Colonial Latin-America."

Dr. Manfredini organized and headed the Latin American studies division at the university and taught courses in conversational Spanish when he was on the faculty from 1938 to 1943. He left the university in 1943 to work on his doctorate at the University of Texas.

Eastland Telegram
8-22-49

HOUSTON, July 22 (UP)—Dr. N. M. Ferguson is the new director of the University of Houston School of Pharmacy.

Dr. Ferguson is a graduate of the St. Louis College of Pharmacy and of the Washington University of St. Louis. He has

served as research chemist and professor of chemistry at Ashland College, Ohio.

Chronicle
7-24-49

FELLOWSHIP AWARDED

Robert A. Wilkins, University of Houston business administration instructor, is one of 26 economics professors in the country who have been awarded fellowships by the Foundation of Economic Education, Inc. He left Thursday for the home office of the New York Life Insurance Company, where he will work and study until September 5.

Press
7-21-49

School of Nursing To Open Sept. 1

72 Enrolled in U. of H. Program

The University of Houston's School of Nursing will begin operating officially at the Texas Medical Center Sept. 1 with a student body of 72 and a goal of 800.

A lease on the Hermann School of Nursing building was signed by the executive committee of the university board of regents.

"The university is now ready to begin official operation of its nursing school program," Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to University President E. E. Oberholtzer, said yesterday.

Both the three and four-year plans of study will be offered under the university's School of Nursing program.

The committee will meet next Tuesday to sign bond contracts for the construction of dormitories for the nursing students.

Freeport Facts
7-21-49

New U of H Class Starts This Week

Registration will get underway Thursday (today) between the hours of 5:30 and 9:30 at the elementary school in Freeport for those persons wishing to enroll in the second semester of the University of Houston classes being conducted here.

The rolls will be held open, and those who cannot enroll today will be afforded an opportunity to register Tuesday.

Art classes will be offered and will give credit on either bachelor or master's degrees. Roland Clifton of the University of Houston is instructing the course.

The handicraft class, taught by the year and other special events. The club also pays medical bills for those team members whose Mr. Clifton and Miss Martha Gardner, ended with an exhibit Tuesday night at the school. A number of visitors were present to see such articles displayed as ceramics, papier-mache, weaving, rug-making, articles of crepe paper and copper foil plaques.

Press
7-21-49

UH Instructor Sees Red China Support of Russia

Edward King-Tung Chen, University of Houston instructor and former member of the Chinese consulate in Houston, writes about political conditions in his native China in the current issue of the Southwest Social Science Quarterly.

The government to be formed by the Communists of China will be patterned after the Soviet Union's Mr. Chen said.

"The government will support Russia as a friend and consider the western powers as enemies," Mr. Chen says.

Press
7-23-49

Dr. N. M. Ferguson to Head UH School of Pharmacy

Currently Teaching In Ashland College

A veteran of 19 years experience as a research chemist and college professor of pharmacy with a rating of "Who's Who in the Mid-West" has been named the first full-time director of the University of Houston School of Pharmacy.

The appointment of Dr. N. M. Ferguson, now working with a commercial firm in Ashland, Ohio, and teaching chemistry in Ashland College, was announced by President E. E. Oberholtzer. He will assume his duties Aug. 1.

Co-Author of Textbook
Dr. Ferguson was graduated from



FERGUSON

the St. Louis College of Pharmacy and Washington University in St. Louis and, prior to moving to Ashland, was for 13 years head of the pharmacognosy department of the St. Louis School of Pharmacy.

The new director is co-author of a textbook in the chemical classification of plant drugs used in medicine. He has contributed to numerous technical journals. His chief research is in the field of laxative drugs.

Organized Two Years Ago
"A school of pharmacy at the University of Houston has marvelous possibilities," said Dr. Ferguson on his first visit to Houston this week. "We hope to build a fully accredited school on the foundation of good work already done."

The school was organized two years ago and has been headed by Dr. Allan Collette, a Houston physician, as acting director. He will continue as associate professor of pharmacy.

Dr. Ferguson is married and has two sons, 9 and 15.

Post
7-21-49

U of H Takes Over Hospital Nurse School

The University of Houston has taken over the Hermann Hospital School of Nursing with the signing of a year's lease on the three-story building which housed the school.

DR. W. W. KEMMERER, assistant to the president of the university, announced the signing of the lease Wednesday.

The three-story building contains classrooms and living quarters for 151 trainees. There are 72 student nurses in training at Hermann and they will form the nucleus of the enrollment when the university opens its fall semester.

The University of Houston will offer three and four-year courses—a diploma for three-year graduates and a bachelor of science degree for four-year graduates.

ULTIMATELY the university expects to build its own building in the Texas Medical Center. The university nurses-assistant training program which it conducts in cooperation with all of the city's major hospitals will be continued.

Post
7-22-49

Ferguson Is School Chief

Dr. N. M. Ferguson, research chemist and professor of chemistry at Ashland College, Ohio, has been named director of the University of Houston School of Pharmacy.

A graduate of the St. Louis College of Pharmacy and of the Washington University of St. Louis, Doctor Ferguson has been in teaching for 19 years.

He becomes the first full-time director of the new school, which was organized two years ago. Dr. Allan Collette, head of the health service, has acted as director. He will continue as associate professor of pharmacy.

Doctor Ferguson is a member of the American Pharmaceutical Association and the American Chemical Society.

Post
7-24-49

New UH Courses Are Announced

A new course in engineering and another in advertising will be offered by the University of Houston for the first time this fall.

The engineering course will lead to a degree in industrial engineering. It will stress the application of engineering principles and techniques used in getting the proper relation between production and the human problem.

Advertising will be offered as a major in business administration and a minor in journalism. The program was developed with the cooperation of the Houston Ad Club.

Milford Press
7-22-49

JOHN KILLIAN EASTER RECEIVES BBA DEGREE

James Killian Easter, son of Mr. and Mrs. Grover Easter, recently of Milford, was granted a BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration) degree on Tuesday, July 19 from the University of Houston.

"Jake", known to many of his friends and relatives of Milford, entered the Marine Corp soon after his graduation from Milford High School. He served in the South Pacific and was severely wounded in combat. Upon his release and recovery from combat duty he entered Hillsboro Junior College and completed two years there. He entered the University of Houston for his Junior and Senior years with Business Administration as his chief objective.

He has maintained a very high scholastic rating and many business firms have offered him opportunities. One of Houston's leading banks is among them. John Killian prefers work as personnel director and is not accepting any immediate assignment until all fields have been surveyed.

One of the high lights of John Killian's graduation came as a delightful surprise. He with his two brothers, Matt and Pete, who also live in Houston, were invited to the home of Dr. Wilton W. Cook, Director of Radio, Speech, and Drama of the University, for a sea food dinner. Dr. Cook, also a former Milford boy, is a cousin of the Easter boys. The father of Mrs. Easter and Dr. Cook were brothers and their mothers were sisters. Upon entering the living room Jake was greeted by an attractively decorated table piled high with gifts, cards, and greetings. Immediate members of his family in Fort Worth and elsewhere and relatives of Dallas, West Texas, and California remembered him generously.

Chronicle
7-24-49

Registration For U. H. Classes At Freeport Opens

Special to The Chronicle

Freeport, July 23.—The second semester of the University of Houston classes being conducted here began Thursday.

The roll will be held open for those who were not able to enroll on the opening day. Tuesday will be the next registration day.

Art classes will be offered and will give credit on either bachelor or master's degrees. Roland Clifton of the University of Houston is introducing the course.

Ceramics, papier mache, weaving, rug making, articles of crepe paper and copper foil plaques are some of the subjects studied in the course.

Chronicle 7-24-49

U. of H. Drama Director Named

Robert G. Rittenour Is Given Post.

Appointment of an experienced drama production director and permission to produce "A Streetcar Named Desire," during the University of Houston 1949-50 schedule, were announced Saturday by Dr. Wilton W. Cook, chairman of drama-speech-radio at the school.

Robert Gould Rittenour, who for the past two years has been assistant to Gilmore Brown at the famed Pasadena Playhouse, is the new production director. He has taught and directed dramatic activities at the University of Michigan and Denison University, Granville, Ohio, and has had considerable experience in radio, television and motion picture work.

First Collegiate Performance

Doctor Cook said the school's production of Tennessee Williams' "A Streetcar Named Desire" will be the first collegiate performance of the play in this country. Other plays on the schedule, which Doctor Cook calls the most ambitious in the school's history, include "The Hasty Heart," "Dark of the Moon" and "Medea."

Because of the heavy undertaking of the department, Doctor Cook said several new policies have been established for the year. He said that only sophomore, junior and senior speech arts majors—students studying drama, speech or radio—will be cast in principal



ROBERT G. RITTENOUR

roles of major productions.

"As a matter of fact, we plan to use some faculty members in our production of 'Medea,'" he added. This play will be presented March 26 in the 1800-seat auditorium of the new Ezekiel Cullen Administration Building, scheduled for completion in January.

Two plays with all-freshmen casts will be produced during the year, and one play will have a cast of seniors. Doctor Cook said

'A Streetcar Named Desire' Scheduled.

freshmen students will perform in the Red Masque campus theatre only.

"Much Talent On Campus"

"With so much talent on our campus these days, we've got to produce more plays and limit students to the number in which they may participate," he continued. "We'll have both the Cullen and Red Masque stages busy all year."

One of the all-freshmen plays, "The Night of January 16," will be produced in a local court room, he added.

Mr. Rittenour, who holds a bachelor's degree from Ohio State and a master's from the University of Michigan, is a member of Theta Alpha Phi, national dramatic honorary fraternity. He attained the rank of major with the Army Signal Corps during World War II.

While associated with the Pasadena Playhouse, he found time to participate in activities of the Play Box in Los Angeles, an intimate theatre similar to Houston's Alley Theatre.

Doctor Cook said that present plans will give the university one of the most attractive summer schedules in the country next year. Workshop activities and stock plays figure heavily in the plans, he said.

Mr. Rittenour will join the faculty about September 1, Doctor Cook said.

Post 7-24-49

Owen Will See Other Side of World This Time

Willard Owen, a University of Houston graduate who saw the Pacific side of the world in the Army in World War II, left the country Saturday to see the other side.

He sailed from New York aboard the Italian line ship Vulcania on his way to Rabat, French Morocco.

THE REPORTER thought maybe Mr Owen saw French Morocco when he was in the Army and liked it so well he was going back.

"No sir," said a friend of Mr Owen's, Richard M. Hetrick, an artist, of 1914 West Alabama. "We served together in the Army in New Guinea and that made him want to see the other side of the world."

Mr Owen, who is 30 and unmarried, has joined the United States Consular Service and will serve as a secretary in the US consulate at Rabat. He will be there at least two years. After his duty there, he will return to Washington, DC, for re-assignment.

MR OWEN JOINED the Consular Service about a month ago and went to Washington for training.

He was graduated from the University of Houston in June and received a bachelor's de-



WILLARD OWEN

gree with his major in psychology.

During the war he was a technical sergeant and served with the headquarters of the Sixth Army in the Philippines as well as in New Guinea.

His Houston address is that of a brother, H. S. Owen—1204 Idylwild.

Chronicle
7-25-49

Short Course In Hotel Management Scheduled at U. H.

A short course in hotel management, sponsored jointly by the Texas Hotel Association, the Houston Hotelmen's Association and the University of Houston, will begin today and run through Saturday, James C. Taylor, distribution education director at the university, said.

All classes will meet on the campus, and meetings are scheduled in the Rice and Shamrock hotels.

Main speakers will include Patrick D. Moreland, executive vice-president of the Texas Restaurant Association; Dean Carpenter, general manager of the Roosevelt Hotel of New York; Arthur Bazata, manager of the Cosmopolitan Hotel of Denver, and Allen James Lowe, managing director of the Carter Hotel of Cleveland.

Bruce Carter, managing director of the Rice Hotel, and Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president at the university, will present certificates of achievement at a banquet Saturday night at the Rice Hotel.

Joe Adams, president of the American Hotel Association, will be guest speaker at the banquet.

Post
7-24-49

UH To Give Course for Hotel Men

A short course in hotel management will be offered by the University of Houston for members of the Texas Hotel Association from July 25 to 30.

All classes will be held on the campus, and representatives from nearly every state in the nation will attend. James C. Taylor, director of distributive education at the university, said Saturday.

THE COURSE IS jointly sponsored by the Texas Hotel Association, the Houston Hotelmen's Association and the University of Houston.

Major speakers will include Patrick D. Moreland, executive vice president of the Texas Restaurant Association; Dean Carpenter, general manager of the Roosevelt Hotel in New York; Art Bazata, general manager of the Cosmopolitan Hotel in Denver; F. Harold Van Orman, president of the Van Orman Hotels and past president of the American Hotel Association, and Allen James Lowe, managing director of the Carter Hotel in Cleveland.

Fenton J. Baker, president of the Baker Hotel in Dallas and president of the Texas Hotel Association, and Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the University of Houston, will greet members at the opening session Monday, at 9 AM.

BRUCE CARTER, managing director of the Rice Hotel, and Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president of the University of Houston, will present certificates of achievement at a banquet Saturday night at the Rice Hotel.

The group will hold another night meeting at the Shamrock Hotel. Joe Adams, president of the American Hotel Association, will be guest speaker.

Mr Carter headed the education committee of the Texas Hotel Association and had a major part in planning the course, Mr Taylor said.

Chronicle
7-27-49

U. of H. Riflemen Take Third Place At Camp Lee, Va.

The University of Houston R. O. T. C. team finished third in rifle competition with 21 other colleges at Camp Lee, Virginia, Col. Michael Zwicker, commandant, reported Wednesday.

He said that this is an excellent record since the university corps has no local rifle range.

Oklahoma University won first place and Indiana was second. The University of Texas finished fifth and Texas A. and M. Col-

lege was fourteenth in the rifle competition.

The University of Houston has the largest group attending the camp, which ends Friday. Of the 700 students at the camp, 56 are from the university.

Robert Rittenour Appointed Production Director at UH

The University of Houston Saturday announced the appointment of Robert Gould Rittenour, former assistant director of the Pasadena, Calif. Playhouse, as production director of the university's drama department.

The announcement was made by Dr. Wilton W. Cook, chairman of the university's drama-radio-speech division, who said Rittenour would join the faculty Sept. 1 to take charge of the most ambitious production schedule in the school's history.

Assistant to Gilmore Brown of Pasadena Playhouse for the past two years, Rittenour previously taught and directed activities at the University of Michigan and Denison University at Gransville,

Ohio. He has also had experience in radio, television and motion picture work.

A production of Tennessee Williams' drama, "A Streetcar Named Desire," will launch the university's 1949-50 season on Jan. 16. The production will be the first collegiate performance of the play in the country. Other works on the season's schedule are "The Hasty Heart," "Dark of the Moon" and "Medea."

Most of these will be presented in the 2000-seat auditorium of the new Ezekiel Cullen administration building, scheduled for completion early next year. The first play in the new building will be "Medea."

Because of the heavy undertaking of the department, several new policies have been established for the year, Doctor Cook said. Only sophomore, junior and senior speech arts majors—students of drama, speech or radio—will be offered in principal roles.

Two plays with all-freshman casts will be produced during the year, and one play will have a cast of seniors. Freshmen will perform in the Red Masque campus theater only.

"If present plans materialize, we will have one of the most attractive summer schedules in the country next year," Doctor Cook said.

Both Cullen Auditorium and the Red Masque Playhouse already have full schedules planned for 1950.

Press 7-27-49

U. H. to Set Up Housing Bureau

Program Will Aid Out-of-Town Students

A housing bureau will be established by University of Houston officials to help out-of-town students find suitable living quarters.

Miss Lou Russell, placement office director, said the bureau is a "stopgap" measure which will operate until a proposed five-building dormitory group is constructed on the campus next year.

Sees New Record

"An anticipated record enrollment in September will create an unprecedented housing need at the school," Miss Russell said.

Bureau officials will inspect the facilities.

"This is for the mutual protection of the student and landlord," Miss Russell said. "We are trying to place students where they will be happiest."

To Grade Facilities

Miss Peggy Ayer Sneed, a teacher at River Oaks Elementary School, will be inspector for the university until September.

She will check facilities as to location, general condition, kitchen privileges, and rates. Each unit will be graded excellent, fair, poor or undesirable.

5 U. of H. Dorms To Start Soon

Regents Approve \$3,500,000 in Bonds

Construction on the University of Houston's first five dormitories is expected to begin within the next 30 days.

Contracts on \$3,600,000 in bond sales were approved yesterday at a closed meeting of the executive committee of the university's board of regents.

Legal work on approving the bonds must be completed before building contracts can be awarded, said Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to University President E. E. Oberholtzer.

The five dormitories, with a total capacity of more than 1000 persons, will be erected at the southwest corner of the university facing Wheeler.

The only housing facilities on the campus at present are the Trailer

Village and the unit of converted Army barracks known as Veterans' Village.

Other building projects already under way are the \$4,500,000 Ezekiel Cullen Building, the \$1,000,000 power plant and the \$1,500,000 M. D. Anderson Memorial Library.

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON MAKING MANY ADDITIONS

Special to The News

HOUSTON, Texas, July 23.—The \$10,000,000 construction work either already under way or to begin this summer on the University of Houston campus shows progress being made in one of the state's fastest developing institutions of higher learning.

The addition of departments and schools, the addition of faculty members, the over-all increase in the number of students attending the university, the extension centers downtown, in the local hospitals, in industry, and outside Houston in towns and cities all over the Gulf Coast area—all attest to the manner in which this young major college is striving to meet the educational challenge of its area.

Construction of a \$1,500,000 library will begin before completion of the \$4,500,000 Ezekiel Cullen Administration building now being built. Before the library superstructure is completed, five modern dormitories will begin to go up. The dormitories, to cost between \$2,500,000 and \$3,500,000, will accommodate 1,000 students. A power plant also is being constructed. It will cost close to a million dollars.

ENROLLMENT GROWTH

Enrollment growth in a time of gradual decline at other colleges, is reported by the university. During the past spring term, approximately 12,000 students attended the various branches in the 15-year-old school—an enrollment second in the state only to that of the University of Texas. The campus enrollment was 9,236. Even in the summer term, 5,628 students, 530 more than last summer, swarmed into air-cooled classrooms.

The E. W. Cullen administration building is the largest single project on the campus. A 6-story structure, the air-conditioned building will house forty classrooms, greatly increasing present permanent classroom space. It is the largest single building, gift of Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Cullen. One floor will house radio broadcasting facilities, two floors will be devoted to faculty offices and administrative offices and a faculty lounge will occupy another floor. An auditorium seating 2,000 persons also will be in the structure.

Illustrative of the development of courses is a projected graphic arts and printing program. A complete newspaper plant, valued at \$60,000, was donated by R. E. Smith, Houston oilman. The college newspaper will be printed in the plant, which will serve as a laboratory for journalism students and a print shop for university materials and supplies.

NEW DEPARTMENT

The agriculture department to be opened this fall at the university is aimed at improving agriculture on the Gulf Coast. It was fostered by the Houston Farm and Ranch club. An initial gift of \$200,000 was made for the development of the department.

Addition of four departments by the business school for the fall term will bring to eleven the number of programs offered in the second

largest business school in Texas. The new programs include economics, secretarial administration, advertising and marketing and salesmanship.

JUNIOR COLLEGE UNIT

Since the University of Houston opened in 1927 as Houston Junior College and has retained the junior college unit as one of the major divisions of the institution, it has benefited from the junior college aid bill passed in 1941. With the increases voted by the recent State Legislature, freshmen and sophomores who come under the terms of the new bill will find that their tuition this fall is considerably under half that listed in the official catalog.

An educator of forty years' experience, President E. E. Oberholtzer says that a well-balanced college program must include the extra-curricular activities necessary to produce a well-rounded graduate.

For this reason, the university is expanding its student activity program. More than sixty campus clubs provide students with social life. And the university, although still in knee pants in intercollegiate athletics, has the most imposing football schedule since the Cougars entered sports three years ago. Students will cheer the Cougars against such stalwart foes as William and Mary, St. Louis University and Hardin-Simmons.

Dr. Oberholtzer assisted Col. Mi-

chael Zwicker is developing an ROTC unit. In its first year of operation, the university corps scored an almost perfect mark in an inspection by Fourth Army officials.

ASSISTED DEVELOPMENT

Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, formerly as curriculum director and comptroller, and now as assistant to the president, has had a hand in the development of the university. He helped plan and secure the curriculum, facilities and staff of the new college of nursing, excepted to open this fall as part of the Texas Medical Center. He also was assigned to start and keep in operation the nurse assistants program to help Houston hospitals.

Other programs of the university are photography, radio production, home economics, journalism, pharmacy, law and architecture. It has a large school of technology offering junior college and technical training in such fields as electronics, auto mechanics, air-conditioning and refrigeration, drafting, stationary engineering, architecture and industrial mechanics.

Houston Action 7-28-49

Driver Courses Set For U. Of Houston

The University of Houston is one of six Texas colleges which will offer courses in driver-education and driver-training, it was announced this week.

The Chamber of Commerce, through the safety and street traffic committee, has advocated such courses. M. I. Koppel is chairman of the committee.

"This will strengthen driver-training education programs greatly," Mr. Koppel said. "We believe courses of this type will do much to develop better drivers and, consequently, better records of traffic safety."

Press - 7-27-49

U. H. Rifle Team Third In 22-College Contest

The University of Houston's rifle-rangeless R. O. T. C. finished third in M-1 rifle competition with teams from 21 other colleges at Camp Lee, Va.

Col. Michael Swicker, commandant, said he considered this an excellent record since the university corps has no local rifle range.

The Oklahoma University team was first. The University of Texas finished fifth and Texas A. and M. was 14th.

Press 7-27-49

New Drama Producer

Robert Gould Rittenour, a director at the Pasadena Playhouse for the past two years, has been appointed drama producer at the University of Houston. Campus productions during 1949-50 will include Tennessee Williams' "A Streetcar Named Desire" on Jan. 16. Other plays on the schedule are "The Hasty Heart," "Dark of the Moon" and "Medea."

U. of H. to Install Complete Ad Program

A full program in advertising will be offered this fall at the University of Houston.

A committee of university officials has worked with Houston Advertising Association representatives in setting up a program which can be used toward a major in business administration or as a minor in journalism.

The instructional staff will include the following Houston advertising men: David Haworth, national advertising manager of The Houston Post; J. W. Brown, Zimmerman Advertising Agency; Dick Dumit, Aylin Advertising Agency; C. C. Taylor, advertising director for Lack's; Cliff Pettis, local lithographer and Jack McGrew of Radio Station KPRC.

Press 7-27-49

U. H. Teacher Wins Study Fellowship

Robert A. Wilkins, University of Houston business administration instructor, is one of 26 college professors in the country who have been awarded fellowships by the Foundation of Economic Educations, Inc.

He will work and study in the home office of the New York Life Insurance Co. until Sept. 5. Purpose of the fellowship is to give

teachers the opportunity to observe modern practices in insurance and finance.

WOMEN'S Section

University of Houston Students "Vacation" at Summer School

While many Houstonians are scattered far and wide enjoying vacations at seashore, mountain and lake resorts, there is a segment of the local population taking another—and more instructive—kind of vacation right here at home.

For literally thousands of students at the University of Houston, summertime is the time to study elective courses they enjoy most—art, music, teaching seminars and creative writing—to name a few. And it's a friendly atmosphere that prevails on the campus as instructors and students lunch together and plan trips for the next class meeting, or discuss the merit of the lecture delivered to the class by the guest speaker the week before.

Those who would like to draw or paint in a wonderland of oil, canvas and art gum erasers will find that the university art studios provide a setting that

smacks of a professional artist's grotto. And yet, paradoxically, the friendly aura that envelops the campus somehow has reached even this retreat of exclusive spirits.

Graduate and undergraduate art students and those who just come for fun enjoy a program that has everything from water colors to plaster of Paris.

Other "vacationing" teachers studying on the campus this summer learn techniques in teaching children the great American lore that conjures up memories of their own childhood of Mother Goose, Little Boy Blue and Lucy Locket.

To be sure, all of their time isn't spent in the classrooms. There is time between classes for tennis, softball or a game of badminton. Bridge games and cokes in the student lounge make part of every day a vacation, too.



HARRIETT SHEARER, left, senior student at the University of Houston, and Gerrie Molt, also a senior, took time out from classes for a quick game of tennis. Miss Shearer lives at 1618 Elgin, and Miss Molt, from Riverside Heights, N. J., is living at 2545½ MacGregor Way.



DORIS HEITMEYER, senior art major, took only 30 minutes to whip up this sketch for The Chronicle photographer. The pretty model is Ruthmary Anderson, 3307 Blodgett, sophomore journalism student. Miss Heitmeyer's home is at 1557 Elliott.



WAITING FOR HUSBANDS is nothing unusual, but Mrs. Charles Claiborne Cordova, 2501 Hardy, and her small son, Danny Thomas, age one month and five days, have found a comfortable way to do it. Danny takes a little refreshment as he and Mrs. Cordova wait in front of the Veterans' Office at the university, while Mr. Cordova registers.



TALKING OVER COURSES with Mrs. Evelyn Thompson, professor of education at the U. of H., center, are Faytene Zumwalt of Mission, left, and Mrs. Margaret Felton, 1530 Vermont. Miss Zumwalt, who lives at 2511 Arbor, has in recent summers been on university trips to Cuba, Guatemala, and Mexico. Mrs. Thompson lives at 808 West Main.

Dallas Morning News
7-1-49

Houston U Board Votes \$5,000,000 Building Program

HOUSTON, Texas, June 30 (AP).—University of Houston regents have approved a \$5,000,000 building program for construction this year.

At its final meeting of the summer the board approved an \$862,000 contract with the Southwestern Construction Company for the M. D. Anderson Memorial Library, a \$58,842 paving contract to Russ Mitchell, Inc., for a cross-campus street, and plans to sell income revenue bonds up to \$3,600,000 for dormitories.

Ultimate cost of the library is expected to reach \$1,500,000 after bids are received July 6. Bids on the dormitories will be opened July 14 and 15.

Chronicle 7-8-49

Contracts Let For U. H. Library Work

Mechanical contracts for the proposed M. D. Anderson Memorial Library at the University of Houston have been let to the Nunn Electric Company and the Wallace Electric Company.

Nunn's bid of \$92,115 was low for electrical work. Wallace Plumbing had the low combination bid of \$247,826 for plumbing, heating, ventilation and air-conditioning work.

Construction of the library will begin within the next 30 days, university officials said. The general contract was awarded last week to Southwestern Construction Company on a low bid of \$862,000.

Eagle Lake Headlight
7-8-49

Printing To Be New Course Offered At U. Of Houston

Houston, June 7.—Plans to begin operation of the University of Houston print shop in July have been announced by Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the University.

President Oberholtzer said that Stephen W. Taylor, 31, has been appointed manager of the campus shop and instructor in graphic arts. Mr. Taylor will assume his new duties about July 8.

Equipment of the university's print shop is the gift of Houston oilman R. E. (Bob) Smith. It consists of complete printing equipment and office furniture of the Pasadena Times, formerly published by Mr. Smith. It has been valued at \$60,000.

Printing and graphic arts programs are expected to be developed as a result of the gift. Graphic arts programs will be under the journalism department, headed by N. S. Patterson, chairman of journalism and director of public relations. Mr. Taylor and Mr. Patterson will consult shortly on a proposed four-year program for manager training in graphic arts and printing.

The new shop manager is a graduate of North Texas State Teachers College Denton, and comes to the University from Tulsa Central High School, where he has been director of printing since 1944.

La Grange Journal
8-14-49

UH Registration At Blinn Monday

Registration for a course styled "General Education" or "Psychology 339 (mental hygiene)" will be held at Blinn College at Brenham Monday, July 18 at 8 AM, according to Pres. Thomas M. Spencer.

Another course to be offered (both by the University of Houston) will be "Administrative Education 681 (curriculum construction for elementary and high schools)".

Classes will meet three times a week for six weeks.

Brenham Banner
Jul-5-49

HOUSTON U. LIBRARY CONTRACT AWARDED

HOUSTON, July 5. (UP)—Work on a new library building at the University of Houston will begin within 30 days.

Contract for constructing the

building was awarded yesterday to the Southwestern Construction Company which bid \$862,000. The total cost of the M. D. Anderson building is expected to be \$1,500,000.

Houston Post
7-24-49

New UH Courses Are Announced

A new course in engineering and another in advertising will be offered by the University of Houston for the first time this fall.

The engineering course will lead to a degree in industrial engineering. It will stress the application of engineering principles and techniques used in getting the proper relation between production and the human problem.

Advertising will be offered as a major in business administration and a minor in journalism. The program was developed with the cooperation of the Houston Ad Club.

Post 8-24-49

U of H Sets Up Housing Bureau

The University of Houston has set up a bureau to find and inspect housing for out-of-town students.

The bureau was organized to provide housing for an expected record enrollment in September.

The bureau will be a temporary measure until the five-building dormitory group is completed on the campus next year.

Post 8-24-49

U. of H. Extension Course Continues At High School

Approximately 53 teachers of the area registered Wednesday for the second period of the extension courses sponsored by the University of Houston and held at the high school building here in El Campo.

This is considered a substantial number of enrollees as a large number of the 200 attending the first session are going into Houston to take work on-campus.

Only two courses are being offered at the second session, Guidance, and Tests and Measurements. Dr. L. E. Freeman of the University of Houston is conducting the classes three days of the week, Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday.

San Patricio
Jul-21-49

Four Teachers Added To Staff For 1949-50 Term

Four teachers have been signed to contracts to teach in the Sinton Independent School District for the 1949-50 term, who will pursue their profession as new comers to the staff, Superintendent E. Merle Smith announced this week.

Smith said a new ruling of the State Board of Education may cause some changes in the present staff, especially for those persons teaching without degrees. He also indicated that it was possible that the ruling would affect the teacher placements this year.

B. Jack Killingsworth of Kenedy has accepted a position to teach in the sixth, seventh and eighth grades in the Sinton Grammar School.

Theodore E. Dickerson, who has been attending the University of Houston, will teach in the Science and Social Science Department in the High School. His wife, Mrs. Isla Jean Dickerson, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. M. C. Stearns, will teach in the fifth grade. She has been teaching in the Pasadena Public Schools.

Maurine Herring has accepted an offer to teach in the second grade, Smith said.

Dallas Morning News - 7-24-49

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON MAKING MANY ADDITIONS

Special to The News

HOUSTON, Texas, July 23.—The \$10,000,000 construction work either already under way or to begin this summer on the University of Houston campus shows progress being made in one of the state's fastest developing institutions of higher learning.

The addition of departments and schools, the addition of faculty members, the over-all increase in the number of students attending the university, the extension centers downtown, in the local hospitals, in industry, and outside Houston in towns and cities all over the Gulf Coast area—all attest to the manner in which this young major college is striving to meet the educational challenge of its area.

Construction of a \$1,500,000 library will begin before completion of the \$4,500,000 Ezekiel Cullen Administration Building now being built. Before the library superstructure is completed, five modern dormitories will begin to go up. The dormitories, to cost between \$2,500,000 and \$3,500,000, will accommodate 1,000 students. A power plant also is being constructed. It will cost close to a million dollars.

ENROLLMENT GROWTH

Enrollment growth in a time of gradual decline at other colleges, is reported by the university. During the past spring term, approximately 12,000 students attended the various branches in the 15-year-old school—an enrollment second in the state only to that of the University of Texas. The campus enrollment was 9,236. Even in the summer term, 5,628 students, 530 more than last summer, swarmed into air-cooled classrooms.

The E. W. Cullen administration building is the largest single project on the campus. A 6-story structure, the air-conditioned building will house forty classrooms, greatly increasing present permanent classroom space. It is the largest single building, gift of Mr. and Mrs. H. R. Cullen. One floor will house radio broadcasting facilities, two floors will be devoted to faculty offices and administrative offices and a faculty lounge will occupy another floor. An auditorium seating 2,000 persons also will be in the structure.

Illustrative of the development of courses is a projected graphic arts and printing program. A complete newspaper plant, valued at \$60,000, was donated by R. E. Smith, Houston oilman. The college newspaper will be printed in the plant, which will serve as a laboratory for journalism students and a print shop for university materials and supplies.

NEW DEPARTMENT

The agriculture department to be opened this fall at the university is aimed at improving agriculture on the Gulf Coast. It was fostered by the Houston Farm and Ranch club. An initial gift of \$200,000 was made for the development of the department.

Addition of four departments by the business school for the fall term will bring to eleven the number of programs offered in the second

largest business school in Texas. The new programs include economics, secretarial administration, advertising and marketing and salesmanship.

JUNIOR COLLEGE UNIT

Since the University of Houston opened in 1927 as Houston Junior College and has retained the junior college unit as one of the major divisions of the institution, it has benefited from the junior college aid bill passed in 1941. With the increases voted by the recent State Legislature, freshmen and sophomores who come under the terms of the new bill will find that their tuition this fall is considerably under half that listed in the official catalog.

An educator of forty years' experience, President E. E. Oberholtzer says that a well-balanced college program must include the extra-curricular activities necessary to produce a well-rounded graduate.

For this reason, the university is expanding its student activity program. More than sixty campus clubs provide students with social life. And the university, although still in knee pants in intercollegiate athletics, has the most imposing football schedule since the Cougars entered sports three years ago. Students will cheer the Cougars against such stalwart foes as William and Mary, St. Louis University and Hardin-Simmons.

Dr. Oberholtzer assisted Col. Mi-

chael Zwicker is developing an ROTC unit. In its first year of operation, the university corps scored an almost perfect mark in an inspection by Fourth Army officials.

ASSISTED DEVELOPMENT

Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, formerly as curriculum director and controller, and now as assistant to the president, has had a hand in the development of the university. He helped plan and secure the curriculum, facilities and staff of the new college of nursing, excepted to open this fall as part of the Texas Medical Center. He also was assigned to start and keep in operation the nurse assistants program to help Houston hospitals.

Other programs of the university are photography, radio production, home economics, journalism, pharmacy, law and architecture. It has a large school of technology offering junior college and technical training in such fields as electronics, auto mechanics, air-conditioning and refrigeration, drafting, stationary engineering, architecture and industrial mechanics.

DALLAS NEWS
7-24-49

GALVESTON TRIBUNE
7-28-49

HOUSTON PRESS
7-28-49

The University of Houston

An Educational Institution to Serve
Today's Educational Needs

Offers a Full Program of Courses in
Each of the Following Schools:

- ★ Arts and Sciences
- ★ Business Administration
- ★ Education
- ★ Engineering
- ★ Nursing (New Senior College)
- ★ Technology (Full Range of Technical and Vocational Subjects)
- ★ Law
- ★ Pharmacy

Also a New Division of Agriculture

Junior College and Senior College Divisions (Junior College students will benefit from lowered tuition this fall as result of new Junior College Aid Bill.)

Special Departments in Radio Production, Photography, Journalism and Graphic Arts, Home Economics, Architecture, Art, and R.O.T.C.

Fall Registration: September 12 through September 17
Classes Begin September 19

For Catalogs, Write The Registrar, University of Houston

Whayne to Address Houston U. Course For Hotel Men

A. T. Whayne, secretary-treasurer of the National Hotel Co., will speak Friday at a hotel management short course conducted by the University of Houston for members of the Texas Hotel Association.

Mr. Whayne will speak on "Americanism."

The short course, held on the university campus, opened Monday and will continue through Saturday.

Other speakers include Joe Adams, president of the American Hotel Association; Patrick D. Moreland, executive vice president of the Texas Restaurant Association; Dean Carpenter, general manager of the Roosevelt Hotel of New York; Arthur Bazata, manager of the Cosmopolitan Hotel of Denver; and Allen James Lowe, managing director of the Crater Hotel in Cleveland.

5 U. of H. Dorms To Start Soon

Regents Approve
\$3,500,000 in Bonds

Construction on the University of Houston's first five dormitories is expected to begin within the next 30 days.

Contracts of \$3,500,000 in bond sales were approved yesterday at a closed meeting of the executive committee of the university's board of regents.

Legal work on approving the bonds must be completed before building contracts can be awarded, said Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to University President E. E. Oberholtzer.

The five dormitories, with a total capacity of more than 1000 persons, will be erected at the southwest corner of the university facing Wheeler.

The only housing facilities on the campus at present are the Trailer

Village and the unit of converted Army barracks known as Veterans' Village.

Other building projects already under way are the \$4,500,000 Ezekiel Cullen Building, the \$1,000,000 power plant and the \$1,500,000 M. D. Anderson Memorial Library.

BRENNHAM BANNER
PRESS DAILY
7-25-49

HOUSTON CHRONICLE
7-29-49

PRESS
7-29-49

CHRONICLE
7-29-49

DR. T. M. SPENCER NAMED HEAD STATE JR. COLLEGE ASSN.

Dr. T. M. Spencer, of Blinn College, has returned from Austin where he presided as president of the quarterly meeting of the Texas Public Junior College Association.

The association, organized two years ago, is composed of all 34 junior colleges in the state.

Serving with Dr. Spencer during the next two years will be Loy Hartfield of the University of Houston, executive secretary; and those composing the executive committee, namely, Orval Birtle, president of the Henderson Co. Junior College at Athens; Jack Atkins, president of Laredo Junior College, Laredo; Dr. H. G. Jenkins, president of Tyler Junior College, Tyler; and J. R. McLe-more, president of Paris Junior College, Paris.

U. of H. Frosh And Sophs to Get Cut in Tuition

Tuition for freshmen and sophomores who enroll in the University of Houston this fall will be reduced \$12 per course, as compared to fees charged by the school last year, President E. E. Oberholtzer said Friday.

This reduction, the result of the recent bill passed by the Texas legislature increasing junior college aid for the next biennium, will save students taking a full course a total of \$60 per term or \$120 for the full nine months.

The president said that the average tuition for a freshman or sophomore taking a standard load of five regular courses will be reduced to \$130 per year.

The University of Houston junior college division has benefited from this aid since the original bill was passed in 1941, but the new bill provided a substantial increase in allotments to 32 public junior colleges that benefit under the bill.

Doctor Oberholtzer said that while the bill does not specify that the funds shall apply directly to tuition reduction, it is the established policy of the university to pass benefits directly to the students.

U. of H. Reduces Jr. College Fees

Freshmen and sophomores enrolled in the University of Houston this fall will be given a \$12 reduction per course from the cataloged tuition fees, President E. E. Oberholtzer announced today.

The reduction will apply to all courses of the junior college level and part-time students will benefit as well as full-time students.

A student enrolled in a full schedule of courses will save \$60 per term or \$120 for the full nine months. The average tuition for a freshman or sophomore taking a standard load of five regular courses will be reduced to \$130 per year, President Oberholtzer said.

The reduction is a result of the recent bill passed by the Texas Legislature increasing junior college aid for the next biennium.

Cougar Ex-Editors Elect Ansel Gray

Ex-editors of the University of Houston Cougar, student newspaper, elected Ansel Gray of 1042 Shirley president in an organizational meeting Thursday night.

Purpose of the organization will be to provide scholarships to deserving high school students who plan to study journalism at the University of Houston.

Others named to office are Moselle Jacobs, Chronicle staff writer, vice-president; and Connie Biossat, secretary-treasurer.

CHRONICLE
7-29-49

U. of H. Frosh And Sophs to Get Cut in Tuition

Tuition for freshmen and sophomores who enroll in the University of Houston this fall will be reduced \$12 per course, as compared to fees charged by the school last year, President E. E. Oberholtzer said Friday.

This reduction, the result of the recent bill passed by the Texas legislature increasing junior college aid for the next biennium, will save students taking a full course a total of \$60 per term or \$120 for the full nine months.

The president said that the average tuition for a freshman or sophomore taking a standard load of five regular courses will be reduced to \$130 per year.

The University of Houston junior college division has benefited from this aid since the original bill was passed in 1941, but the new bill provided a substantial increase in allotments to 32 public junior colleges that benefit under the bill.

Doctor Oberholtzer said that while the bill does not specify that the funds shall apply directly to tuition reduction, it is the established policy of the university to pass benefits directly to the students.

GALVESTON NEWS
7-30-49

Tolerance, Loyalty Asked by Whayne

Americans must do their own individual thinking and express their individual wishes through votes for men and women who will truly represent them in government, Al T. Whayne, secretary-treasurer of the National Hotel Co., said in Houston Friday.

His talk on Americanism was delivered at the hotel management short course being conducted this week at the University of Houston.

"True Americanism means that the government is the servant of the people, rather than the people being subservient to the government," the hotel executive said. "We must never surrender our

rights as free individuals with the privileges of free thinking, speaking and voting."

DEFINES CAPITALISTS

He traced the country's settlement through immigration, and said, "some were sent to our country from elsewhere, for the purpose of destroying and conquering us from within. Our Americanism had developed a land of opportunity, where every person could live and prosper by the fruits of his labors, and consequently enjoyed the highest standard of living ever known in this world."

Whayne defined capitalists as "men who started with nothing and accumulated through their own efforts and ingenuity funds sufficient to guarantee work and pay to others they employ, and thus offer to them the very same opportunities for advancement to security and happiness."

Of labor unions, he said, "unionism as a whole should not be condemned by the acts of a few who in their greed for power and individual gain bring hardships to their members and upset our economy. Through fair dealing on the part of both, labor and capital can get along and are necessary to each other."

CALLS FOR LOYALTY

He also touched on religious freedom and its safeguarding racial tolerance and education.

"Encouragement should be given and ways and means provided to help everyone to take advantage of the opportunities offered in our schools and colleges. An educated nation is a strong nation, and there is no excuse for ignorance in this day and age."

Freedom of thinking and of speech should not mean that "those who enjoy the privileges of our country should be allowed to swear allegiance to another country with the avowed intent and purpose of destroying us," Whayne said.

"It is high time," he declared, "that those in high office put politics aside and quit playing both ends from the middle, and pass laws with teeth that will prevent plotting against our nation and provide severe punishment for those who persist in their traitorous pursuits."

CHRONICLE
7-30-49

Assistant Radio Production Chief Named at Houston U.

Appointment of Barnett W. Franks of Milwaukee as assistant radio production director, and addition of four new courses for the fall term were announced by University of Houston officials Saturday.

Mr. Franks, commercial radio actor and announcer on New York and Chicago networks, will join the faculty upon completion of a study of television he is making in New York under sponsorship of the National Broadcasting Company.

Officials said Mr. Franks will be in charge of all university television activities and will teach courses in radio and video.

New courses for the fall term include business management of radio stations, introduction to television and radio station operation and organization. Vocational and technical television courses will be offered by the technology branch.

The new faculty member has been producing radio shows since February as part of Milwaukee's clean-up campaign. He holds two degrees including a master's degree from Columbia.

DALLAS TIMES
7-31-49

The University of Houston Offering

Full program of instruction on the Undergraduate and Graduate Levels

in These Schools:

School of Arts and Sciences	Graduate School
School of Business Administration	School of Law
School of Education	School of Pharmacy
School of Engineering	School of Technology
College of Nursing	

Many Special Fields and Departments include Photography, Home Economics, Journalism, Architecture, Radio Broadcasting, Music, Art, and a wide variety of programs in technology, such as Diesel, Air Conditioning, Auto Mechanics, and Television.

ALSO A NEW DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

The University of Houston

Houston, Texas

PRESS
7-30-49

U. of H. Reduces Jr. College Fees

Freshmen and sophomores enrolled in the University of Houston this fall will be given a \$12 reduction per course from the cataloged tuition fees, President E. E. Oberholtzer announced today.

The reduction will apply to all courses of the junior college level and part-time students will benefit as well as full-time students.

A student enrolled in a full schedule of courses will save \$60 per term or \$120 for the full nine months. The average tuition for a freshman or sophomore taking a standard load of five regular courses will be reduced to \$130 per year, President Oberholtzer said.

The reduction is a result of the recent bill passed by the Texas Legislature increasing junior college aid for the next biennium.

POST
7-31-49

Conference On Problem Students Set

A three-week conference to teach school administrators how to set up guidance centers in their schools for maladjusted students will get under way this week at the University of Houston.

DR A. LESTER PIERCE, director of the psychological center of the university, will instruct those attending in the detection and remedy of student emotional problems.

"Ninety per cent of the students who fail in school have some type of emotional problem," Doctor Pierce said.

"Whether the emotional problem causes the failure or vice versa is hard to determine.

"But the facts remain—children who succeed in school have three-to-one odds in their favor of remaining emotionally stable compared to those who fail," he added.

THE TEACHERS will interview high school students who have agreed to be tested this week. What they learn from the interviews should determine what tests students will take to show their weak and strong points.

Doctor Pierce said that openings still exist for teen-agers to be tested and invites parents interested in having their children tested to contact him immediately.

POST
7-31-49

UH Names 2 For Agriculture Unit

Two men have been appointed to positions in the new agriculture department of the University of Houston, Dr E. E. Oberholtzer, president, announced Saturday.

They are John T. Carter, a graduate of Sam Houston State Teachers College and Iowa State College, and Walter Cardwell Jr., a graduate of Texas A&M College.

Mr Carter was appointed an instructor, and Mr Cardwell was named assistant professor. No department chairman has been named as yet.

POST
7-31-49

University Cuts Tuition

Freshmen and sophomores at the University of Houston will get a reduction in tuition amounting to \$12 a course.

The catalog price per course is \$25. A reduction of \$5 has been allowed for freshmen and sophomores under the state junior college aid law. A further reduction of \$7 a course will be allowed under a new junior college law passed by the Legislature this year.

7-31-49

Major Building Drive Underway At Fast-Growing U. of Houston

Special to The Times Herald.
Houston, July 30.—A major building program matching the meteoric enrollment rise of the University of Houston is under way this summer in preparation for a predicted record fall enrollment. The prediction seems reasonable in that summer enrollment was 500 above the highest previous record or 5,725.

Five air-conditioned dormitories, valued at from \$3,000,000 to \$3,500,000 are expected to be under construction shortly. They will accommodate 1,000 students. These units are to be financed by revenue bonds.

In the dormitories will be ample student lounges and a large cafeteria to serve the entire campus enrollment of more than 9,000 students.

The dormitories will be of modern design and faced in native Cordova shell limestone, like all permanent buildings on the campus.

The new Ezekiel W. Cullen administration building, planned to be one of the most modern educational buildings in the Southwest, is nearing completion. It will house a modern, acoustically designed auditorium seating 1,800;

a complete floor for the campus radio station, KUHF; lounges; 40 classrooms; and two full floors of administrative offices.

Another current construction project is the Anderson Memorial library already under way and scheduled for completion late next spring. Costing approximately \$1,500,000, the library will have a floor area of 76,000 square feet. It will have a one-story front wing and a book-stack area of a half basement and three additional stories. Like all permanent campus buildings, the library will be fully air conditioned.

The University of Houston, which has grown to become the second largest university in Texas, offers full and varied educational offerings under senior college and junior college divisions: the School of Arts and Sciences, the School of Business Administration, the School of Education, the School of Engineering, the Graduate School, a nurse training program, expected to become a full school in the near future, the School of Law, the School of Pharmacy, and the School of Technology.

A complete printing plant for a daily newspaper, donated by R. E. (Bob) Smith, Houston oilman, is expected to be in operation by fall, and will be used as a basis for a new graphic arts program and provide improved printing facilities for The Cougar, campus newspaper.

Future plans call for a fine arts building, a petroleum engineering building and a new field house to seat 7,000.

PORT ARTHUR NEWS

University of Houston Freshmen Fees Reduced

HOUSTON, July 30 (P).—Reductions in tuition fees for freshmen and sophomores at the University of Houston have been announced.

Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, university president, said the reductions were made possible by recent action of the state Legislature in increasing junior college aid.

He said freshmen and sophomores next fall may enroll for five regular courses for \$130 a year, representing a saving of \$12 per course each semester.

POST

7-31-49

University Cuts Tuition

Freshmen and sophomores at the University of Houston will get a reduction in tuition amounting to \$12 a course.

The catalog price per course is \$25. A reduction of \$5 has been allowed for freshmen and sophomores under the state junior college aid law. A further reduction of \$7 a course will be allowed under a new junior college law passed by the Legislature this year.

POST

7-31-49

UH Names 2 For Agriculture Unit

Two men have been appointed to positions in the new agriculture department of the University of Houston, Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president, announced Saturday.

They are John T. Carter, a graduate of Sam Houston State Teachers College and Iowa State College, and Walter Cardwell Jr., a graduate of Texas A&M College.

Mr. Carter was appointed an instructor, and Mr. Cardwell was named assistant professor. No department chairman has been named as yet.

UofH Tuition Cut Announced

HOUSTON, Aug. 4.—Tuition for freshmen and sophomores enrolled in the University of Houston this fall will be given a \$12 reduction per course from the catalog tuition fees, President E. E. Oberholtzer has announced. This will apply to all courses of the junior college level, and part-time students will benefit as well as full-time students.

It was pointed out that a student enrolled in a full schedule of courses will save \$60 per term or \$120 for the full nine months. The president said that the average tuition for a freshman or sophomore taking a standard load of five regular courses will be reduced to \$130 per year.

The reduction is a result of the recent bill passed by the Texas legislature increasing junior college aid for the next biennium. The junior college division of the University of Houston has benefited from this aid since the original bill was passed in 1941, but the new bill provided a substantial increase in allotments to the more than 30 public junior colleges that benefit under the bill.

POST

7-31-49

U of H Will Add Course In Printing

Journalism students at the University of Houston can study typography and makeup in a course to be offered for the first time this fall, N. S. Patterson, journalism department head, said Saturday.

The campus print shop will offer a laboratory for the new course, which will be taught by S. Wayne Taylor, print shop manager and instructor in graphic arts. Mr. Taylor has taught at North Texas and has been director of the printing program at Tulsa Central High School.

"Prospective editors of small weekly papers will find the course of particular value," Mr. Patterson said.

The Cougar, college newspaper, will be printed at the University press, and all students in the department will use the shop for regular laboratory study.

CHRONICLE

7-31-49

Five Courses In Agriculture To Start at U. of H.

Five courses will be offered by the University of Houston's newly established department of agriculture beginning with the fall term, it was announced Saturday.

Officials said that the courses will be on the freshman and sophomore level with expansion into a full four-year program offering a bachelor's degree to be made later.

Classes will be offered in dairying, general poultry husbandry, pasture improvement, farm shop and in related fields of sciences and home economics.

Co-ordinator of the program for the coming year will be Dr. H. J. Sawin, chairman of the division of biological sciences. No department chairman will be named at this time.

Officials said that the new department originated with and is largely dependent on the Houston Farm and Ranch Club, which has pledged \$200,000 to be distributed over the first five years for development of the program.

CHRONICLE

7-31-49

U. H. Will Offer Typography Course

Students majoring in journalism at the University of Houston will be given the opportunity to learn the mechanical side of publishing a newspaper in a new course to be offered for the first time this fall.

Operation of the campus print shop will make available a laboratory for the course in typography, which will be taught by S. W. Taylor, print shop manager.

The course will include a study of the various pages and departments of a newspaper, the problems of composition and a study of type faces and their uses.

Brazosport World

8-4-49

Ladell Stuart Named Officer In Fraternity

HOUSTON.—Ladell Stuart Jr., of Freeport was recently elected vice president of the Phi Kappa Tau fraternity of the University of Texas. The election was for the spring semester of 1949-50.

Ladell, a navy veteran who served in the South Pacific, is attending the University of Houston during the summer. It was from the University of Houston that Ladell's father, Ladell Stuart Sr., received his master's degree. Mr. Stuart is superintendent of the Freeport Junior high school.

Ladell is a junior in college. He is majoring in electrical engineering. The Stuart home in Freeport is at 527 West First street.

Press 8-1-49

Strictly Academic—

'Triangle' Proves Mom No 'Square'

It's Family Affair
At U. of Houston

By BETTY EWING
Press Staff Writer

T. D. (Mac) McAlpine of Pasadena, grandfather and veteran oil field driller, grins boldly and confesses that he's "running around with college girls."

Furthermore, he openly admits that he is in love with the mother of his best girl.

But the situation is a wholesome academic "triangle."

Mrs. Oline McAlpine and her 19-year-old daughter, Delia, are both students at the University of Houston.

It's a companionable arrangement. They study together, and once they collaborated on a class paper.

"Mother proved herself a good scout by keeping me awake in one 7 o'clock class, said blond-haired Delia.

The younger McAlpine, who is double-majoring in sociology and elementary education, and her mother, also studying elementary education, attended a health education class together.

A classmate commented on the mother-daughter team and inquired of Mrs. McAlpine: "How nice. Is your daughter a freshman?"

Delia gleefully supplied the answer.

"No," she said. "I am a senior. Mother is a junior."

Mrs. McAlpine, who has been a substitute teacher in the Pasadena elementary school for the past five years, is the grandmother of nine-month-old Marshall Edward McAlpine of Killeen. Her son, Donald E. McAlpine, graduated this year from Texas A. & M. in architectural engineering.

Delia recently represented the university at a meeting in Albuquerque, N. M., when her serv-



MRS. OLINE McALPINE

DELIA McALPINE

"Mother is a junior."

ice sorority, Alpha Gamma Chi, formed a national organization. She is a member of the university choral club.

Both mother and daughter also attended Texas State College for women in Denton—but not at the same time. The school was known as C. I. A. when "mother

was a girl."

The distaff side of the McAlpine family hopes to graduate en masse in June, provided mother's Saturday classes and extension courses add up to a degree.

"Dear old dad" has a plan for presentation after graduation.

"You can send me to school then," said Mr. McAlpine.

Press 8-3-49

U. of Houston to Offer News Makeup Course

Make-up, to newspapermen, means more than a mask on a woman's face. And journalism stu-

dents at University of Houston are going to find out all about it.

A new course in typography and make-up of newspapers will be offered at the university this fall. S. Wayne Taylor, print shop manager and instructor in graphic arts, will teach the course.

Chronicle 8-4-49

Knepper Invited By National Group For Reorganization

Dr. David Knepper, University of Houston professor of government and public administration, has been invited to serve as a member of the National Citizens Committee for Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government.

Doctor Knepper said he received his invitation Wednesday from the committee chairman, Dr. Robert L. Johnson, who is president of Temple University of Philadelphia. The committee is devoted to implementation of the recent Hoover commission report, which urged a streamlining of the federal government organization.

UH Journalism To Get Makeup And Typography

Students majoring in journalism at the University of Houston will be given the opportunity to study typography and make-up of newspapers in a course to be offered for the first time this fall, N. S. Patterson, journalism department head, said Saturday.

Operation of the campus print shop will make available a laboratory for the new course, which will be taught by S. Wayne Taylor, print shop manager and instructor in graphic arts. Mr. Taylor has taught previously at North Texas and was director of the printing program at Tulsa Central High School for a number of years.

The new course will include a study of make-up of the various pages and departments of a newspaper, the problems of composition, a study of type faces and their uses and other phases of the mechanical side of publishing a newspaper.

Post 8-2-49

UH Appoints Radio Assistant; Adds New Courses in Video

Barnett W. Franks of Milwaukee, Wis., has been appointed assistant radio production director of the University of Houston, Dr. Wilton W. Cook, chairman of the radio-speech-drama departments, announced Monday.

At the same time, Doctor Cook announced the addition of four courses for the fall term schedule of his departments.

Franks will join the university faculty after completing a study of television he is making in New York under the sponsorship of the National Broadcasting Company. In addition to his work in radio, he will teach courses in television production and will direct all television activities.

An experienced radio actor and announcer on New York and Chicago networks, Franks has been producing aerial shows since February as part of Milwaukee's clean-up campaign. He holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Wisconsin and a master's from Columbia University.

New courses for the University of Houston's fall term include business management of radio stations, radio station operation and organization and introductory courses in television.

The university's School of Technology will offer vocational and technical television courses in both day and night classes.

Tyler Journal 8-5-49

NEW COURSES TO BE OFFERED AT HOUSTON UNIVERSITY THIS FALL

HOUSTON.—The University of Houston will offer two new programs of study this fall, one in engineering and the other in advertising. They will be offered for the first time beginning with the fall term.

The new engineering plan, which will lead to a degree in industrial engineering, will stress application of engineering principles and techniques employed in obtaining the proper relationships between production and human problems.

Advertising will be offered for the first time as a full major and a minor in journalism. This program has been worked out with the co-operation of the Houston Ad Club.

Information on both programs may be obtained by writing the registrar, University of Houston, 3801 St. Bernard, Houston.

Press 8-4-49

Houston Students Honor Cuban Hero

University of Houston "college on wings" students at the International Summer Study Center in Havana were to pay tribute today to Jose Marti, Cuba's outstanding hero of the War for Independence.

The 20 students, including collegians from California, Louisiana, Michigan, Canada and Texas, will place a wreath on the statue of the great Cuban liberator.

Participating on the program are officials of the Cuban government, faculty members of the University of Havana, American embassy representatives and members of the Cuban-American Cultural Institute.

"This wreath-laying honor is but a small gesture for the privilege accorded us in being able to study first hand the wealth of historical, cultural and sociological data provided here," said Dr. Joseph S. Werlin, director of the University's International Study centers.

Citizen 8-4-49

UH Cadets Take Third Place

The University of Houston R.O.T.C. finished third in M1 rifle competition with 21 other colleges at Camp Lee, Va., Col. Michael Zwicker, commandant, reported Wednesday.

Oklahoma University won first place and Indiana was second.

The University of Texas finished fifth and Texas A. and M. was 14th in the competition, the colonel said. He also reported that the university softball team has reached the semi-finals in the summer camp athletic tournament. The university has the largest group attending the summer camp. Of the 700 students at the camp, the university has 56 cadets.

Citizen 8-4-49

UH Cadets Take Third Place In M1 Rifle Shoot

The University of Houston R.O.T.C. finished third in M1 rifle competition with 21 other colleges at Camp Lee, Va., Col. Michael Zwicker, commandant, reported Wednesday.

He said that this is an excellent record since the university corps has no local rifle range.

Oklahoma University won first place and Indiana was second.

The University of Texas finished fifth and Texas A. and M. was 14th in the competition, the colonel said. He also reported that the university softball team has reached the semi-finals in the summer camp athletic tournament. The university has the largest group attending the summer camp. Of the 700 students at the camp, the university has 56 cadets.

Post 8-4-49

UH Promotion Set

A show called "Football Frolics" will be given at the Plantation Friday night to promote the sale of season tickets to University of Houston football games.

The show will include a style show of fall fashions by six models under the direction of Elsie Rosborough, a modeling instructor. University students may get free passes by selling season football tickets.

Citizen 8-4-49

UH Journalism To Get Makeup And Typography

Students majoring in journalism at the University of Houston will be given the opportunity to study typography and make-up of newspapers in a course to be offered for the first time this fall, N. S. Patterson, journalism department head, said Saturday.

Operation of the campus print shop will make available a laboratory for the new course, which will be taught by S. Wayne Taylor, print shop manager and instructor in graphic arts. Mr. Taylor has taught previously at North Texas and was director of the printing program at Tulsa Central High School for a number of years.

The new course will include a study of make-up of the various pages and departments of a newspaper, the problems of composition, a study of type faces and their uses and other phases of the mechanical side of publishing a

Press 8-5-49

New Speech Head At U. of H. Named

Dr. Walker Comes From U. of Illinois

Dr. Otis M. Walter Jr., who holds three degrees from Northwestern University, has been named head of the speech department at the University of Houston.

Dr. Wilton W. Cook, speech-arts chairman, also announced scheduling of a tentative forensic contest with Oxford University when the English debaters tour this country next year.

The new department head was a member of the speech faculty at the University of Illinois for the past four years.

He holds a doctor's degree in public address and speech and will stress business and professional speech in a complete program of night courses.

"This will give opportunities to Houston businessmen who are interested in polishing up their public speaking skills," Dr. Cook said.

Post 8-5-49

UH To Add Social Service Courses

A program of undergraduate pre-professional courses will be offered at the University of Houston this fall in a new department of social administration, Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president, said Thursday.

Dr. David W. Knepper, professor of government and public administration, will be chairman of the new department.

"The program should appeal to young people interested in social service careers, including youth guidance and leadership activities," Doctor Kemmerer said. "This is particularly true in light of the limited opportunity for such instruction in the Southwest."

At the same time, Doctor Kemmerer announced that the University has been elected to membership in the National Association of Schools of Social Administration.

Victoria Mirror 8-4-49

HOUSTON SCHOOL OFFERS TWO NEW COURSES IN FALL

HOUSTON—The University of Houston will offer two new programs of study this fall, one in engineering and the other in advertising. They will be offered for the first time beginning with the fall term.

The new engineering plan, which will lead to a degree in industrial engineering, will stress application of engineering principles and techniques employed in obtaining the proper relationships between production and human problems.

Advertising will be offered for the first time as a full major and a minor in journalism. This program has been worked out with the cooperation of the Houston Ad Club.

Press 8-5-49

An International 'Incident' Ends

Two Students Will March to Altar

By BETTY EWING
Press Staff Writer

An international romance that began on the University of Houston campus two years ago will be culminated tonight at the altar of the Hellenic Greek Orthodox Church.

Antonio (Tony) More, who came to Houston from Cuba in 1943 to attend the university on a Rotary Club scholarship, will wed pretty Sophie Catalanou, formerly of Athens, Greece.

Busy was the bride today, unpacking wedding presents and waiting for furniture to arrive at the honeymoon apartment at 1114 Columbus.

Working for Degree

Both Tony and Sophie are working toward their master's degrees at the university.

The 27-year-old Cuban, now employed by the Saybolt Petroleum Co., is furthering his knowledge of mechanical engineering. Blue-eyed

"All of my ancestors were sea captains, but I could not become one of those," said the daughter of John Catalanou, a merchant marine captain aboard a Liberty ship now docked in Persia.

Captain Catalanou, whose frequent visits to Galveston were responsible for Sophie's enrollment at the university two years ago, won't be able to attend the wedding.

Plenty of Flavor

But the event will not be lacking in international flavor.

Sophie's attractive mother, Mrs. Marie Catalanou, who resides at 2911 Bernard, will be present.

And the bride, dressed in glistening white satin, will be presented to Father S. Hajinas for the marriage vows by her brother-in-law, Achilles Kozakis. Her sister, Rena Kozakis, who is studying music and voice at the university, will be maid of honor.

American Audience

Best man will be Harry Morales, Cuban consul. Three-year-old Annie Ventouris, who was born in North Africa of Grecian parents, will be candle-bearer.

The three bridesmaids, friends of Tony and Sophie at the university, are Maxine Radoff, Myrna Loy Rodriguez and Betty Box.

"But the audience will be more American than foreign," said Sophie. "We have invited all our friends at the university."

Victoria Mirror 8-4-49

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON OFFERS TUITION REDUCTION

HOUSTON—Tuition for freshmen and sophomore enrolled in the University of Houston this fall will be given a \$12 reduction per course from the catalog tuition fees, President E. E. Oberholtzer has announced. This will apply to all courses of the junior college level, and part-time students will benefit as well as full-time students.

It was pointed out that a student enrolled in a full schedule of courses will save \$60 per term or \$120 for the full nine months. The president said that the average tuition for a freshman or sophomore taking a standard load of five regular courses will be reduced to \$130 per year.

The reduction is a result of the recent bill passed by the Texas legislature increasing junior college aid for the next biennium. The junior college division of the University of Houston has benefited from this aid since the original bill was passed in 1941,

but the new bill provided a substantial increase in allotments to the more than 30 public junior colleges that benefit under the bill.

8-5-49
Leonard Graphic

IT'S A FAMILY AFFAIR AT HOUSTON UNIVERSITY

By BETTY EWING
Houston Press Staff Writer

(Editor's Note: The following article which was taken from a recent issue of the Houston Press, concerns former residents of Leonard.)

T. D. (Mac) McAlpine of Pasadena, grandfather and veteran oil field driller, grins boldly and confesses that he's "running around with college girls."

Furthermore, he openly admits that he is in love with the mother of his best girl.

But the situation is a wholesome academic "triangle."

Mrs. Oline McAlpine and her 19-year-old daughter, Delia, are both students at the University of Houston.

It's a companionable arrangement. They study together, and once they collaborated on a class paper.

"Mother proved herself a good scout by keeping me awake in one 7 o'clock class, said blond-haired Delia.

The younger McAlpine, who is double-majoring in sociology and elementary education, and her mother, also studying elementary education, attended a health education class together.

A classmate commented on the mother-daughter team and inquired of Mrs. McAlpine: "How nice. Is your daughter a freshman?"

Delia gleefully supplied the answer.

Press 8-6-49

International Romance



MRS. SOPHIE CATALANOU MORE ANTONIO MORE
An international romance that began on the University of Houston campus two years ago was culminated last night at the altar of the Hellenic Greek Orthodox Church. Tony, who came to Houston from Cuba in 1943 to attend the university on a Rotary Club scholarship, married blue-eyed Sophie, formerly of Athens, Greece, and the daughter of Mrs. Marie Catalanou of 2911 St. Bernard. Both the bride and groom are working towards their master's degrees at the university.

Press 8-5-49

Dr. Knepper Requested To Serve on Committee

Dr. David W. Knepper, University of Houston professor of government and business administration,

has been invited to serve on the national citizens' committee for reorganization of the executive branch of the government.

The committee, headed by Dr. Robert J. Johnson, president of Temple University in Philadelphia, is carrying out the recommendations of the recent Hoover Commission report. The commission urged a streamlining of the federal government organization.

Chronicle 8-5-49

Social Program Scheduled at U. H.

The University of Houston will have a department of social administration beginning with the fall term, officials announced Friday.

Undergraduate preprofessional courses will be offered in the program, which officials said has been created because of the program, which officials said has been created because of the limited opportunity for such instruction in the Southwest.

Chairman of the new department will be Dr. David Knepper, professor of government and public administration.

Post 8-5-49

Knepper Invited

Dr. David W. Knepper, professor of government and public administration at the University of Houston, has been invited to serve as a member of the Citizens' Committee for Reorganization of the Executive Branch of the Government.

Press 8-6-49

New Speech Head At U. of H. Named

Dr. Walker Comes From U. of Illinois

Dr. Otis M. Walter Jr., who holds three degrees from Northwestern University, has been named head of the speech department at the University of Houston.

Dr. Wilton W. Cook, speech-arts chairman, also announced scheduling of a tentative forensic contest with Oxford University when the English debaters tour this country next year.

The new department head was a member of the speech faculty at the University of Illinois for the past four years.

He holds a doctor's degree in public address and speech and will stress business and professional speech in a complete program of night courses.

"This will give opportunities to Houston businessmen who are interested in polishing up their public speaking skills," Dr. Cook said.

Post 8-7-49

New Courses Being Added By U of H

Students attending the University of Houston this fall will find a wide variety of courses from which to choose. Officials at the university have announced that a number of new programs and new courses have been added to the curriculum.

A NEW DEPARTMENT of agriculture made possible through a pledge of \$200,000 made by the Houston Farm and Ranch Club, will offer five specific areas of instruction in the fall term. They are dairying, general poultry husbandry, livestock, pasture improvement, meteorology, and farm shop.

Taking over its new quarters on Sept 1 in a building in the Texas Medical Center formerly occupied by the Hermann School of Nursing, the University of Houston College of Nursing will offer, for the first time in Houston, a four-year program under university supervision. Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president at the university, said.

The university has for several years offered nursing courses in cooperation with a number of local hospitals, employing the facilities of the hospitals and the university.

Under this new four-year plan the University of Houston will have access to all the facilities of the great medical center in its training program and will operate in cooperation with Hermann, Jefferson Davis, Methodist and Memorial hospitals. Doctor Kemmerer announced. Graduates will earn a bachelor's degree as well as the nurse's certificate.

The Schools of Law and Pharmacy will both offer complete programs. The third and final year of law will be offered and the pharmacy school will offer the senior year for the first time. Officials recently announced that Dr. N. M. Ferguson, a graduate of St Louis College of Pharmacy and of Washington University of St Louis, has been named the fulltime director of the pharmacy school. A. A. White is director of the law school.

Chronicle 8-7-49

Aptitude Tests Set for U. of H. Pharmacy Students

Aptitude tests will be given to prospective University of Houston pharmacy and nursing students on August 15. Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the university president, announced Saturday.

Pharmacy students also will be able to take the tests from September 12 through 15, he said. To be given by appointment only, the tests will be administered in the university testing laboratory from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

The pharmacy school, which recently added Dr. N. M. Ferguson as its first full-time director, will offer the senior year of instruction for the first time this fall. All classes will meet on the campus.

Doctor Kemmerer said that partial or full scholarships or loans will be provided by the university to all first-year students in its new four-year college of nursing. The new college will give nursing students the opportunity to work for a bachelor's degree while earning their registered nurse certificate.

The nurse assistants program, opened two years ago by the university, will be continued as part of the new college.

ANOTHER NEW program will be offered in advertising. Courses include principles of advertising, copy-writing and layout, typography and printing, and advertising as related to radio, retailing, industry and the methods employed in outdoor advertising. The courses will be taught by professionals with an academic background who are actively engaged in the field of advertising.

A new \$60,000 printing plant, gift of R. E. (Bob) Smith, is now in operation and will be used this fall in the journalism department and the student publications division and will make possible new courses in journalism and graphic arts.

Industrial engineering will be offered for the first time in the fall. It will be a combination of

See NEW COURSES Page 5, Section 5.

courses previously offered at the university in general and mechanical engineering and in management. It will lead to a bachelor's degree.

A NEW COURSE in chemistry of engineering materials will be offered. It is a study of water, fuels, refractories, ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys. Other new courses include fundamentals of electronics, tool fundamentals and lifting methods in petroleum.

The speech arts division is planning the biggest program in its history. Appointment of Robert Rittenour as drama director and Dr. Otis Monroe Walter Jr as head of the speech department gives the division two recognized teachers in their fields.

THE GEOLOGY department will present a new course on underground water supply. It is

a study of water-bearing formations and the possibilities of obtaining commercial water supplies, particularly in the Southwest.

The home economics department has added two courses, one in "Related Art in the Home" and the other in "Techniques of Food Research."

Post 8-7-49

Walter Named UH Speech Head

Dr. Otis M. Walter Jr., who holds three degrees from Northwestern University, has been named speech department head at the University of Houston. Dr. Wilton W. Cook, speech-arts chairman, announced Saturday.

Doctor Cook also said that the speech department has tentatively scheduled a forensic contest with Oxford University when the English debaters make their tour of this country.

Doctor Walter has a doctor's degree in public address and speech and will stress business and professional speech in a complete program of night courses, Doctor Cook said.

"This will give opportunities to Houston businessmen who are interested in polishing up their public speaking skills," Doctor Cook said.

Post 8-7-49

UH Vet Students Asked To Register

Veterans who plan to enroll at the University of Houston for the fall term must complete pre-registration before Aug 19 if they expect to get their subsistence checks on time, university officials said Saturday.

Officials explained that the recent cutback of employees at the Veterans Administration regional office here makes it necessary to get students' records to the VA as early as possible.

Pre-registration will begin Tuesday in the campus guidance office. The office will be open daily from 8 AM to 5 PM and until 8 PM on Mondays and Thursdays. On Saturdays, the office will be open from 8 AM to noon.

Chronicle 8-7-49

University of Houston To Have Expansion

Addition of a nursing college, a department of agriculture, and expansion of other programs and courses are scheduled for the University of Houston this fall.

The college of nursing will open in the Texas Medical Center, and classes will be held in the Hermann Hospital Nurses Building, which the university leased from the hospital recently. Acting director of the new college is Mrs. Josephine Post.

Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president at the university, said the new program will make it possible for nursing students to earn a bachelor's degree while working for their registered nurse certificate. It will be a four-year program.

Applications for enrollment are now being accepted, and aptitude tests will be given August 15 at the university.

A new department of agriculture, made possible through a pledge of \$200,000 made by the Houston Farm and Ranch Club, will offer five courses of study this year. They are dairying, general poultry husbandry, livestock, pasture improvement, meteorology and farm shop.

Post 8-7-49

UH Dormitory Awards Are Expected Soon

Contracts are expected to be awarded in approximately two weeks for five dormitory buildings at the University of Houston.

The R. F. Ball Construction Company is the low bidder at \$2,133,127 on the general contract and \$49,355 on site work, the Associated General Contractors said.

Post 8-7-49

UH Schedules Aptitude Tests

Aptitude tests will be given to prospective University of Houston pharmacy students on Aug 15 and Sept 12 through 15. Registrar Terrel Spencer said Saturday.

To be given by appointment only, the tests will be administered in the university testing laboratory from 8 AM to 4:30 PM.

The pharmacy school, which recently added Dr. N. M. Ferguson as its first full-time director, will offer the senior year of instruction for the first time this fall.

Post 8-7-49

Crouch To Be Speaker At Huntsville Church

HUNTSVILLE, Aug 6—(Sp) Dr. Roy Crouch, director of the Psychological Center at the University of Houston, will speak at both services at the First Baptist Church here Sunday.

He spoke at a youth rally Saturday night and will speak again at a special men's meeting at the church at 6:45 PM Sunday.

Press 8-7-49

2 Named to New U. H. Department

Carter, Cardwell in Agriculture Program

Two staff members have been named to the University of Houston's new agriculture department developed with a \$200,000 gift from the Houston Farm and Ranch Club.

They are John T. Carter, a graduate of Sam Houston State College and the holder of a master's degree from Iowa State College, and Walter Cardwell Jr., a Texas A. & M. graduate whose father is director of the Luling Foundation for Agriculture.

Sawin Co-ordinator

Dr. H. J. Sawin, chairman of the division of biological sciences, has been named co-ordinator of the new agriculture program. Campus classes will be offered in dairying, general poultry husbandry, livestock, pasture improvement, meteorology, farm shop and in related fields of the sciences and home economics.

President E. E. Oberholtzer said the program, available this year in freshman and sophomore courses, will later be expanded into a full four-year program leading to a B.S. degree.

Classes are specifically aimed at the training of both young men and women who plan to enter agricultural careers, the president said.

Dependent Upon Club

"The new department originated with and is largely dependent upon the Houston Farm and Ranch Club," Dr. Oberholtzer added.

Last month the Houston Farm and Ranch Club donated \$200,000 to the University of Houston for the purpose of developing the program. The gift, announced by Earl McMillian Sr., retiring president of the club, will be distributed over the first five years of the program.

Press 8-7-49

APTITUDE TESTS SET

Aptitude tests will be given to prospective University of Houston pharmacy students on Aug. 15 and Sept. 12-15.

Post 8-7-49

UH Dormitory Awards Are Expected Soon

Contracts are expected to be awarded in approximately two weeks for five dormitory buildings at the University of Houston.

The R. F. Ball Construction Company is the low bidder at \$2,133,127 on the general contract and \$49,355 on site work, the Associated General Contractors said.

of scenery, scenic design and stage costuming.

Plans for addition of four programs by the business school have been announced. They are economics, secretarial administration, advertising, and marketing and salesmanship. Their addition brings to 11 the number of programs offered by the business school, and to 23 the number of new courses offered.

CHRONICLE
8-7-49

University of Houston To Have Expansion

Addition of a nursing college, a department of agriculture, and expansion of other programs and courses are scheduled for the University of Houston this fall.

The college of nursing will open in the Texas Medical Center, and classes will be held in the Hermann Hospital Nurses Building, which the university leased from the hospital recently. Acting director of the new college is Mrs. Josephine Post.

Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president at the university, said the new program will make it possible for nursing students to earn a bachelor's degree while working for their registered nurse certificate. It will be a four-year program.

Applications for enrollment are now being accepted, and aptitude tests will be given August 15 at the university.

A new department of agriculture, made possible through a pledge of \$200,000 made by the Houston Farm and Ranch Club, will offer five courses of study this year. They are dairying, general poultry husbandry, livestock, pasture improvement, meteorology and farm shop.

A program of courses in industrial engineering leading to a bachelor's degree will be offered for the first time in September. It is a combination of previously offered courses in general and mechanical engineering and in management.

The third and final year of law study will be offered by the law school for the first time this fall. A. A. White, director, announced.

Another new program will be offered in advertising. Courses include principles of advertising, copy writing and layout, typography and printing, and advertising as related to radio, retailing, industry, and the methods employed in outdoor advertising.

A new course in chemistry of engineering materials will be offered. It is a study of water, fuels, refractories, ferrous and non-ferrous metals and alloys. Other new courses include fundamentals of electronics, tool fundamentals and lifting methods in petroleum.

Several new courses have been added for the fall term. In drama, courses will be offered in actor training, stagecraft, fundamentals of direction, styles of acting, stage lighting, construction and painting

of scenery, scenic design and stage costuming.

Plans for addition of four programs by the business school have been announced. They are economics, secretarial administration, advertising, and marketing and salesmanship. Their addition brings to 11 the number of programs offered by the business school, and to 23 the number of new courses offered.

The University of Houston Announces Fall Term Opening

On the Campus and at the Downtown School, 705 Fannin
These Schools Offer Complete Programs in Day and Evening Classes

The School of Arts and Sciences
(Enlarged Departments of Speech, Drama, Radio Production, Home Economics, Art, Journalism)

The School of Business Administration
(New majors in Advertising, Secretarial Administration, Economics, and Salesmanship)

The School of Education

The School of Engineering
(Includes a new major in Industrial Engineering)

The Graduate School

The School of Law
(Now a full degree program)

The School of Pharmacy
(Now a full four-year program)

Downtown School
(Specializing in Business Subjects)

Also Announcing:

Opening of a new College of Nursing in Texas Medical Center (in building formerly used by Hermann School of Nursing)

Beginning of New Department of Agriculture

Beginning of New Department of Social Welfare

New Undergraduate Department of Social Administration

New Department of Graphic Arts Management

Registration Begins on Campus and at Downtown School, September 12, 1949

For Information or Catalogs, Write or Call the Registrar, CH-1681
For Information or Registration in College of Nursing, Call Mrs. Josephine Post, JU-2461, or go to Hermann School of Nursing Building in the Medical Center

Walter Named UH Speech Head

Dr. Otis M. Walter Jr., who holds three degrees from Northwestern University, has been named speech department head at the University of Houston. Dr. Wilton W. Cook, speech-arts chairman, announced Saturday.

Doctor Cook also said that the speech department has tentatively scheduled a forensic contest with Oxford University when the English debaters make their tour of this country.

Doctor Walter has a doctor's degree in public address and speech and will stress business and professional speech in a complete program of night courses, Doctor Cook said.

"This will give opportunities to Houston businessmen who are interested in polishing up their public speaking skills," Doctor Cook said.

Post 8-7-49

UH Vet Students Asked To Register

Veterans who plan to enroll at the University of Houston for the fall term must complete pre-registration before Aug. 19 if they expect to get their subsistence checks on time, university officials said Saturday.

Officials explained that the recent cutback of employees at the Veterans Administration regional office here makes it necessary to get students' records to the VA as early as possible.

Pre-registration will begin Tuesday in the campus guidance office. The office will be open daily from 8 AM to 5 PM and until 8 PM on Mondays and Thursdays. On Saturdays, the office will be open from 8 AM to noon.

Post 8-7-49

Aptitude Tests Set for U. of H. Pharmacy Students

Aptitude tests will be given to prospective University of Houston pharmacy and nursing students on August 15, Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the university president, announced Saturday.

Pharmacy students also will be able to take the tests from September 12 through 15, he said. To be given by appointment only, the tests will be administered in the university testing laboratory from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

The pharmacy school, which recently added Dr. N. M. Ferguson as its first full-time director, will offer the senior year of instruction for the first time this fall. All classes will meet on the campus.

Doctor Kemmerer said that partial or full scholarships or loans will be provided by the university to all first-year students in its new four-year college of nursing. The new college will give nursing students the opportunity to work for a bachelor's degree while earning their registered nurse certificate.

The nurse assistants program, opened two years ago by the university, will be continued as part of the new college.

CHRON. 8-7-49

GI Students Warned To Hurry Registration

Veterans enrolling at the University of Houston must complete pre-registration before Aug. 19 if they expect to receive their subsistence checks on time, university officials have announced.

Pre-registration will begin tomorrow in the campus guidance office, open daily from 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. and until 8 p.m. on Mondays and Thursdays. On Saturdays, the office will be open from 8 a.m. to 12 noon.

Press 8-9-49

UH Schedules Aptitude Tests

Aptitude tests will be given to prospective University of Houston pharmacy students on Aug. 15 and Sept. 12 through 15. Registrar Terrel Spencer said Saturday.

To be given by appointment only, the tests will be administered in the university testing laboratory from 8 AM to 4:30 PM.

The pharmacy school, which recently added Dr. N. M. Ferguson as its first full-time director, will offer the senior year of instruction for the first time this fall.

30 Children Can Be Tested At Guidance Center

If you want to know about your child's intelligence, educational achievement, personality and aptitude, the University of Houston's guidance center can supply the answers for 30 children who have reached at least the seventh grade in school.

Dr. A. Lester Pierce, director of the center, announced Saturday that openings exist for 30 children whose parents wish to have them tested without cost by University of Houston guidance conference teachers.

Interested parents should contact Doctor Pierce at the university. The center will test 15 children August 22-23 and another 15 August 24-25.

Since the conference opened three weeks ago, 50 youngsters have been tested by teachers attending the course.

Chronicle 8-14-49

CHRON. 8-10-49

Post 8-10-49

Post 8-10-49

New Religious Education Course To Open at U. of H.

A new division of religious education has been organized at the University of Houston.

Dr. Carter E. Boren, chairman of religion and philosophy, said that Mrs. Karis McCutchen, formerly religious education director at the First Presbyterian Church in Wichita Falls, will head the program.

Daytime instruction in religious education will be offered this fall, Mrs. McCutchen said. Night courses in administration for religious educators and public worship also are planned.

Mrs. McCutchen has an M. A. from McCormick Seminary at Chicago and a bachelor of music from the American Conservatory of Chicago. She has been director of music at the Fourth Presbyterian Church of Chicago.



CALLING HER BLUFF—President E. E. Oberholtzer of the University of Houston donates \$100 to the Ex-Students' Fund Drive after Mrs. Minerva Black, ex-student board member, came through with a like amount. President Oberholtzer says he will match any single \$100 donation. The ex-students are attempting to raise enough money to give scholarships to outstanding high school graduates. Jack Valenti, ex-students president, is on the left.

Press 8-11-49

Houston U. Paper Now Full-Grown

Eight Columns Replaces Tabloid

The Cougar, official University of Houston publication, is now a full-grown, campus-printed newspaper.

Twenty-two years ago, The Cougar was first published on a semi-monthly basis by eight staff members under the direction of the late Fred M. Birney.

In recent years The Cougar, tabloid-size, has been issued twice weekly.

Last Friday The Cougar rolled off its own presses in full eight-column maturity.

This milestone is an accomplishment of a growing journalism department and Houstonians who have contributed to its development.

On-campus publication was the idea of R. E. (Bob) Smith, Houston oilman and chairman of the Texas Good Neighbor Commission. He carried through with his idea by presenting the university with a \$60,000 printing plant last October.

Other university publications, Le Bayou and The Harvest, also will be printed on the campus.

The Cougar, with an editorial staff of 22, headed by Tom Clark, is under the faculty advisorship of Jim F. Palmer, journalism instructor.

N. S. Patterson, head of the journalism department, is director of publications.

Post-8-11-49

UH Adds Religious Education Division

A new division of religious education has been organized at the University of Houston, Dr. Carter E. Boren, chairman of the department of philosophy and religion, said Wednesday.

Mrs. Karis McCutchen, formerly director of religious education at the First Presbyterian Church in Wichita Falls, will head the program. Mrs. McCutchen has been instructor of religious education at Trinity University in San Antonio.

CARON. 8-9-49



SCHOOL CAN BE FUN, thinks little Catherine Hinzle, 5 of La Porte, the way Miss Genevieve Arnold, above, teaches it. Miss Arnold is director of the University of Houston speech correction clinic, and is teaching Catherine to improve her speech. What Catherine especially likes is that her mother, Mrs. R. C. Hinzle, Jr., is "going to school," too. Mrs. Hinzle is in another classroom learning to follow through on the instruction her daughter is receiving. Twenty-one other youngsters are enrolled in the clinic, the first ever sponsored by the university.

COSTS.

UH Group Gets Havana Publicity

There shouldn't be any doubt in Havana, Cuba, that the University of Houston International Study Center of Cuba is in town.

Three columns of space in the Havana Post were devoted to the group.

The news got back to Houston Tuesday that the 20 students in the center honored Jose Marti, Cuba's "Apostle of Liberty," by placing a wreath of flowers on his statue. That was the first time a group of American students had honored the Cuban hero.

The Havana Post returned the favor by giving recognition to the students from Houston.

Dr. Joseph S. Werlin, director of the study center, made a brief speech in tribute to Marti. The text of the speech was run in full in the article.

Citizen 8-11-49

Vet Registration Scheduled At UH

Veterans who plan to enroll at the University of Houston for the fall term must complete pre-registration before August 19 if they expect to receive their subsistence checks on time, university officials said Saturday.

Officials explained that the recent cutback of employees at the Veterans Administration regional office makes it necessary to get students' records to the V. A. as early as possible.

Pre-registration opened Tuesday in the campus guidance office. The office will be open daily from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and until 3 p.m. on Mondays and Thursdays. On Saturdays, the office will be open from 8 a.m. to noon.

Press 8-11-49

U. of Houston Teacher To Speak at Sul Ross

Mrs. Evelyn Thompson, education professor at the University of Houston, will speak next Monday at the conference of the Texas Assn. for the Improvement of Reading to be held on the Sul Ross Teachers College campus in Alpine.

She will discuss the make up of a good reading program.

Press 8-11-49

Houston U. Offering Refrigeration Courses

A night program of courses in refrigeration and air conditioning has been announced by the University of Houston's school of technology.

A. Ray Sims, director of the school, said that a special certificate will be awarded to students completing the 18-semester hours in the program. Students will be able to finish the program in three years by taking two hours of laboratory and two hours of theory twice a week, he said.

CITIZEN 8-11-49

Vet Registration Scheduled At UH

Veterans who plan to enroll at the University of Houston for the fall term must complete pre-registration before August 19 if they expect to receive their subsistence checks on time, university officials said Saturday.

Officials explained that the recent cutback of employees at the Veterans Administration regional office makes it necessary to get students' records to the V. A. as early as possible.

Pre-registration opened Tuesday in the campus guidance office. The office will be open daily from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. and until 8 p.m. on Mondays and Thursdays. On Saturdays, the office will be open from 8 a.m. to noon.

Houston Woman To Deliver Talk At Reading Conference

Evelyn Thompson, professor of education at the University of Houston, and an outstanding authority on reading instruction, will deliver an address on "What Is a Good Reading Program?" at the first annual meeting of the Texas Association for the Improvement of Reading, to be held in co-operation with Sul Ross State College at Alpine, Monday through Friday. She is a distinguished professional leader in Texas, and a consultant of the reading association.

Frances Thorpe, president of the organization, in a message to members, published in the January issue of "Rossonian," official publication of Sul Ross State College, urged a full attendance at the meeting.

"This program is designed to be of service to the teachers of Texas," she writes.

Part of the entertainment program for the conference includes a visit to the McDonald observatory, located in the heart of the Davis mountains at an elevation of 6700 feet.

CHRON. 8-14-49

Preregistration Opens

Students who plan to enroll in the University of Houston technology school will begin pre-registration procedures in the Vocational Building Monday, officials announced Saturday.

Pre-registration for students entering other branches has been under way this week and more than 1000 students have already been interviewed.

CHRON 8-14-49

U. of H. Cougar Tries Eight-Column Format

The University of Houston Cougar, student newspaper, is now being printed with an eight-column format instead of the tabloid size previously used.

CITIZEN 8-11-49



For the second straight year Mrs. Minerva Black, of 2421 Nottingham, University of Houston instructor and ex-student, has donated \$100 to the Ex-Students Fund drive. And for the second year President E. E. Oberholtzer of 1708 West Alabama, has matched Mrs. Black's gift. The fund drive last year netted the athletic department a new station wagon. This year the drive is being conducted to raise money for scholarships to deserving high school graduates. Jack Valenti of 1708 West Bell, on the right, receives the checks.

CHRON. 8-12-49



BUTTONS AND BOA are in style for Miss Babette Rothschild, University of Houston biology instructor, these days. She is shown here posing with "Slinky," a six-foot Mexican boa recently loaned to the university for study purposes by Percy Straus, Jr., Houston attorney. "Slinky," just a baby now, will be 15 to 20 feet in length when mature. All boas are nonpoisonous.

Post 8-12-49

L. H. Cullen to Graduate

Lucien Hugh Cullen, 28-year-old nephew of Oilman H. R. Cullen, is a candidate for a bachelor of business administration degree in the forthcoming graduation exercises of the University of Houston August 30.

A university spokesman said that Lucien Cullen, who lives at 1513 Westheimer, will be the first member of the Cullen family to be graduated from that institution.

Press 8-12-49

Houston U. Offering Refrigeration Courses

A night program of courses in refrigeration and air conditioning has been announced by the University of Houston's school of technology.

A. Ray Sims, director of the school, said that a special certificate will be awarded to students completing the 18-semester hours in the program. Students will be able to finish the program in three years by taking two hours of laboratory and two hours of theory twice a week, he said.

PRESS 8-11-49

U. H. Bus Research To Cool Houstonians

A plan for changes in the design of buses manufactured for the South, which would afford relief for sweltering Houston bus-riders, has been developed by Prof. Andrew A. Rasmussen, head of the department of engineering, University of Houston.

Mr. Rasmussen's recommendations, disclosed in a letter to Mayor Holcombe by Houston Transit Co. President Carl B. Frazer, have been made available to bus manufacturers.

Meanwhile, Prof. Rasmussen also recommended that the Transit Co. do these things to its present buses:

Use a white enamel paint on bus tops; install openings near windshields for greater circulation of air; install crumpled aluminum foil insulation between bus ceilings and roofs, and install a device for cooling and dilution of air and gas at exhaust outlets.

Mr. Frazer reported the bus company is painting its bus tops white and making the suggested windshield openings.

CHRON 8-11-49

Evelyn Thompson To Attend Reading Conference

Mrs. Evelyn Thompson, education professor at the University of Houston, will attend a conference of the Texas Association for the Improvement of Reading, to be held on the Sul Ross Teachers College campus in Alpine from August 15-19.

Mrs. Thompson will address the conference on Monday. She will tell the teachers what should make up a good reading program.

Post 8-12-49

To Attend Conference

Mrs. Evelyn Thompson, education professor at the University of Houston, will attend a conference of the Texas Association for the Improvement of Reading at Sul Ross Teachers College in Alpine Aug. 15-19. Mrs. Thompson will speak on what should make up a good reading program.

Press 8-12-49

U. of Houston Teacher To Speak at Sul Ross

Mrs. Evelyn Thompson, education professor at the University of Houston, will speak next Monday at the conference of the Texas Assn. for the Improvement of Reading to be held on the Sul Ross Teachers College campus in Alpine.

She will discuss the make up of a good reading program.

Press 8-11-49

New Religious Educator Here

She'll Teach at Houston University

Mrs. Karls McCutchen, former director of religious education at the First Presbyterian Church at Wichita Falls, will head a new division of religious education at the University of Houston.

Dr. Carter E. Boren, chairman of the department of philosophy and religion, said the new daytime courses will include "Teaching Religion to Children" and "Public Worship." Night courses in "Administration for Religious Educators" and "Public Worship" will be presented.

Mrs. McCutchen also has served as instructor of religious education at Trinity University at San Antonio and as director of music at the Fourth Presbyterian Church of Chicago and at the First Presbyterian Church of San Antonio. She has an M.A. from McCormick Seminary at Chicago and a Bachelor of Music from the American Conservatory of Chicago.

CHRON 8-12-49

Fall Seminar On Federal Taxation Set at Houston U.

Two members from both the Houston chapter of the Texas Society of C. P. A.s and the Houston Bar Association have been appointed to assist the University of Houston in planning and conducting a fall seminar on current problems in federal taxation.

They are Wendell F. Barclay and Charles N. McClendon of the C. P. A. Society and Judge William N. Bonner and T. E. Kennerly of the Bar Association.

Homer L. Luther, chairman of the Houston chapter of the C. P. A. Society last year, has accepted an invitation to serve on the advisory council of Texas A. and M.'s third annual accounting conference, to be held next spring.

CHRON 8-12-49

River Oaks 8-12-49

U. of H. Prints First Paper In Own Plant

First issue of "The Cougar," University of Houston newspaper, to be printed on equipment donated by R. E. (Bob) Smith of 3208 Chevy Chase was in the hands of students last Friday.

Labeled "First campus printed issue," the publication was produced in the completed printing shop set up on the campus after being given to the school in October.

CHRON. 8-12-49

Cullen To Get Diploma

Lucien Hugh Cullen, a nephew of H. R. Cullen, will be the first member of the Cullen family to be graduated from the University of Houston. He will be graduated Aug. 30. Mr. Cullen has given some \$7,000,000 to the University.

\$25,000 Given To Provide Nurse Scholarships

Houston Endowment, Inc., Makes 10-Year Grant to U. of H.

Houston Endowment, Inc., has given \$25,000 to be applied on nursing scholarships for first-year students of the University of Houston's new nursing college, it was announced Saturday.

Organized and endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Jesse H. Jones for philanthropic purposes, Houston Endowment's latest gift brings to \$75,000 the amount it has donated to scholarships for University of Houston students in the last 11 months.

J. Hurt Garrett, vice-president of the National Bank of Commerce, and John T. Jones, Jr., both trustees of the foundation, presented the scholarship agreement to Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the university president.

Mr. Jones said that Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Jones are interested in assisting worthy young women with aptitude and a desire to enter a career in nursing, who may not have the money to pay their way.

To be known as the Jeannette Jones scholarships, in honor of Mr. Jesse Jones' cousin, they will be awarded over a 10-year period at the rate of \$2500 per year.

The grant will enable five young women to attend school each year for the next 10 years.

It is the first gift made to the new college of nursing, Doctor Kemmerer said, expressing the hope that it will inspire other individuals and groups in Houston to make similar scholarship grants.

"We need at least \$30,000 this year alone to help young women start their education toward professional nursing careers," Doctor Kemmerer said.

The previous gifts of the Jones Foundation to the university include scholarships to vocational nursing students and to men in the technology school, each gift amounting to \$25,000.

Doctor Kemmerer said that the university was prompted to open the new college because of the acute need for nurses by Houston hospitals and because the trend in nursing education is toward nurses with a college degree.

In the new college, a nursing student may earn a bachelor's degree while working for her registered nurse certificate, he said.

The memorandum of agreement presented to Doctor Kemmerer by the trustees stipulates that recipients of the Jeannette Jones scholarships will be chosen on the basis of their high school records, record of previous employment, aptitude tests, and from results of personal interviews.

Classes will begin on September 19 in the new college, to be located in the Hermann Hospital nursing building, recently leased by the university.

SAN ANTONIO EXP. 8-16-49

Educator Injured In Fall on Street

BY ASSOCIATED PRESS

ALPINE, Aug. 15. — Mrs. Evelyn Thompson, education professor at the University of Houston, fell and broke a hip on a street Monday.

Mrs. Thompson came here to speak at a reading conference at Sull Ross State College. Doctors said she will have to stay in a hospital here for several days.



LOCAL NURSING EDUCATION got a big boost Saturday with the announcement that Houston Endowment, Inc., a philanthropic foundation of Mr. and Mrs. Jesse H. Jones, has given the University of Houston a \$25,000 nurse scholarship fund. Signing papers regarding the fund are, left to right, J. Hurt Garrett, vice-president of the National Bank of Commerce and an Endowment trustee; Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president of the university, and John T. Jones, Jr., also a foundation trustee.

PRESS 8-12-49

Meet the Writers

Two years from now there will be a "special" dual graduation at the University of Houston—a mother and son.

The mother will be ORW's Mrs. B. A. R.

Beth Allen Reeves (Mrs. John Reeves), 3216 Duval, is both a school girl and a school teacher. And who ever first said "busy as a bee" might well have had her in mind.

She's best known to ORW through her party suggestions. There's nothing she would rather do than see that youngsters have a good time.

Kindergarten Teacher

Mrs. Reeves, a kindergarten teacher at Henderson Elementary School, is a native of Emory in East Texas. She attended Jenny Hunter's Kindergarten School in New York City and taught in Manhattan's P. S. 99 for two years.

Before Mr. and Mrs. R. and son moved to Houston six years ago, she taught first grade in Emory. In Houston she has taught at Robert Browning and Henderson.

Clever Handcraft

Even in the summer, she's planning activities for the kindergarten youngsters, as well as for the boys and girls at Collins Memorial Church, where she heads the junior department.

In fact, Mrs. R.'s ideas for clever handcraft and "making something out of nothing" are almost endless. For example, there's the wastebasket made of shirt cardboard.

And the painted picture plates.

And the ship painted on a board which once was the end of an orange crate.

And the little wing chair pin cushion made of cardboard.

And the current project... a set of wooden plates on which she is stenciling and painting various fruits. The enamel will be shellacked, making the plates suitable for picnics as well as decorations.

Writes Poetry

She also writes prose and poetry for the kindergarten children.

"I once had visions of being a writer," she smiled. "I've given up that idea, but I do love to write for the children."

One idea she hasn't given up is



MRS. JOHN REEVES
Student and Teacher

a trip over the Alcan Highway and European tour by auto.

About the University graduation, Mrs. Reeves is working on her master's degree; son Gene is taking a pre-med course. Mrs. R. is purposely arranging her schedule so she'll graduate in June, 1951, with Gene.

ORW Recipes

And about cooking.

She loves to cook, especially shrimp. She has more than 1000 recipes, most of them clipped from ORW.

"And every ORW recipe I've tried has been good," she says proudly. "Honestly, I've never had a failure."

P.S. Thank you, Mrs. B.A.R.

PRESS 8-17-49

Houston U. Offers Course For Medical Stenos

Baffling medical terms—once the stenographer's nightmare—will become familiar reading under the plan of a new course at the University of Houston Downtown School.

Director J. J. McClendon said the program, beginning with the fall term, will be divided into two sections—dictation and terminology.

Houston U. Offers Course For Medical Stenos

Baffling medical terms—once the stenographer's nightmare—will become familiar reading under the plan of a new course at the University of Houston Downtown School.

Director J. J. McClendon said the program, beginning with the fall term, will be divided into two sections—dictation and terminology.

PRESS 8-18-49

New Graphic Arts Program to Open At University

A new graphic arts management program leading to a bachelor's degree will begin at the University of Houston with the fall term, officials announced Wednesday.



TAYLOR

The freshman year of the program will be offered in September, with the other three years to be offered in successive years until a full four-year course of study is part of the university curriculum.

S. Wayne Taylor, manager of the new University of Houston Press, will teach the introductory course in typography and graphic arts. He holds two degrees from North Texas State Teachers College at Denton, where he was an assistant in the printing department for four years.

Although the new program will center around various operations of printing—typesetting, press work, types of presses and lay-out and make-up—officials said the university will attempt to turn out well-rounded graduates with a broad basic education in cultural fields.

Post 8-17-49

UH Offers 4-Year Graphic Arts Course

A full four-year program in graphic arts management leading to a bachelor's degree will be opened this fall as a new division of the Journalism Department of the University of Houston, N. S. Patterson, chairman of the department and director of publications, has announced.

THE FRESHMAN YEAR will be offered this year, and additional years of the program will be opened within the next two years, so that a student entering classes this fall will be able to earn the degree within the next four-year period.

S. Wayne Taylor, manager of the new University of Houston press and a member of the faculty of graphic arts and journalism, will teach the introductory course in typography and graphic arts. Mr. Taylor holds his BS and MS degrees from North Texas State College, where he was an assistant in the printing department for four years. He has had eight years experience in commercial printing and has directed programs of training in graphic arts at Beaumont and Tulsa before coming to Houston.

The Schools of Business Administration and Departments of Art, Advertising, Accounting, Chemistry, and Photography are cooperating in the program.

THE LOCAL Graphic Arts Association and the Houston-Galveston Chapter of the International Association of Printing House Craftsmen will be asked



S. WAYNE TAYLOR

to set up an advisory educational committee on this four-year program before it is fully outlined.

Students in this program will be trained in the basic essentials of the various operations of printing—typesetting, press work, types of presses, and lay-out and make-up. Throughout the four years they will spend several hours a week in shop work in the new press and will take numerous field trips to observe the operations of shops of all kinds and sizes.



MILDRED AND B. C. MARSH

No Place Like Home on U. of H. Campus

"No, we don't live in a trailer," laughed the 'university wife,' "but maybe we'd have more room if we did!"

Despite the space shortage, Mildred Marsh and her husband, B. C. Marsh, haven't been hampered in living with lots of fun thrown in, in the 13 months they've been residents in the University of Houston Village.

Mr. Marsh, one of those who shares the distinction of having had his schooling interrupted by the war, attends U. of H. classes, holds a part time job, makes furniture, paints, helps his wife with household jobs, and takes an active interest in the village affairs.

Meanwhile, Mrs. Marsh spends 40 hours a week as a stenographer for an oil company, and divides the rest of her time between keeping house, thinking up ideas to improve the apartment, attending to duties connected with being president of the Village bridge club, and is a member of the steering committee of the Village Wives Forum.

When Mildred was transplanted from her native Richmond, Va., to Houston, his home, her acquaintances were limited to her husband's family. "I know hundreds of people, now," she enthused. "Homesickness hasn't had time to set in."

The Marshes moved into their 198 square feet of home with three pieces of furniture. Since then, ingenuity and their Scotch instincts have come to the rescue. They have salvaged two linoleum rugs, made kitchen curtains out of feed sacks sent from her folks' farm in Virginia, made all kinds of items from medicine cabinets to kitchen tables, and even transformed the place into two rooms by means of curtains hung from rods fashioned from mop handles.

us out here (in the Village) someone is always dreaming up something different for us to do. Sometimes we get a picnic supper together, or again, we just sit around and talk—that is, the husbands talk, and we listen to them fight the war over."

Mr. Marsh is expecting to graduate in February, but in a way

his wife isn't looking forward to the occasion. "I'll be so disappointed when we leave the Village," she explained, and then added with a grin, "He has some more time coming under the G. I. bill, so we may stay on for a while!"

And for all that extra stuff usually relegated to the attic, the Marshes made their own attic by suspending an extra door from the ceiling. Incidentally, Mr. Marsh is given most of the credit for these unique ideas.

When the Village Wives Forum was organized several months ago, Mr. Marsh was one of two asked by the Village Council to represent it on the steering committee. Mrs. Marsh was rung in too, and much of her time goes toward planning programs concerning studying the psychological forces which make people tick, discussions on child psychology, and occasionally sessions conducted by home demonstration agents.

The Marshes have a couple of luxuries too, in the form of a deep freeze and a washing machine, which "is sort of dilapidated, but it runs!" As for the practicality of the deep freeze, Mrs. Marsh claims it's a real money saver, for on their Saturday night trips to the grocery store and the Farmer's Market, they can buy by the bushel, go wild at sales, and get ice cream by the gallon, which is the way, she says, her husband eats it.

"We've found you don't have to go out to have a good time," she declared. "There are so many of

Evelyn Thompson Takes Part in Meet Despite Broken Hip

A left hip fracture did not keep Mrs. Evelyn Thompson, Houston Chronicle columnist and associate professor of education at the University of Houston, from participating in a conference she had gone to Alpine to attend.

Mrs. Thompson, who was attending the annual convention of the Texas Association for the Improvement of Reading, slipped and broke her hip at the entrance to an Alpine cafe Tuesday.

A friend, Mrs. Jewell Askew, director of elementary education for Houston schools, was slightly injured in a fall the next day at the same spot.

Mrs. Thompson, who resides at 808 West Main in Houston, prepared the papers she was to deliver as one of the principal speakers at the convention, and sent them from her bed at the Lockhart Hospital in Alpine for someone to read for her.

Friends of Mrs. Thompson in Houston said they had received word that the educator will be in the hospital for about two weeks. The conference ends Friday.

Mrs. Thompson is the author of a Sunday column in The Houston Chronicle on children's books.

NEW TEACHERS ARE ELECTED

Several new teachers have been elected to the Carrizo Springs faculty for the 1949-50 school year, Supt. Ben R. Gustine announced this week.

The librarian will be Miss Orpha Earwood of Austin, who has a master's degree from the University of Texas and ten years' experience as a high school librarian.

Miss Barbara Jean Barrett of Pasadena will teach commercial work. She is a graduate of the University of Houston and has had experience in the field of commerce.

Mrs. Rebecca Crenshaw of Austin, with a master's degree from the University of Texas and experience in the primary grades, will teach in East Ward elementary school.

M. A. Fabrigrice of Dayton will teach in junior high school and will coach junior athletics. He holds a bachelor's degree from Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville.

Mrs. Martha E. Enochs, who recently moved here from Bandera, will teach in East Ward School.

Mrs. Leslie Vivian will teach in Catarina. She holds a bachelor's degree from the College of Arts and Industries, Kingsville.

Mrs. Katie Bishop of Pasadena, with a master's degree from Baylor University, will join the Catarina faculty. Mrs. Bob Brown, who has taught in Catarina for several years, has been promoted to principal of that school.

As there are only a few children in the fifth and sixth grades at Catarina, they will be brought to Carrizo Springs this year, leaving four grades to be taught in Catarina.

Several changes are being made in the work of teachers who were on the faculty last year. Mr. Gustine said he hoped

CARRIZO SPRINGS JAVELIN 8-18-49

CHRON. 8-18-49

CITIZEN 8-18-49

Night Courses Scheduled At UH

A night program of courses in refrigeration and air conditioning has been announced by the University of Houston School of Technology.

A. Ray Sims, director of the school, said that a special certificate will be awarded to students completing the 18-semester hours in the program. By taking two hours of laboratory and two hours of theory twice a week, students will be able to finish the program in three years, he said.

The night program is designed to help increase the earning power of those already employed full-time during the day. Others are not excluded, he added.

Mr. Sims said that additional night programs will be announced later. Courses will begin September 19.

Nursing Scholarships Will Be Available At University of Houston

Announcement has been made of a \$25,000 grant by Houston Endowment, Inc., to the University of Houston for scholarships in the new college of nursing. Mr. and Mrs. Jesse H. Jones established the foundation for philanthropic and educational purposes.

The gift will be placed in a fund to be known as the "Jeanette Jones Scholarships in Nursing Fund" and will be used at the rate of \$2,500 per year over a period of 10 years.

Scholarships ranging from \$160 to \$900 will be made to worthy young women who, through tests and interviews, indicate the desire and aptitude for careers in nursing. Recipients must be high school graduates between the ages of 17 and 35. Their high school records will be considered. Scholarships apply to the first year's study.

The University of Houston college of nursing will open with the fall term on September 19, but applications for enrollment and for aptitude tests and requests for scholarships are now being accepted. The new college will be located in the Texas Medical center in a modern building formerly used by the Hermann school of nursing. The capacity for the coming year is 151. Applicants should address letters to Mrs. Josephine Post, acting director of the College of Nursing, Hermann Hospital, Houston.

Bellevue News 8-18-49

CIT. 8-18-49

UH Organizes New Religious Program

A new division of religious education has been organized at the University of Houston, Dr. Carter E. Boren, chairman of the department of philosophy and religion, has announced.

Mrs. Paris McCutchen, formerly director of religious education at the First Presbyterian church at Wichita Falls, Texas, will head the program. Mrs. McCutchen has been instructor of religious education at Trinity university at San Antonio.

ORANGE LEADER 8-18-49

Extension Courses To Be Offered Here

Persons desiring to take extension courses from the University of Houston this fall are asked to communicate with Mrs. W. H. Hairston, 1114 Dupont drive, phone 8815.

Extension courses to be offered here in Orange at the high school will be determined by the demand. Those courses which are requested by the greatest number of people will be offered.

Post 8-16-49

4 Hudson Teachers To Receive Degrees

Four teachers of the Hudson Independent school district will receive college degrees during August graduation exercises.

From Stephen F. Austin State College, Nacogdoches, degrees will be received by Mrs. Callie Hart, B. S.; Mrs. Sue Denman, M. A.; and Mr. John Bailey, M. A. Mrs. Eleanor Owens will be awarded the Master of Education degree from the University of Houston.

Supt. C. M. Owens stated that Hudson will have seven teachers with master's degrees, with four others to complete the requirements for master's degrees during the fall term of school.

CHRON. 8-19-49

Four Courses For Graduate Nurses Offered at U. of H.

Four courses will be offered to graduate nurses interested in earning a bachelor's degree in the University of Houston's new nursing college, Mrs. Josephine Post, director, said Friday.

The courses are introduction to nursing education, current trends in nursing, ward administration, and community health problems. Mrs. Post said that many nurses who already hold registered nurse certificates are interested in earning a college degree, and these courses have been set up to allow them to finish required work for a nursing major.

She added that they also must complete certain academic courses required for the degree. Transcripts of prospective students are now being evaluated by the college staff in Hermann Hospital Nurses Building.

Cooper Review 8-19-49

Former Resident Will Receive Degree

Mrs. Mary Jane Gervers, formerly of Delta county, will be awarded a master of education degree Tuesday, Aug. 30, by University of Houston at Houston.

Mrs. Gervers is the daughter of Rev. and Mrs. S. M. Black. He was pastor of First Methodist Episcopal Church from 1913-17. She is the wife of W. J. Gervers who was born and reared near Cooper.

Her thesis was on "A Listing of Science Experiments for Fourth Grade Children." Purpose of the research was to consider and evaluate current standards of various science subject matter.

Dr. A. L. Kerbow, also a former Delta county resident, was chairman of the thesis committee and research professor.

Mr. and Mrs. Gervers live in Houston.

Former Houston U. Student Takes Post at Beeville

Special to The Chronicle

Beeville, Aug. 20.—The First Baptist Church has employed William L. Crump of El Dorado, Ark., as educational and music director, effective September 1. Mr. Crump held a similar position in El Dorado. He received his bachelor of science degree from the University of Houston. While there, he organized a Baptist Students' Union on the campus and was president two years.

CHRON. 8-21-49

A Young Tradition Passes

Cullen Gulch Destined to Cross Great Divide

U. of H. Landmark To Be Removed

Cullen Gulch soon will be gone but not forgotten by students at the University of Houston.

It is more than an ordinary drainage ditch. It is a campus landmark.

Romances have flowered and future have been plotted on its main bridge connecting the Roy Cullen Bldg. and the Science Bldg. with the recreation building and the cafeteria.

It is estimated that 9,000,000 feet have thundered across the bridge since it was constructed in 1938.

Tradition called for university freshmen to tread its time-worn boards backwards.

Students like Beverly McKinnon of 2530 Watts road, 18-year-old arts and sciences sophomore, and H. G. (Pic) Minto, 20-year-old senior engineering student, met on the bridge between classes.

But the romance of Cullen Gulch is destined to be shoveled out of existence.

Cullen Gulch is to be piped for sewerage and then covered with dirt. The "hangout" bridge and the three other wooden Gulch spans will be removed.



BEVERLY McKINNON

H. G. (PIC) MINTO

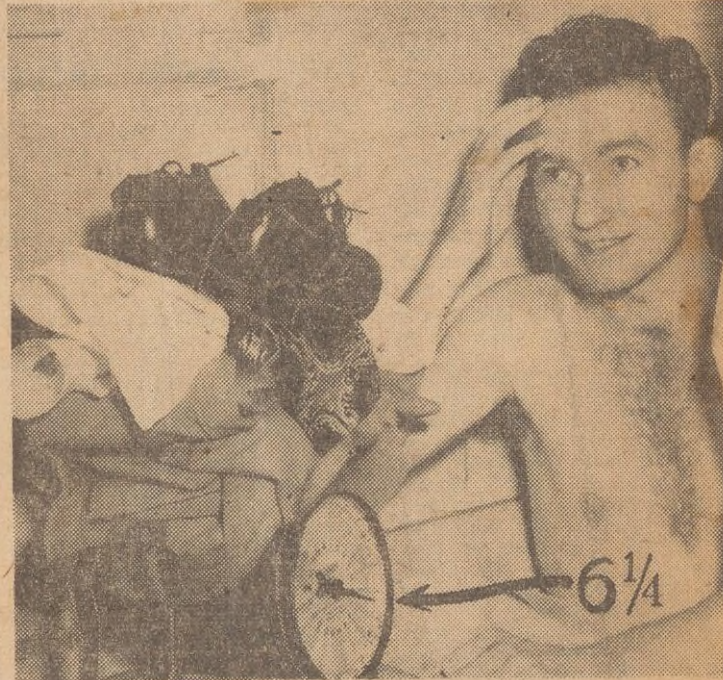
The Romance of Cullen Gulch.

Press 8-18-49

Women Are Four Pounds Smarter Than Men'

MISS BORDA BOWER
Covered, but oh, so lightly.

Post 8-19-49

Press Staff Photos by Eddie Schisser
DARRELL BROADWAY
How do I carry that load?

"When it gets too hot for comfort
And you can't buy ice cream cones,
It ain't no sin to take off your skin
And dance around in your bones!"

Dance Director Darrell Broadway of 1301 Chamboard lane got so doggone mad when he learned he was totin' 6 1/4 pounds around on his hot back, he was ready to

admit that women just naturally have more gumption than men.

Miss Borda Bower of 312 West Alabama, 19-year-old yell leader at the University of Houston, agrees. So, at the photographer's insistence, she tossed her clothing on a scale to prove it.

Everything that it takes to make Miss Bower cool and cute—everything—didn't weigh but 2 1/4 pounds.

"Women," said Mr. Broadway, meekly, "are four pounds smarter than men."

Houston U. Has 771 Candidates For Summer Graduation

A record total of 771 students are candidates for summer term graduation at the University of Houston, Registrar Terrel Spencer announced Saturday.

War veterans make up the bulk of the candidates, who seek degrees ranging from associate in arts to doctor of education. The summer term record, which is 260 more than the previous record set last summer, brings the total for the year to 1720. There are six candidates for the doctor of education degree.

CHRON. 8-21-49

CHRON. 8-21-49

Post 8-21-49

TEXAS CITY SUN 8-19-49



"HI, DOC," is the way Willie M. Verniaud, shown above, may soon be addressed by her husband and others. Mrs. Verniaud is scheduled to be the first woman to get a doctor's degree from the University of Houston, where she is a candidate for graduation, August 30. She is a child psychology instructor at the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston. She and her husband, Marshall Verniaud, live at 1305 Cleburne.

Woman to Get First Houston U. Doctorate

BY ELMER BERTELSEN
Chronicle Staff Correspondent

Willie M. Verniaud, whose interest in child problems dates back to her school-teaching days in an East Texas lumber camp, will be the first woman to receive a doctor's degree from the University of Houston.

She is a candidate for graduation, August 30.

Her dissertation is a study of psychometric patterns of 183 children, 52 of whom are girls in a county home. A child psychology instructor at the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, Mrs. Verniaud also has used case histories on file there.

"Problem" Children

She has found, she said, that "problem" children often have abilities that are needed in society and industry, pointing out that it is neither sensible nor humane to warp those abilities.

"Education has been made compulsory, but has not been altered to provide realistic work for the behavior problem child," she wrote. "The curriculum is boring and inadequate for him since he frequently displays adequate verbal ability, but a much higher ability in performance."

"Performance is the area in which he is most likely to be useful to society and industry in later life—if he is not in prison by that time," she reasoned.

She believes that training of a vocational nature should begin in the elementary grades, allowing the problem child to gain a satisfactory outlet for his restless energy at the beginning of his schooling.

Married in 1930

After receiving a bachelor's degree from George Washington University, Washington, D. C., Mrs. Verniaud worked in the testing office of Macy's Department Store in New York, under Dr. V. V. Anderson, psychiatrist.

She went with Doctor Anderson to Staatsburg, N. Y., to join the faculty of a private school for problem children after two years at Macy's.

While in New York she met her husband, Marshall Verniaud, now a reporter for The Chronicle, whom she married in 1930.

She received a master's degree from the University of Minnesota in 1945.

Her present duties at the medical school at Galveston include teaching junior and senior medical students how to detect signs

of mental retardation or psychological "blocks" in children.

"My husband says he wants half of my doctor's degree because he has been my typist for the dissertation," the brown-eyed psychologist laughed. "Funny thing about it is he talked me into working for a doctor's degree."

Graphic Arts Program for U of H Planned

HOUSTON, Aug. 20.—The University of Houston will offer a full four-year program in graphic arts management beginning with the fall term, N. S. Patterson, journalism department head, has announced.

The program will lead to a bachelor's degree and will be a division of the journalism department.

The freshman year will be offered in the 1949-50 term, and additional years of the program will be opened within the next two years, Mr. Patterson said, explaining that a student entering this fall will be able to earn the degree within the next four-year period.

S. Wayne Taylor, manager of the University of Houston Press, and a member of the faculty of graphic arts and journalism, will teach the introductory course in typography and graphic arts. Essentials of the various operations of printing—

U of H Adds 2 to Faculty

Two new faculty members will begin teaching in the University of Houston School of Law beginning in September, Dean A. A. White has announced.

They are Clyde W. Wellan, who will be an assistant professor, and Simon Frank, who has been a part-time instructor but will teach full-time.

Mr. Wellan received his bachelor of arts and bachelor of law degrees from the University of West Virginia and is now working toward the master's degree at Harvard. He will arrive in Houston Aug. 22.

A Phi Beta Kappa while at the University of Texas, where he graduated as third highest in his class, Mr. Frank taught speech for a number of years at Texas. He has been practicing law here for the past six years.

Mr. Wellan will teach courses in trust, oil, and gas and conflict in laws, while Mr. Frank will instruct in personal property, equity and legal ethics.

Classes will begin Sept. 19.

CHRON. 8-21-49

Steel Man Will Talk at Houston U. Exercises Friday

Glenn C. Peterson, training supervisor of Sheffield Steel Corporation, will speak at the University of Houston technology school commencement exercises at 7:30 p.m. Friday on the campus.

Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the university president, will award certificates of achievement and completion to candidates. A. Ray Sims, technology school director, will present the candidates.

The invocation will be rendered by Rev. William O. Smith and Rev. Travis Key, state president of the Baptist Student Association, will give the benediction.

Winners of the Jesse Jones vocational scholarships will be announced. It will be the second group to receive the awards, which were set up through Houston Endowment, Inc., last year.

type setting, shop work, press work, engraving and lay-out and make-up are included in the program.

Taylor pointed out that it is not the intent of this program to train vocational printers, however. He said that it will be the desire of the university to turn out well-rounded products with a broad basic education in cultural fields—English and the social sciences, for example.

Colleges Making Strong Bid for Students from Texas City Area

Texas City's young people, who are going away to college this fall, were busy completing preparations today. And many of the states' colleges and universities were making a strong bid for students, judging from the large am-



JOE BURT
Aiding Baylor

ount of publicity releases received in the day's mail.

From Baylor came news that Joe H. Burt, Houston oil man and Baptist leader, had been appointed regional chairman for this gulf area for Baylor University's \$1,500,000 campaign for a new football stadium. Ralph B. Lee, Houston attorney and former mayor of West University Place, a Houston suburb, was named co-chairman of the drive. Lee is a former Baylor football star.

The University of Houston also announced that it would offer a full four-year program in graphic arts, beginning this autumn. S. Wayne Taylor, manager of the new University of Houston Press, and a member of the faculty of graphic arts and journalism, will teach the introductory course in typography and graphic arts. N. S. Patterson, journalism department head, reported.

Announcement was also made of a \$25,000 grant by Houston Endowment, Inc. to the University of

Houston for scholarships in the new college of Nursing. Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the President, made this announcement. Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Jones established the foundation. Scholarships, ranging from \$160 to \$900, will be made to young women, who through tests and interviews, indicate interest in the nursing profession.

Dr. Kemmerer said there was a need for 350 graduate nurses in the Houston area alone.

Recipients of the nursing aid program must be high school graduates between the ages of 17 and 35. Their high school records will be considered.

A class of 268 students, the largest summer graduating class in the history of Hardin-Simmons University at Abilene, will receive their diplomas tonight. Bachelor



RALPH LEE
Drive Worker

degrees will be awarded to 218 students, and 50 will receive master of art awards. Combined with 267 who were graduated in June, 544 students will receive Hardin-Simmons degrees in 1949.

Dr. Raymond W. Foy, an advertising executive, will deliver the commencement address tonight. He was salesmanager and advertising director of the Dallas Morning News for 26 years. The Rev. Sterling L. Price, pastor of the University Baptist church at Abilene, delivered the baccalaureate and the mission sermon.

In its drive for new students, Teras Technological college at Lubbock has made a movie, "Futures Unlimited," which depicts life on the Tech campus. It has been shown in several schools throughout the state.

Thirteen of the 19 graduating from journalism at Texas Tech in June have found jobs on newspapers, a report shows.

CHRON. 8-21-49

Two New Faculty Members Named At Houston U.

Two new faculty members have been added to the University of Houston law school for the fall semester, Dean A. A. White said Saturday.

They are Clyde W. Wellan, who will be an assistant professor, and Simon Frank, who has been a part-time instructor but will now teach full time.

Mr. Wellan received his bachelor of arts and bachelor of law degrees from the University of West Virginia, and is now working toward the master's degree at Harvard. He will arrive in Houston August 22.

A Phi Beta Kappa while at the University of Texas, where he graduated as the third highest in his class, Mr. Frank taught speech for a number of years at Texas. He has been practicing law here for the past six years.

Mr. Wellan will teach courses in trust, oil and gas, and conflict in laws, while Mr. Frank will instruct in personal property, equity, and legal ethics.

VICTORIA ADVOCATE 8-21-49

The University of Houston

Department of Home Economics
Offers

Education for Careers as:

Interior Decorators	Food Service Directors
Dress Designers	Dietitians
Radio Home Economists	Child Care Specialists
Home Service Advisers	Home Demonstration Agents

and in many other related occupations

Special courses offered this fall include Interior House Design, Color and Design, History of Costume, Marriage and Family Life, Child Development, Upholstery, Wood Finishing, and Slip Covering, Meal Planning and Table Service, Nutrition, Experimental Cookery, and Institutional Administration.

New Term Opens Sept. 19 Enrollment Starts Sept. 12

For Information, Call Mrs. Fay Anthis, CA-1681

or Come to

Home Economics Building, University Campus

CHRON.
8-21-49

Steel Man Will Talk at Houston U. Exercises Friday

Glenn C. Peterson, training supervisor of Sheffield Steel Corporation, will speak at the University of Houston technology school commencement exercises at 7:30 p.m. Friday on the campus.

Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the university president, will award certificates of achievement and completion to candidates. A. Ray Sims, technology school director, will present the candidates.

The invocation will be rendered by Rev. William O. Smith and Rev. Travis Key, state president of the Baptist Student Association, will give the benediction.

Winners of the Jesse Jones vocational scholarships will be announced. It will be the second group to receive the awards, which were set up through Houston Endowment, Inc., last year.

CHRON. 8-21-49

U. of H. to Present New Retail Course

A new distributive education program, combining a full-time college course with part-time retail employment, will open this fall at the University of Houston Downtown School.

Jarrett E. Woods, a University of Texas graduate and researcher in the field of retail training, has been named co-ordinator.

Houston retailers have guaranteed employment to qualified students who enroll in the course, Mr. Woods said.

Press 8-24-49

University Of Houston To Get Dormitories

HOUSTON, Aug. 24 (UP).—Construction of five air-conditioned dormitories, estimated to cost \$3 million 696 thousand, will start next week at the University of Houston.

The buildings will accommodate 1000 students. The entire project will be finished by February 1951, school officials said today.

CHILDRESS INDEX 8-24-49

Five Dormitories For U. of Houston

HOUSTON, Tex., Aug. 24 (UP).—Construction of five air-conditioned dormitories, estimated to cost \$3,696,000, will start next week at the University of Houston.

The buildings will accommodate

RANGER TIMES 8-24-49

U. Of H. Plans Building New \$3,696,000 Dorms

Houston, Aug. 24 (UP).—Construction of five air-conditioned dormitories, estimated to cost \$3,696,000, will start next week at the University of Houston.

The buildings will accommodate 1000 students. The entire project will be finished by February, 1951, school officials said today.

TYLER COURIER TIMES 8-24-49

'Action Learning' Called Best for Behavior

By KATHLEEN BLAND

If schools would stress the learning-by-doing method as much as they do the talk-and-listen method, there might be fewer behavior problems in children and adolescents.

That is one of the conclusions Mrs. Willie Maude Verniaud reached after studying 183 problem children for a year as a project for her doctor's dissertation. Mrs. Verniaud is one of six candidates for a PhD degree at the University of Houston Aug. 30.

IN HER STUDY Mrs. Verniaud believes she attacked the problem with an entirely new method. In reading up on other

methods, she could not find one like hers.

She gave the children a series of tests to find the distribution of their mental ability. The IQ test was also given, and showed that her subjects had an IQ range of 45 to 145.

And in most cases she found that the children made good scores on performance tests, but were frequently low on arithmetic and other exact thinking tests.

They did well on comprehension tests, but fell down on oral tests.

MRS. VERNIAUD believes this shows that some people naturally learn by performance and cannot learn by thinking in abstract ideas. And most of the

teaching, especially in upper grades, is done by talking, listening, and thinking in abstract terms.

"I'm not suggesting that schools are responsible for juvenile delinquency, but I am suggesting that there is something schools can do to help cases that begin with truancy from school," she said.

Once a child becomes a truant, it is easier for him to fall under bad influences, she said.

ANOTHER OF her conclusions is that people who are not considered to have problems in the clinical sense should be tested to see if this performance-versus-verbal conflict exists generally.

People who learn by performance are generally realistic people

who do not find theories interesting. A child in school who rates high in performance and low in abstract ability will find present teaching methods boring," Mrs. Verniaud thinks.

Mrs. Verniaud asked a teacher what chance a student had to perform in a geography course. The teacher finally said that drawing maps was the only chance.

"If a child like that had a chance to show his relatively high performance ability, he would find school more interesting. As it is, all the children I

tested hate school and see no practical use in it."

HOW DOES that fit in with behavior problems? Well, the first wrong step of a majority of juvenile delinquents is truancy from school.

Mrs. Verniaud is a clinical psychologist in the Department of Pediatrics in the University of Texas Medical School in Galveston. She tested at random children between the ages of 10 and 17 who were referred to her department for help. The majority of the problems were behavior problems. Their test patterns generally showed that they were best in object assembly, second best in picture arrangement, and high in all performance tests.

They were lowest in arithmetic, in repeating numbers which were read to them, and in answering other verbal questions.

The proof in her dissertation statistics proves her point about education, she believes.

THE ENTIRE study was an attempt to depict the type of problem from the test pattern alone. The educational conclusion was one of several she made. Others were more technical.

Mrs. Verniaud was acting director of the Department of Testing and Special Classes in Houston schools from October of 1944 to January of 1946 when Dr. Sadie Aaron, the director, was in the Waves. Her husband is a reporter for the Houston Chronicle.

CHRON. 8-21-49

U. H. Graduate Is Fourth High With State Bar Exam Grade

By Chronicle Austin Bureau

Austin, Aug. 20.—The first University of Houston law school graduate to take the state bar examination made one of the highest grades among the 267 applicants who were examined last month.

Benjamin H. Schleider made an 82, fourth from the top and only three points below the 85 of Harold H. Young, University of Texas law graduate who was high man. One student made 84, another 83 and three others tied Schleider's 82.

H. P. Steinle, secretary of the state board of bar examiners, announced the grades Friday. He said that 227 of the 267 who took the July examination made pass-

ing grades, an unusually high percentage.

War Veteran

Schleider, who lives at the University of Houston Village, building 22, apartment 3, was born at Brenham. A war veteran, he holds a bachelor of science degree in accounting from Texas A. and M. College. He is past president of the University of Houston Bar Association, member of the school's honor roll and 1949 recipient of the Garwood award.

The University of Houston law school was established in 1947 and was recognized by the state board of bar examiners March 4, 1948.

Post 8-21-49



TWO FORTUNATE NURSES—Ann Howard, left, of Pasadena, and Lois Jackson, of Baytown, are the first two girls to win nursing scholarships to the new University of Houston School of Nursing from a \$25,000 fund set up by Jesse H. Jones. Mr. Jones gets big smiles from the girls, who are also the first two students to be accepted by the school.

Post 8-21-49

4 UH Nurse Classes Set

Four courses will be offered to graduate nurses interested in earning a bachelor's degree in the University of Houston's new nursing college, Mrs. Josephine Post, director, has announced.

The courses are introduction to nursing education, current trends in nursing, ward administration and community health problems.

Mrs. Post said that many nurses who already hold their registered nurse certificates are interested in receiving a college degree, and these courses have been set up to allow them to

finish required work in the field of nursing.

She pointed out that the nurses also will have to complete certain academic courses on the university campus for the degree. Transcripts of prospective students in this program are being evaluated by the college staff in the Hermann Hospital nurses building.

Classes will begin Sept. 19 in the Texas Medical Center. Students have the option of living at home or at the college, formerly used by the Hermann School of Nursing. The college has a capacity of 151.

Teachers Attend State Meeting

Miss Lenora Heard, Mesdames Charles Hall, Kate Whitehead, and M. B. Morris spent last week at Sul Ross State College attending a conference sponsored by the Texas Association for the Improvement of Reading.

Such leading consultants as Mrs. Lillian Gray of San Jose, California, co-author of the guide books for the basic readers used in the primary grades of the Texas schools; Mrs. Evelyn Thompson, professor of education, University of Houston; and Mrs. Jewell Askew, director of elementary education in the Houston Independent School District, appeared on the program.

The fact that more than 300 teachers attended this first meeting since the association was organized shows that much interest is being manifested by the schools in attempting to develop a program which will improve instruction in reading.

The citizens of the town and the faculty of the college were such gracious hosts that the members asked the executive committee to name Alpine the meeting place for 1950.

UVALDE LEADER 8-23-49

University of Houston Adds New Dormitories

HOUSTON, Aug. 24. (UP).—Construction of five air-conditioned dormitories, estimated to cost \$3,696,000, will start next week at the University of Houston.

The buildings will accommodate 1000 students. The entire project will be finished by February, 1951, school officials said today.

GALVESTON TRIBUNE 8-24-49

EASTLAND TELEGRAM

Five Dormitories For U. of Houston

HOUSTON, Tex., Aug. 24 (UP).—Construction of five air-conditioned dormitories, estimated to cost \$3,696,000, will start next week at the University of Houston.

The buildings will accommodate 1,000 students. The entire project will be finished by February, 1951, school officials said today.

WACO TIMES HERALD 8-24-49

HOUSTON UNIVERSITY PLANS DORMITORIES

HOUSTON, Aug. 24.—UP.—Construction of five air-conditioned dormitories, estimated to cost \$3,696,000, will start next week at the University of Houston.

The buildings will accommodate 1,000 students. The entire project will be finished by February, 1951, school officials said today.

SAN ANGELO STAR TIMES 8-21-49

Woman Delivers Address By Radio From Hospital Bed

ALPINE Aug. 20. (SC).—In a hospital here with her broken hip in a cast, Mrs. Evelyn Thompson, professor of education at the University of Houston, delivered Friday a 45-minute bedside radio broadcast. It was to the delegates attending the Conference for the Improvement of Reading, in progress all week at Sul Ross College. The broadcast was financed by the owner of the cafe, in front of which Mrs. Thompson suffered her injury in a fall Monday. She has carried on her scheduled portions of the conference programs at all times, by writing her speeches in bed and having friends read them to the delegates.

More than 300 delegates from every part of Texas have participated in this conference, which was divided into 12 discussion groups, presided over by 17 specialists in the field of reading. Symphony music by college musicians and ideal weather have contributed to the enjoyment and comfort of the delegates.

Post 8-21-49



MRS. J. PERRY HUNNICUTT
Student Ruthmary Anderson Receives Advice

In a Woman's World

Dean Is Adviser---Not Chaperone

By MADELINE BYNUM

THE STUDENT who wrote to the registrar's office at the University of Houston to find out how to get off "prohibition" instead of probation was an unusual case, but his problem was only one of the many handled every day by Mrs. J. Perry Hunnicutt, dean of women and assistant registrar at the university.

Between 100 and 125 letters a day are being sent out at present to fall semester students. Each one is typed individually; then sent to Mrs. Hunnicutt to read and sign. What's more, each letter is a bit different in its context.

"STUDENTS TELL us that the personal attention they receive means a lot in making them feel at home on the campus," said Mrs. Hunnicutt.

Mrs. Hunnicutt's two jobs interlock considerably, because every situation which arises requires counseling, which is her specialty. She received her master's degree in guidance work from Columbia University and has taught at Deady Junior High and been registrar at Stephen F. Austin Senior High.

She is a member of the Y-Teen Committee and has also done

volunteer counseling at the Y. As president of the College Women's Club, Mrs. Hunnicutt is busy with the annual tea which will be Oct. 7 at Cohen House. Guests will be senior girls from Rice and the university.

ANY WOMAN who has a degree from a college or university may join the club, which is divided into interest groups such as drama, international relations and gardening.

Mrs. Hunnicutt's office at the university is a busy place, for people come in all day for various reasons. One caller may be a student with a registration problem; the next, a co-ed from the staff to offer the dean a slice of her birthday cake; and another, a professor to discuss a new course being offered.

HER WORKING day is between 9½ and 10 hours, and during school she attends all the night social functions. However, she's very definite about not being considered a chaperone.

"The students invite me," she said. "I guess I'm just a social member of the campus clubs, too, and the students don't have to ask me to be one."

Mrs. Hunnicutt has a son, J.

Perry Hunnicutt Jr., who has just graduated from the United States Military Academy. Her husband died two years ago, and she says that a job such as hers helps a great deal in overcoming the sadness of family losses.

Handling the personnel of the registrar's office is another of her duties. It is a university policy to try to employ students and non-student wives of veterans attending school, and the present staff of 50 includes 22 part-time students and 10 GI wives. When fall registration is at its peak, 70 more temporary employees are hired.

THE UNIVERSITY will probably have its largest enrollment in history this year, for 3530 students had already been "processed" in the first seven days of registration, which lasts until October. Last year there were approximately 11,000 students.

Mrs. Hunnicutt said that she and the staff try to help students make their own decisions in campus activities as well as registration.

"We just stand by to give advice," she said.

City of Million In '70 Forecast

By KATHLEEN BLAND

A man who figured it out six different ways predicted Monday that in 1970 Houston will have

approximately 1,049,527 people.

In 1960, there will be approximately 789,917 people in Houston, and in 1950, 579,363.

THE MAN WHO figured it out is Joseph Dishron, principal of Alamo Elementary School, who did research of Houston's population for his dissertation at the University of Houston. Mr. Dishron is a candidate for the PhD degree this summer.

Ever since February of 1948, when he decided to find out how many children Houston schools could expect in the future, Mr. Dishron has been digging up facts of Houston's past and present to use in judging the future.

He used the boundaries of the Houston Independent School District for his figures, because he believes that by 1970, the city and school boundaries may well coincide.

Here are some of his other estimates for the future:

- The number of school-eligible children will probably double by 1970.

- The number of old people will increase by 1970 until they are practically equal to the number of young people.

- The city is changing so that its size and nature cannot be judged by its city limits.

- The North Side of Houston appears to be growing faster than the South End.

- The largest growth will be outside the present city limits in neighborhood developments.

- Although the number of young people will increase three times by 1970, juvenile delinquency will not increase that much.

IN ARRIVING at his figures, Mr. Dishron used six methods. Four are purely mathematical and two are projections of facts.

Each of the methods brought him a slightly different figure, and the figure used earlier in the story is an average.

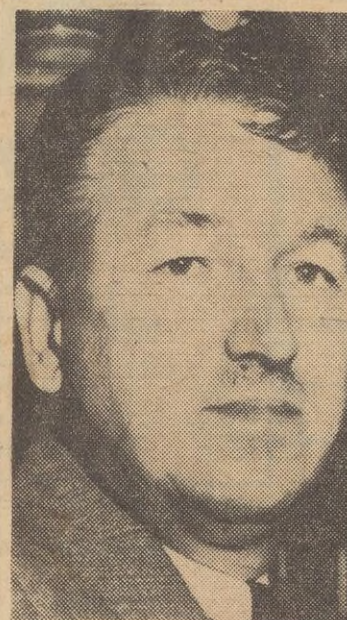
Some of his estimates will call for extensive planning by school, city, and social agency officials. Each of those groups has already asked him for copies of his dissertation.

The estimated increase in school children will naturally call for more buildings, particularly in the new suburban areas. In a population breakdown, Mr. Dishron estimates that the 5-14 age group, now 67,210, will be 163,871 in 1970.

THE ANTICIPATED increase in older people will call for a much larger social service program, as well as expansion of facilities especially required by older people, he said. The 50-54 age group, which is now 23,146, will be an estimated 84,581 in 1970. All age groups over 50 now make up 16 per cent of Houston's total population. In 1970, Mr. Dishron estimates, they will make up 25 per cent of the population.

His prediction that the city of the future cannot be contained within clearly defined limits means that the corporate city will have to extend its plans to cover the outlying neighborhoods.

If Houston lives up to Mr. Dishron's estimates, it will be one of several outstanding exceptions to the general national pattern, he said.



JOSEPH DISHRON
A Lengthy Dissertation

Post 8-23-49

Pharmacy School Adds to Faculty

The University of Houston pharmacy school has added two faculty members for the fall term.

They are Malcolm Traupp, formerly a faculty member at the St. Louis School of Pharmacy and at Western Reserve, and Mrs. Sue H. Rouse, at present on the University of Oklahoma faculty.

They will join the faculty September 1.

Doctor Traupp holds four degrees from the University of Washington at Seattle, and Mrs. Rouse has two degrees from the University of Oklahoma.

CHRON 8-25-49

HE SAID THAT with the national population approaching stability or actual decline, states and cities will no longer grow rapidly. Local increases will depend more and more on employment opportunities and attractive living.

But Houston's rate of growth has always been considerably larger than the nation's rate, he said.

And the past growth of Texas has been extraordinary.

On the basis of these past figures, Mr. Dishron believes that his prediction of a 36 per cent increase in 1960 and a 33 per cent increase in 1970 are likely—barring any drastic economic change such as the disappearance of the oil supply.

MR DISHRON has been principal of Alamo Elementary School for two years. Before that, he was principal of Hohl Elementary School. Previously, he taught English at Jefferson Davis Senior High School. He has been with the Houston School District 14 years.

A Rice Institute graduate, Mr. Dishron got his MA degree at the University of Houston. He is married and has two sons.

Houston U. Builds Five Dormitories

HOUSTON, Aug. 24. (UP)—The University of Houston is going to start construction next week of five air-conditioned dormitories.

The buildings will cost \$3,700,000. They will accommodate 1,000 students when finished in February, 1951.

UH Pharmacy School Gets 2 More Teachers

Two faculty members have been added to the University of Houston Pharmacy School staff.

They are Dr. Malcolm Traupp, formerly a faculty member at the St. Louis School of Pharmacy and at Western Reserve, and Mrs. Sue H. Rouse, at present a member of the University of Oklahoma faculty.

Both will join the faculty on Sept. 1.

Post 8-27-49

The University of Houston

Department of Home Economics

Offers

Education for Careers as:

Interior Decorators	Food Service Directors
Dress Designers	Dietitians
Radio Home Economists	Child Care Specialists
Home Service Advisers	Home Demonstration Agents

and in many other related occupations

Special courses offered this fall include Interior House Design, Color and Design, History of Costume, Marriage and Family Life, Child Development, Upholstery, Wood Finishing, and Slip Covering, Meal Planning and Table Service, Nutrition, Experimental Cookery, and Institutional Administration.

New Term Opens Sept. 19 Enrollment Starts Sept. 12

For Information, Call Mrs. Fay Anthis, CH-1681

or Come to

Home Economics Building, University Campus

U. H. to Get \$3,000,000 Dormitory Project

Contracts Let for Buildings Which Will
Provide Housing for 1000 Students.

Following a history-making session of its board of regents Tuesday, the University of Houston stood ready Wednesday to plunge into a large-scale expansion of its activities.

The board of regents, at a special meeting in the office of Chairman H. R. Cullen, awarded contracts totaling in excess of \$3,000,000 for construction of a five-unit dormitory project on the university campus.

Ultimate cost of the project, to be located in the southwest corner of the campus, facing

Wheeler Avenue, is expected to reach \$3,696,000.

Thus, the university was assured of having the first dormitories in its history. The buildings will provide for 1000 students.

Another "first" achieved at the meeting was the signing of contracts with the Prudential Insurance Company of America for financing the dormitory project with bonds.

The securities, it was understood, are 30-year, 3 per cent revenue bonds.

Heretofore, all construction at the university has been financed through donations, with the exception of the student activities building. The latter was erected with university funds.

In addition to raising the value of construction currently under way on the campus to more than \$10,000,000, the dormitories will pave the way for the university to draw its student body from a wider area.

Other construction includes the \$4,000,000 Ezekiel Cullen Building, a \$1,000,000 power plant, and the \$1,500,000 M. D. Anderson Memorial Library.

Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the university president, said that most students now at the school live within commuting distance.

"The dormitories will particularly benefit girl students," he said, adding that expansions of

Halden to Speak

Dr. Leon G. Halden, chairman of the social science department of the University of Houston, will fill the date of April 12 with a discussion of "Today's Dilemma." Mrs. Alice W. Wonders of TWC will speak April 20 on "Our Biblical Sisters."

On May 4 Dr. A. Q. Sartain of SMU, will speak on "Do the Thing You Fear." Mrs. Elizabeth Loughridge will give a book review May 18.

FORT WORTH
PRESS - 8-26-49

Wilson Is Named To Houston U. Post

Welcome Wilson, 21, who is a candidate for graduation at the University of Houston has been named assistant

to the director of the university's new college of nursing officials announced Thursday.

His duties will include procurement of scholarship grants for the new college, which opens September 19.

Mr. Wilson, who lives at 2245 Norfolk, was named to the "Outstanding People" section of the school yearbook two straight years, and served as business manager of student publications for the past three years.



WILSON

UH To Start Building 5 Campus Dormitories

Construction of five dormitories, estimated to cost approximately \$3,696,000, will begin early next week on the University of Houston campus.

The Board of Regents of the University let the contracts Tuesday at a special meeting in Chairman H. R. Cullen's office and signed resolutions permitting the sale of bonds.

These are the first bonds the university has ever issued. All other buildings have been donated, except the student building, which was built out of university funds.

The dormitories will be built on the southwest corner of the campus, facing Wheeler Street. They will accommodate 1000 students and will be air-conditioned.

One or two buildings will probably be ready for September of 1950, and the entire project will be finished by February, 1951.

WHEN THE dormitory construction begins, there will be more than \$10,000,000 worth of buildings going up on the campus. Other buildings under construction are the Ezekiel Cullen Building, \$4,000,000; the central heating and cooling plant, \$1,000,000; the M. D. Anderson Library, \$1,500,000; and ground improvements, \$75,000.

The building of the dormitories will probably mean the end of the trailer village, W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president, said. The barracks, where married veterans with children live, will stay, however, because while the dormitories can take care of married couples, they cannot accommodate children, he said.

Also, the dormitories will mean that the university will draw students from a wider area. Most of the students now live within commuting distance of the campus. Doctor Kemmerer said that the dormitories

Graduates to Hear Training Supervisor

Glenn C. Peterson, training supervisor of Sheffield Steel Corp., will be commencement speaker at the University of Houston technology school graduation exercises Friday night.

Certificates of achievement and completion will be awarded by A. Ray Sims, technology school director.

Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to President E. E. Oberholtzer, will announce the winners of the Jesse Jones vocational scholarships. The awards are made possible through a \$25,000 grant made last year by Mr. and Mrs. Jones.

will particularly benefit girl students, and that the university expects the fine arts, home economics, and education courses to expand because of the dormitories.

THE DORMITORIES will also help the summer school, he said. Summer school students come from a wider area than long-term students and the university has never had room for them.

The general contract was let to the R. F. Ball Construction Company for \$2,182,482. The electrical contract was let to the Flisk Electric Company for \$198,907. The mechanical contract was given to the H. F. Watson Company for \$690,100, and the kitchen, cafeteria and canteen equipment contract went to Ralph J. Mulhauser and Company for \$69,737.89.

Four of the buildings will be devoted chiefly to living quarters. Most of the rooms are planned in suites of two with adjoining baths, although in all five buildings there will be 100

rooms with private baths. Each of the four for living quarters will have lounge rooms on the ground floors. At present, two are planned for boys and two for girls.

THE FIFTH BUILDING will be a social building, with 30 rooms for quarters. On the ground floor will be a large lobby and lounge, date rooms, a kitchen and two cafeteria rooms seating 300 students each. A snack bar will be in the basement, and a ball room on the second floor. Meeting rooms and game rooms will take up the rest of the second floor. On the third floor will be space for visiting athletic, dramatic, or speech teams.

The architecture will be in the same general style as the other campus buildings, and the buildings will be built of Texas limestone.

The Prudential Insurance Company of America will finance the bonds, Mr. Cullen said. The First National Bank of Houston will be the trustee and paying agent.

Houston University To Reduce Tuition For Fall Semester

HOUSTON. — Tuition for non-veteran freshmen and sophomores at the University of Houston will be reduced this fall term to approximately one-half the usual charges, President E. E. Oberholtzer has announced.

At the same time Dr. Oberholtzer announced that bids for construction of five dormitories were taken in July. He said that construction of the buildings, which will provide housing for 1000 students, may begin this summer. Revised architects' plans are already completed. The estimated cost of the proposed dormitories will be between \$2,500,000 and \$3,500,000. Self-liquidating revenue bonds will finance this project.

BREMONT PRESS
8-24-49

CHRON.
8-24-49

nance this project.

The tuition reduction is made possible by House Bill 11, providing state junior college aid to 32 Texas junior colleges by the state legislature. The junior college division of the university, organized in 1927, will be one of the recipients of this aid.

Although the bill does not direct the colleges to apply the funds for reduction of tuition, Dr. Oberholtzer said that it is the policy of the University of Houston to use junior college aid to reduce the tuition of individual students in the junior college division.

Because of the acute need for housing facilities for students from over the country who are seeking entrance into the university, and because of the need for better housing facilities for students now living in temporary units on the campus, President Oberholtzer said that the board of regents is expected to approve the hurry-up schedule of construction at its next meeting. The executive committee, headed by Board Chairman H. R. Cullen, has already approved the schedule, pending approval in the near future of revisions in architects' plans.

Plans for the five dormitory units were drawn in 1946 and tabled because of soaring construction costs.

The university has under construction a \$5,000,000 administration building and a \$918,000 power plant. Construction began in July on the \$1,500,000 Anderson Memorial Library.

Students Told There Is Art In Casting for Fish

There is art in most everything—from curling hair even to casting for fish—members of a course in "methods in arts education" at the University of Houston are finding out.

The 42 students in the class, including undergraduates, teachers and housewives, got a first-hand demonstration of the art of fishing Thursday at the university's large reflection pool.

George Freeborn of La Porte, a student, who is also regarded as something of a fisherman, demonstrated the art of casting "After all, that is art," S. W. a line for fish.

Henderson, course instructor, said approvingly. "We teach anything in the course that uses artists' methods."

Incidentally—there are no fish in the reflection pool.

CHRON 8-25-49

Post 8-27-49

Fred Gruller's Talents Are Many and Varied

Frederik Gruller, who has been chosen as lead-off man in The Teen Set's second series of outstanding young Houstonians, is probably best known to most readers as the up-and-coming artist whose drawings appear on the Teen Page from time to time.

However, Fred, who is an 18-year-old sophomore at the University of Houston, is not a one-talent type teenager.

HE WAS the only freshman student last year whose story was selected for the University's annual anthology of student literary works, The Harvest, and to top it off, two of his drawings were selected to appear in it.

Up until a few months ago, Fred served as author and producer of the Saturday Teen Age Radio Show, "Shooting Stars," proving his ability in radio, wherein lies his latest achievement.

Sometime in the next few weeks, Fred will become one of the youngest disc jockeys in Houston, with the beginning of a new show on KCOH, "Evening Mists." Fred will write, produce and emcee the 30-minute program, which will be aired in the late afternoon, and will feature romantic music on records and transcriptions.

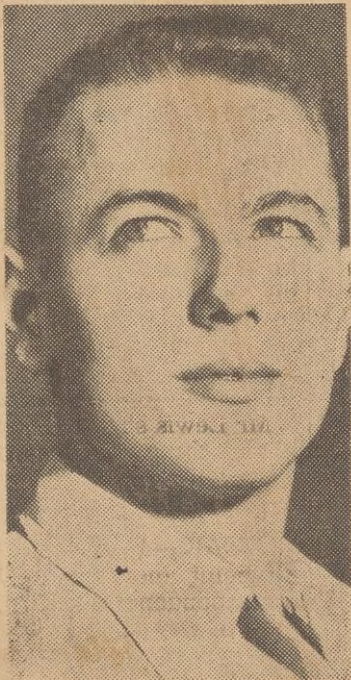
His art work, samples of which have appeared on this page, has taken high honors in several nation-wide contests.

Fred, because of his many other activities, has had little time for participation in sports,

but does play sandlot football occasionally. His preference in females runs to those with long, blonde hair.

Somewhat interested in journalism, Fred writes an occasional feature for the Teen Page, and formerly did high school newspaper work.

"Teen Tragedies," the humorous teen-age comic strip on the page, is Fred's work.



FRED GRULLER

Press 8-27-49

CPA's to Assist in UH Tax Seminar

Representatives of the Houston chapter of the Texas Society of CPA's and the Houston Bar Assn., have been appointed to assist the University of Houston in planning and conducting a fall seminar on current problems in federal taxation.

They are Wendell F. Barclay and Charles N. McClendon of the CPA Society and Judge William N. Bonner and T. E. Kennerly of the Bar Assn.

Homer L. Luther, chairman of the Houston chapter of the CPA Society last year, will serve on the advisory council of Texas A. & M.'s third annual accounting conference next spring.

U. of H. to Build Five Dormitories

Construction Starts In Early September

Five dormitories costing an estimated \$3,596,000 will go under construction next week on the southwest corner of the University of Houston campus.

The university board of regents let the contracts yesterday and approved the school's first bond sale.

Plans call for the building project to be completed by February, 1951. One or two of the dormitories will be ready by September, 1950, according to Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to President E. E. Oberholtzer.

The general contract was let to

the R. F. Ball Construction Co. for \$2,182,482. Other contracts approved by the board were: electrical, Fisk Electric Co., \$198,907; mechanical, H. F. Watson Co., \$690,100; kitchen, cafeteria and canteen, Ralph J. Mulhauser and Co., \$69,737.89. The dormitories will accommodate 1000 students.

Tech School Rites Friday

Glenn C. Peterson, training supervisor of the Sheffield Steel Corporation, will be the commencement speaker at the University of Houston technology school graduation on the campus at 7:30 PM Friday.

Certificates of Achievement and Completion will be awarded by A. Ray Sims, technology school director.

The Rev William O. Smith will give the invocation and the Rev Travis Key, state president of the Baptist Student Association, will give the benediction.

Dr W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president of the university, will announce the winners of the Jesse H. Jones vocational scholarships. The scholarships are made possible by a \$25,000 grant made last year by Mr Jones through Houston Endowment, Inc, a philanthropic organization founded by Mr and Mrs Jones.

Press 8-25-49

The University of Houston Announces Fall Term Opening

On the Campus and at the Downtown School, 705 Fannin

These Schools Offer Complete Programs in Day and Evening Classes

The School of Arts and Sciences
(Enlarged Departments of Speech, Drama, Radio Production, Home Economics, Art, Journalism)

The School of Business Administration
(New majors in Advertising, Secretarial Administration, Economics, and Salesmanship)

The School of Education

The School of Engineering
(Includes a new major in Industrial Engineering)

The Graduate School

The School of Law
(Now a full degree program)

The School of Pharmacy
(Now, a full four-year program)

The School of Technology

Full program of classes and shop work in many fields, including Diesel, Electricity, Auto Mechanics, Electronics, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration.

Downtown School

(Specializing in Business Subjects)

Also Announcing:

Opening of a new College of Nursing in Texas Medical Center (in building formerly used by Hermann School of Nursing)

Beginning of New Department of Agriculture
Beginning of New Department of Social Welfare
New Undergraduate Department of Social Administration

New Department of Graphic Arts Management

Registration Begins on Campus and at Downtown School, September 12, 1949

For Information or Catalogs, Write or Call the Registrar, CH-1681

For Information or Registration in College of Nursing, Call Mrs. Josephine Post, JU-2461, or go to Hermann School of Nursing Building in the Medical Center

79 U. of H. Tech Grads Hear How Industry Operates

Seventy-nine graduates of the University of Houston Technology School were told how industry operates and the importance of good employer-employee relationships Friday night at campus exercises.

Glenn C. Peterson, training supervisor for Sheffield Steel Corporation, addressed the vocational students.

Rev. William O. Smith gave the invocation and Travis Key, state president of the Baptist Student Association, delivered the benediction.

Jesse Jones vocational scholarship winners were announced. They are James Bindley, Bernard Henderson, Henry Olson, Darrel McGuffin, Lee S. Scott, all of Houston; Del Ray McKinney of La Porte and Raymond Fletcher of Monahans.

Mary Gibbs Jones scholarship winners for nurse assistant training also were named. They are Christine Faris, Sophie Schwippel, Maurene Dowling, Concy Pacheco, Cecelia Kiesewatter, Katie Meeks, Frances Watson, Yolanda Sarabia, Wilhelmina Wyatt, Frances Tafelski, Jewell Nelson, Mary Lou Longmire and Catherine Shubeck.

CHRON. 8-27-49

Welcome Wilson Joins U. of H. Administrators

Welcome Wilson of 2245 Norfolk, who will graduate from the University of Houston at commencement exercises Tuesday night, has been named assistant to the director of the university's new college of nursing.

His duties will include procurement of scholarship grants for the new college, which opens Sept. 19.

Mr. Wilson was named to the "outstanding people" section of the university for two years. He served as business manager of student publications for the past three years.

Press 8-26-49

U. of H. Will Offer Several New Courses

Senior College Of Nursing Included

The University of Houston, most rapidly growing school in the Southwest, is opening its Senior College of Nursing at Texas Medical Center, adding a division of agriculture, and offering four-year courses in graphic arts and social welfare this year.

The nursing school will be the only university-associated college of nursing in the area. It will be open to young women from 17 to 35.

Due to \$200,000 Gift

The new division of agriculture was made possible by a gift of \$200,000 to the University from the Houston Farm and Ranch Club.

The division, under the direction of Dr. H. J. Swain, will apply itself chiefly to the problems, peculiar to the Gulf Coast area.

Another gift—the former publishing plant of the Pasadena Daily Times, from oilman-publisher Bob Smith—made possible a four-year graphic arts course. It also made possible on-the-campus publishing of the school newspaper, The Cougar, and a new journalism course in newspaper typography and makeup.

Includes Public Welfare

Other additions to the curriculum include:

A new four-year program in public welfare.

A new program in religious education in the department of philosophy and religion.

A new major field in the College of Engineering.

Additional courses in the art, home economics, radio production, drama and speech departments.

A course in television.

Senior courses in the Schools of Law and Pharmacy.

Press 8-25-49

Profile

Teaching Is Kemmerer's Life

When Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president of the University of Houston, was a farm boy back in Pennsylvania, he hated his particular chore of shoveling manure. It was that chore that made him decide to be a professional man.

IN THE COUNTRY at that time, farm boys had only three contacts with professional men: The doctor, the preacher and the teacher.

He wasn't attracted to medicine, he didn't think he'd be a good preacher (although his family did), so when he gave up his first idea of becoming an engineer, he decided to try teaching.

He has devoted his life to education ever since, because he says it fits in with his philosophy of life better than any other job he can think of.

BRIEFLY, THAT philosophy is that the only real satisfaction a person gets out of life comes when you do something for others that they appreciate.

Most people like to believe that they perform useful functions in their jobs.

"But teachers are so much closer to the subject and can see their results so much better," Doctor Kemmerer said.

TO DOCTOR KEMMERER, teaching has always been a challenge. He always was one who enjoyed rising to a challenge.

He was the only one of five children to finish high school. He did so well that he was offered a four-year scholarship to Lehigh College in Pennsylvania. He remembers it took considerable determination for the young farm boy to leave the only life he knew and to go live in a city.

But something about colleges and education attracted him. He was ambitious and so he formed another part of his philosophy, which he describes as "whole hog or none."

For three years he taught in a coal mining town, and then decided to get his master's degree. He borrowed money to go to Teachers' College at Columbia University, and taught later to pay it back. When he believed he needed a doctor's degree, he didn't have an extra penny. Yet, he decided studying part time and working part time would be a waste of time. He borrowed \$1000 to study for his Ph.D.

THE KEMMERERS (he had married an old girl friend by then) rented a six-room apartment for \$125 a month in New York. They furnished three rooms by going to auctions and by buying pieces of furniture nobody else would bid on. They furnished their apartment for \$60, rented out three rooms and came out \$11 ahead each month on the rent.

"I got my degree and paid the money back. My philosophy is tested and it worked," he said.

His advance in Houston education has been rapid.

In 1929, he came to the Houston public schools as director of research and curriculum. Then he became director of child accounting and curriculum. To this job was added vice president of the University of Houston, when it was still a junior college attached to the public schools. In 1939, he became business manager and director of curriculum of the University of Houston.

Post 8-28-49



DR. W. W. KEMMERER
Cooks and Ph.D's

IN 1941, when the university split away from the schools, he got his present job. He was 38 years old.

Now, at 46, Doctor Kemmerer is completely wrapped up in what he is doing. He is a direct, precise man. He enjoys the feeling of accomplishment, which is why he likes his job so well. The university has grown tremendously since he has been there.

This growth is exciting and challenging to Doctor Kemmerer. It is exciting because the university is young and fluid and is gradually developing its own flavor.

IT IS challenging to him because he believes that a university like the University of Houston has a definite place in a community. The challenge is to the administrators to see that the university fills that place.

"A number of people in Houston think of a university in traditional terms—a highly restricted, selective education. We think of it in terms of the community. We believe that if anybody in the community wants a higher education, he should be able to get it in any subject he wants."

"We will teach anything anybody wants," he said.

He is proud of the fact that the university has a six-hour course in sanitation for cafeteria workers and an eight-year course for the Ph.D. degree in psychology. He believes it shows that the university has a broad and expanding program. He has been a constant supporter of vocational programs.

HE ALSO believes that the community theory is basic to democracy. Since our democracy depends on the intelligence of the citizens, why should anyone be denied education if they have a desire and the stamina to get it? he asks.

"The university will be whatever we, the staff, make it," he is fond of telling faculty members. "We are just about the only university in the country like that."

The way the university is developing is not quite according to tradition, he said, but he believes it is right for Houston, which isn't quite traditional either.

DEVELOPING THESE new programs is part of Doctor Kemmerer's job. He has recently helped in organizing the school of nursing. The long-term projects he is working on now are a more aggressive and challenging program of general education so that students will come to grips with real social and economic problems instead of listening only to lectures.

The other is a student service center to give guidance in psychological service, education and vocations, marriage relations, business and industrial relations, aptitudes and jobs. The center should also have a student credit bank, a health center, a speech and reading clinic and a hospital.

He believes that the center will help students who want to find out what they need. He believes that ties in with the university philosophy to accept all who want to learn.

Doctor Kemmerer also helps President E. E. Oberholtzer with the selection of personnel. He works with department heads; he interviews applicants. More often than not, he will ignore administrative red tape. Which is not quite according to tradition, either. But it gets the job done.

Post 8-30-49

Reception Will Honor Ferguson

Houstonians connected with pharmacy will honor Dr. N. M. Ferguson, new dean of the University of Houston's School of Pharmacy with a reception and dinner at 8 PM Thursday at the Houston Country Club.

The affair will give Houston druggists, drug supply salesmen and young people who are interested in going to pharmacy school a chance to meet Dean Ferguson, H. H. Willke, chairman of the Houston pharmacy liaison committee, said Monday.

Groce Lallier, vice president and general manager of Mading's Drug Stores, will be the toastmaster. Speakers will be G. D. Birdwell, president of the Texas Pharmaceutical Association; Walter Cousins Jr., secretary of the Texas Board of Pharmacy; Leo Kahanek, president of the Texas Board of Pharmacy; and R. F. McNemer, secretary of the King Candy Company of Fort Worth.

Durbin Renamed To Head U-H Show

George Durbin of 5115 Chenevert, a graduate student at the University of Houston, has been renamed director of the Varsity Varieties, the university's annual show.

A committee of representatives from the journalism and drama departments and the college paper and drama groups decided to increase the budget for the 1949 show.

The show will run two nights instead of one, as in 1948, and will be staged at the Music Hall some time in December.

Mr. Durbin, a June graduate of the university, directed the 1948 show. He was in the "Who's Who" and Outstanding People sections of the yearbook.

Press 8-30-49

U. of H. Adds Two to Pharmacy School Faculty

Two new faculty members have been added to the University of Houston pharmacy school staff.

They are Dr. Malcolm Trupp, formerly a faculty member of the St. Louis School of Pharmacy and at Western Reserve, and Mrs. Sue H. Rouse, member of the University of Oklahoma faculty.

UH To Graduate Record Summer Class of 748

The largest summer class in history—748 students—will be graduated from the University of Houston in combination baccalaureate and commencement exercises on the campus at 7 PM Tuesday.

R. E. (Bob) Smith, outgoing chairman of the Texas Good Neighbor Commission, will be the commencement speaker. Mr. Smith, an independent oil operator, recently gave the university a \$60,000 rotary press.

The Rev. J. Lawrence Plumley, rector of St. Marks Episcopal Church, will give the baccalaureate address.

There are six candidates for the doctor's degree, a record.

THEY ARE Herschel S. Brannon, director of custodians in the Houston schools; Joseph F. Dishron, principal of the Alamo Elementary School in Houston; Horace Max Landrum, superintendent of the Spring Branch Schools; O. Bertram Horne, associate professor of speech at the University of Houston; Floyd D. Shackelford, director of horticulture at Sam Houston State Teachers' College in

Huntsville, and Mrs. Willie Maude Verniaud, clinical psychologist in the Department of Pediatrics at the University of Texas Medical School in Galveston. Mrs. Verniaud is also the first woman to receive the doctor's degree from the University of Houston.

Also among the graduates are a mother and son, twin brothers, a husband and wife, and two students who live outside the United States.

Mrs. Mary Van Cleve and her son, Robert, will receive bachelor's degrees. Residents of Las Vegas, Nev., they lived in Chile until 1936.

HENRY CHARLES RIPPLE will receive a master's degree in education at the same time his wife, Elda, gets her bachelor of science degree. The Ripples are from Crosby.

Meryl and Beryl Olson, twin brothers from Texas City, will get bachelor of science degrees. Although both brothers are married and have families they have gone through the university at the same pace, having most of their classes together. Both of them have commuted from Texas City.

Quo Yun Jong, an American citizen who lives in China, will receive his bachelor of arts degree, and Anton Dekanter, a Mexican citizen, will get a bachelor of science degree.

Rena Kozakis, a student from Greece, will sing the commencement solo.



SMITH

U. of H. Summer Grads Will Hear R. E. (Bob) Smith

748 Will Receive Degrees at Combined Exercises Tuesday.

R. E. (Bob) Smith, independent oil operator, will address the University of Houston's largest summer-term graduation class in the school's history at combined baccalaureate - commencement exercises on the campus, Tuesday.

A total of 748 will receive degrees ranging from associate in arts diplomas, equivalent to the junior college degree, to a doctor of education, highest degree offered at the school.

Rev. J. Lawrence Plumley, pastor of St. Mark's Episcopal Church, will deliver the baccalaureate sermon.

President E. E. Oberholtzer will award degrees after school heads present the candidates. The class exceeds the previous record summer class of last year by 237 candidates.

A total of 492 will get bachelor's degrees; 211 will receive master's degrees; eight master of letters de-

Durbin Again To Direct Varieties

George Durbin, director of the 1948 Varsity Varieties, annual show presented by students of the University of Houston, has been named to direct the show again in 1949.

The 1949 budget will be the highest in the history of the show, which will run for two nights instead of one. Two nights in December have been tentatively set for the production. It will be presented at the Music Hall.

Proceeds of the show go for student benefits—scholarships, awards and equipment for extra-curricular activities.



R. E. (Bob) SMITH

grees will be awarded, and six will get doctor of education degrees. Thirty-one have applied for the associate in arts diplomas.

The class has another distinction—the six doctoral candidates will be largest number to receive this degree at the university at a single ceremony.

Doctor's degrees will go to Mrs. Willie M. Verniaud, Joseph Dishron, Horace Landrum, Bert Horne, Floyd Shackelford and Herschel Brannon, Sr.

Mrs. Mary Van Cleve and her son, Robert, will receive bachelor's degrees, as will Meryl and Beryl Olson, brothers, from Texas City. Henry Charles, Ripple and his wife, Elda Selfick, are candidates for master's degree and bachelor's degree, respectively.

CHRON. 8-28-49

-> Press 8-30-49

Teachers Study Beauty In U of H Summer Class

By VIRGINIA DRANE
Post Women's Editor

"PUT 200 secretaries, 200 school teachers and 200 anybodies in a room, mix them well, and I can pick the teachers every time," said Elsie Roberts Rosborough. She was talking again about the summer classes she is conducting at the University of Houston. It has been her favorite topic for some time now, but teachers have renewed her interest in making the body beautiful.



DRANE

Mrs. Rosborough is beginning her third year as an instructor in the Personal Development course at the university. When the classes were started, the course was under the dramatics department but the summer school has been a part of the home economics section.

Most of the summer students are teachers who are working on their BA and MA degrees at the University. Some of the teachers are young and pretty—and some show the disinterest in personal appearance that many years before a blackboard can give.

The teachers asked for the course. It had not been planned for the summer session but there were so many requests that Personal Development was added to the list of credit-earning subjects.

Many of the summer students are planning similar and senior high school stu-
portance of learning to care
resh.

Need Cooperation

advantage when the new color theories are advanced in their respective schools.
For 90 minutes a day during the six weeks' course, they have been studying

for active school days!

Post
8-28-49

Eagle Lake
Headlight
8-29-49

Press 8-29-49

Bob Smith to Address UH Graduating Class

Some 748 members of the University of Houston's largest summer graduating class will hear combined baccalaureate - commencement speeches on the school's campus Tuesday night.

R. E. (Bob) Smith, independent oil operator, will deliver the commencement address and Rev. J. Lawrence Plumley of St. Mark's Episcopal Church will preach the baccalaureate sermon.

8-28-49
Sweetwater Reporter

BUILDING DORMITORIES
HOUSTON, (UP)—Construction of five air-conditioned dormitories, estimated to cost \$3,696,000, will start soon at the University of Houston.

The buildings will accommodate 1,000 students. The entire project will be finished by February, 1951, school officials said today.

Post 8-31-49

UH To Ask for ROTC Trailer Downtown

The University of Houston wants to build its ROTC up from the 218 volunteers it had last year to more than 400 when school reopens, the City Council will be told Wednesday.

Permission for the ROTC to place a trailer on Texas near Main from Sept 5 to 9 to encourage enrollment by high school graduates and university students working downtown is being asked.

Post 8-28-49

Henry C. Ripples To Get Degrees At U. Of H. Next Week

Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Ripple, who will be members of the Eagle Lake school faculty when school opens here September 8th will receive degrees at the University of Houston Tuesday, August 30th.

Mrs. Ripple will be awarded a bachelor of science degree and Mr. Ripple is scheduled to receive his master's degree in education.

The Ripples were featured in a story in a Houston paper this week along with other family combinations receiving degrees next week. The others were a mother and son and two brothers.

Mr. and Mrs. Ripple and family moved into their new home on the Altair highway this week.

Former Resident Receives Degree At U. Of Houston

Mrs. Josephine A. Parrott, former resident of Nacogdoches, has received a Master of Letters in Psychology from the University of Houston this week.

Mrs. Parrott received an undergraduate degree from the University of Houston in 1949. She began her work at Stephen F. Austin State college.

A record of 748 students were awarded degrees during the university's graduating ceremonies. There were eight candidates for Master of Letter degrees.

Nacogdoches Sentinel 8-30

BEAUMONT JOURNAL 8-25-49

Houston U. To Build Five New Dormitories

HOUSTON, Aug. 25 (UP)—Construction of five air-conditioned dormitories, estimated to cost \$3,696,000, will start next week at the University of Houston.

The buildings will accommodate 1000 students. The entire project will be finished by February, 1951, school officials said today.

chronicle
8-30-49

733 U. of H. Students to Get Degrees Tonight

R. E. (Bob) Smith to
Deliver Commencement
Address to Largest Class.

The largest summer term class in University of Houston history will graduate from the 16-year-old institution in ceremonies on the campus at 7 p.m. today.

Figures released by Registrar Terrel Spencer show that 733 will receive degrees, an increase of 222 over the previous summer term high set last year.

Smith to Speak

R. E. (Bob) Smith, independent oil operator, will deliver the commencement address, and Rev. J. Lawrence Plumley, pastor of St. Mark's Episcopal Church, will give the baccalaureate address in the combined exercises.

A break-down of graduation candidates shows that 489 students will receive the bachelor's degree; 199 master's degrees will be conferred; eight will get master of letters degrees, and six doctor of education candidates have been approved. Thirty-one associate in arts diplomas will be awarded.

Degrees will be awarded by President E. E. Oberholtzer.

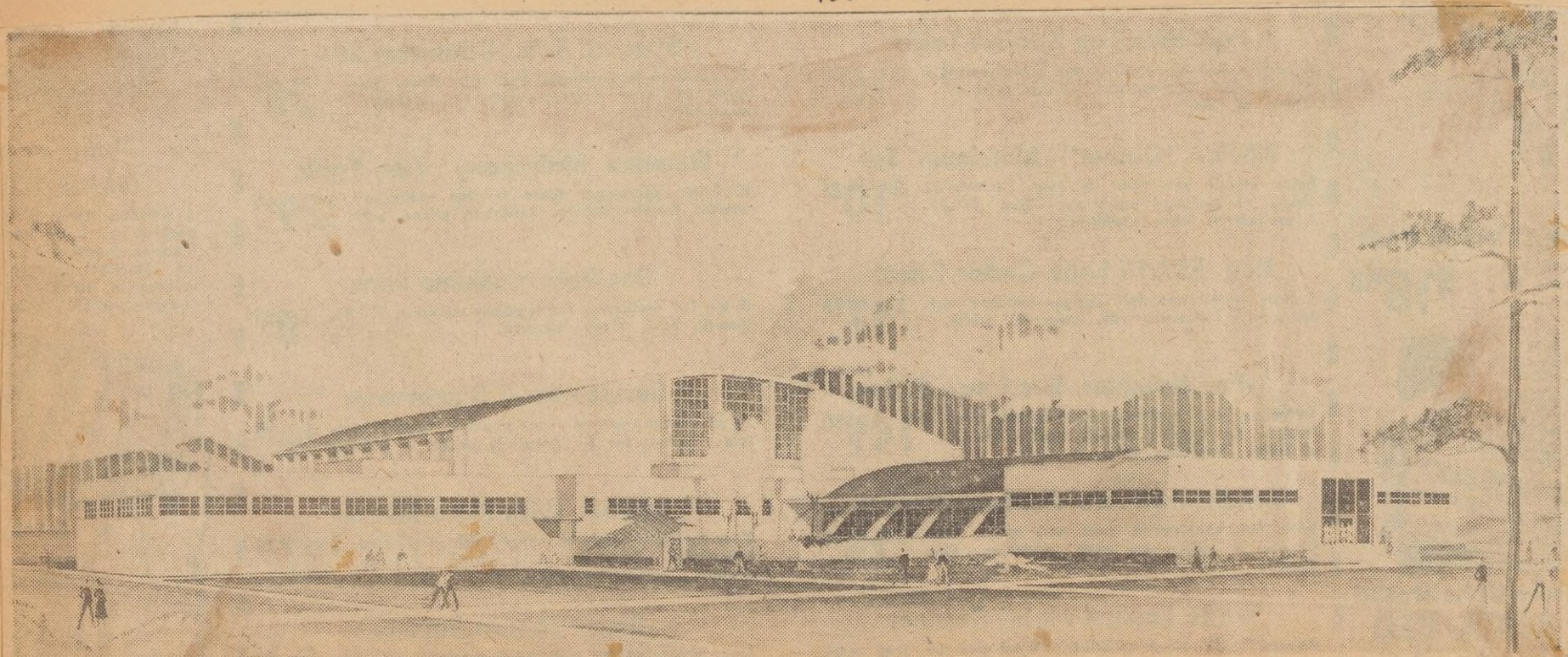
Mother, Son Graduate

Among the graduates will be a mother and her son; twin brothers; a husband and wife, and a nephew of Hugh Roy Cullen, chairman of the university board of regents.

Mrs. Mary Van Cleve and her son, Robert, will both receive bachelor's degrees, as will twin brothers, Maryl and Beryl Olson of Texas City.

A master's degree will go to Henry Charles Ripple, whose wife, Elda, will get a bachelor's degree.

Lucien Hugh Cullen, 28, of 1513 Westheimer, is a candidate for the bachelor of business administration. His uncle, Hugh Roy Cullen, is regents chairman.



GROWING, GROWING, GROWING—This \$2,000,000 gymnasium and field house is contemplated for what is probably the world's fastest-growing campus—the University of Houston. The project was designed by the Office of Lamar Q. Cato, architects. Alfred C. Finn is the consulting architect. Preliminary plans are complete, and school officials are hoping the project can be built next year. Included are a main gymnasium, 189 by 231 feet, which will have a seating capacity

of 7100 persons; four special gymnasiums, eight handball courts, men's locker and shower rooms, a visiting team's locker and shower room, instruction rooms, offices of the medical and health department, an enclosed swimming pool with sliding doors leading to open courts for lounging and separate pool locker rooms for men and women. The four special gyms will be for collective exercises, combatives, tumbling and for the faculty.

Teachers Study Beauty In U of H Summer Class

By VIRGINIA DRANE
Post Women's Editor

"PUT 200 secretaries, 200 school teachers and 200 anybodies in a room, mix them well, and I can pick the teachers every time," said Elsie Roberts Rosborough.

She was talking again about the summer classes she is conducting at the University of Houston. It has been her favorite topic for some time now, but teachers have renewed her interest in making the body beautiful.

Mrs. Rosborough is beginning her third year as an instructor in the Personal Development course at the university. When the classes were started, the course was under the dramatics department but the summer school has been a part of the home economics section.

Most of the summer students are teachers who are working on their BA and MA degrees at the University. Some of the teachers are young and pretty—and some show the disinterest in personal appearance that many years before a blackboard can give.

The teachers asked for the course. It had not been planned for the summer session but there were so many requests that Personal Development was added to the list of credit-earning subjects.

Many of the summer students are planning similar courses for their own junior and senior high school students. They realize the importance of learning to care for beauty while it is still fresh.

Classroom Colors Need Cooperation

THERE has been so much interest shown in the new color theories for schools. The rooms are said to have scientific combinations that keep the eyes from jumping from one disagreeable color to another. The blends and variety of tones are supposed to be restful to the eyes while keeping interests stimulated.

One principal of a newly decorated Houston school has been notifying its teachers as to the color schemes of their rooms. The principal expects the teachers to dress in pleasing harmony with the colors.

THE 30 teachers who have been boning up on beauty technique all summer will have an

advantage when the new color theories are advanced in their respective schools.

For 90 minutes a day during the six weeks' course, they have been studying figure and posture correction, skin care, hair styling, wardrobing, makeup and the other fundamental principals of beauty.

THEY HAVE learned, for instance, that as a woman gets older her lips become thinner. By using lipstick to its best advantage, the lips may be widened without being obvious.

Facial expressions and attitudes have been softened, their figures have been improved, their fashion knowledge increased during the summer study.

Figures Improved, Hair Glamorized

THREE of the teachers have had glamour shampoos—a new hair dye that tints 90 per cent of the hair, leaves the other 10 per cent undyed. Each of the three had gray hair and by tinting it in this manner, enough gray was left to make the effect completely natural and becoming.

ONE OF THE teachers is a handsome, statuesque woman—not fat, but large. Her weight has changed from 215 pounds to 193 pounds by exercising and watching calories. Her hair was long and difficult to handle. It has been cut into a becoming, side-brushed style and glamour rinsed.

This teacher's appearance is so improved that a group of business girls in Pasadena—the town in which she teaches—have asked her to conduct night classes for them.

ANOTHER TEACHER from a state school in Waco is working out a teaching plan to be used for her students. Weighing well over 200 pounds, she has lost little weight during the course.

But her hip measurement is four inches less because of steam baths and exercise.

There is another teacher who has lost 128 pounds under her physician's directions. The beauty study has helped her to keep her figure as firm as possible and make the most of a naturally pretty face.

MRS. ROSBOROUGH does not mean that all teachers are not beautiful. The lessons have shown that dressing with dignity and conservatism need not detract from the personality.

And they can give this new knowledge to a younger generation.

Post
8-28-49

Eagle Lake
Headlight
8-29-49

Press 8-29-49

Bob Smith to Address UH Graduating Class

Some 748 members of the University of Houston's largest summer graduating class will hear combined baccalaureate - commencement speeches on the school's campus Tuesday night.

R. E. (Bob) Smith, independent oil operator, will deliver the commencement address and Rev. J. Lawrence Plumley of St. Mark's Episcopal Church will preach the baccalaureate sermon.

8-28-49
Sweetwater Reporter

BUILDING DORMITORIES
HOUSTON, (UP)—Construction of five air-conditioned dormitories, estimated to cost \$3,696,000, will start soon at the University of Houston.

The buildings will accommodate 1,000 students. The entire project will be finished by February, 1951, school officials said today.

Post 8-31-49

UH To Ask for ROTC Trailer Downtown

The University of Houston wants to build its ROTC up from the 218 volunteers it had last year to more than 400 when school reopens, the City Council will be told Wednesday.

Permission for the ROTC to place a trailer on Texas near Main from Sept 5 to 9 to encourage enrollment by high school graduates and university students working downtown is being asked.

Post 8-28-49

Henry C. Ripples To Get Degrees At U. Of H. Next Week

Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Ripple, who will be members of the Eagle Lake school faculty when school opens here September 8th will receive degrees at the University of Houston Tuesday, August 30th.

Mrs. Ripple will be awarded a bachelor of science degree and Mr. Ripple is scheduled to receive his master's degree in education.

The Ripples were featured in a story in a Houston paper this week along with other family combinations receiving degrees next week. The others were a mother and son and two brothers.

Mr. and Mrs. Ripple and family moved into their new home on the Altair highway this week.

Former Resident Receives Degree At U. Of Houston

Mrs. Josephine A. Parrott, former resident of Nacogdoches, has received a Master of Letters in Psychology from the University of Houston this week.

Mrs. Parrott received an undergraduate degree from the University of Houston in 1949. She began her work at Stephen F. Austin State college.

A record of 748 students were awarded degrees during the university's graduating ceremonies. There were eight candidates for Master of Letter degrees.

Nacogdoches Sentinel 8-30

BEAUMONT JOURNAL 8-25-49

Houston U. To Build Five New Dormitories

HOUSTON, Aug. 25 (UP)—Construction of five air-conditioned dormitories, estimated to cost \$3,696,000, will start next week at the University of Houston.

The buildings will accommodate 1,000 students. The entire project will be finished by February, 1951, school officials said today.

Chronic
8-30-49

733 U. of H. Students to Get Degrees Tonight

R. E. (Bob) Smith to
Deliver Commencement
Address to Largest Class.

The largest summer term class in University of Houston history will graduate from the 16-year-old institution in ceremonies on the campus at 7 p.m. today.

Figures released by Registrar Terrel Spencer show that 733 will receive degrees, an increase of 222 over the previous summer term high set last year.

Smith to Speak

R. E. (Bob) Smith, independent oil operator, will deliver the commencement address, and Rev. J. Lawrence Plumley, pastor of St. Mark's Episcopal Church, will give the baccalaureate address in the combined exercises.

A break-down of graduation candidates shows that 489 students will receive the bachelor's degree; 199 master's degrees will be conferred; eight will get master of letters degrees, and six doctor of education candidates have been approved. Thirty-one associate in arts diplomas will be awarded.

Degrees will be awarded by President E. E. Oberholtzer.

Mother, Son Graduate

Among the graduates will be a mother and her son; twin brothers; a husband and wife, and a nephew of Hugh Roy Cullen, chairman of the university board of regents.

Mrs. Mary Van Cleve and her son, Robert, will both receive bachelor's degrees, as will twin brothers, Mary and Beryl Olson of Texas City.

A master's degree will go to Henry Charles Ripple, whose wife, Elda, will get a bachelor's degree.

Lucien Hugh Cullen, 28, of 1513 Westheimer, is a candidate for the bachelor of business administration. His uncle, Hugh Roy Cullen, is regents chairman.

GROWING, GROWING, GROWING—This \$2,000,000 gymnasium and field house is contemplated for what is probably the world's fastest-growing campus—the University of Houston. The project was designed by the Office of Lamar Q. Cato, architects. Alfred C. Finn is the consulting architect. Preliminary plans are complete, and school officials are hoping the project can be built next year. Included are a main gymnasium, 189 by 231 feet, which will have a seating capacity

of 7100 persons; four special gymnasiums, eight handball courts, men's locker and shower rooms, a visiting team's locker and shower room, instruction rooms, offices of the medical and health department, an enclosed swimming pool with sliding doors leading to open courts for lounging and separate pool locker rooms for men and women. The four special gyms will be for collective exercises, combatives, umbling and for the faculty.

TEACHERS' WORKSHOP HELD HERE

Tree-Day Meet Result of Recent Evaluation Report

With the aid of two University of Houston education specialists, a three-day teachers' workshop got under way this morning at Patti Welder High School. Dr. Alvin Donner, vice-president of the University of Houston and dean of the school of education and Miss Joyce Benbrook, elementary specialist, will lecture and confer with teachers for the next three days.

The workshop is a direct outgrowth of recommendations made by last spring's evaluation report made of the public schools. Supt. T. A. Roach reports, and it will consider such items as curriculum revision, using the library reporting to parents and the use of community resources.

Teachers are studying particular problems relating to their grade group in three sections, elementary, junior high and high school.

In the elementary section, W. C. Rowland, elementary principal, has announced teachers will discuss the best way to confer with parents about their children, using the industries and business facilities of the town to help educate the children and whether the "block" system of study should be expanded in the elementary grades.

With the sixth grade in junior high for the first time, problems relating to the course of study in the grade as well as the seventh and eighth grades and better use of the library will get a thorough investigation from this group.

In the high school group, class organizations, assemblies and club meetings, use of the library, and guidance activities will be discussed.

Members of the faculty will be chairman for most of the study groups, supplemented by special lectures given by Miss Benbrook and Dr. Donner.

Saturday morning the three groups will have a general reporting session to coordinate their information.

Schools will begin the 1949-50 session Tuesday morning.

VICTORIA ADVOCATE

8-30-49

Sealy News 9-1-49

Smith to Address U. of H. Graduates

The largest number of August graduates in the University of Houston will receive diplomas at joint exercises on the campus August 30. War veterans predominate.

There are 771 candidates for various degrees, ranging from associate in arts to doctor of education, bringing the total for the year to 1720. There are six candidates for the doctor of education degree.

R. E. (Bob) Smith, independent oil operator and past chairman of the Texas Good Neighbor Commission, will be commencement speaker, and the Rev. J. Lawrence Plumley of St. Marks Episcopal Church will deliver the baccalaureate sermon.

Guidance Need In Our Schools, Rotarians Told

The importance of guidance in public schools was stressed by Dr. A. Lester Pierce, director of the psychological center at the University of Houston, in a talk at the luncheon-meeting of the Pasadena Rotary Club Friday.

"Deep in the subconscious of every child, every man and every woman there are experiences that make us different. An educational, vocational and personal guidance program for teachers is needed to teach them to find these things and bring them out," Dr. Pierce said.

"I'm not worried about communism in Russia, but communism and indifference within individuals," he said.

More highly trained men and women are needed to aid children in educational and vocational guidance, he told the group.

"Many fail in jobs because of personality and emotional disorders," he said.

The speaker was introduced by Tilman B. White, acting program chairman. John Magruder is program chairman.

Dick Coats, sergeant-at-arms introduced the guests. Rotarians were Art Gustafson and J. M. Jackson, both of Houston and Bryan Moore of LaPorte.

Other guests were Frank Portwood, Jack Twilley, Mrs. F. M. Young and Ted Makonia.

THE BAYTOWN SUN AMUSEMENT PAGE

9-1-49



DEGREE IN RADIO—Henry A. Burttschell, Jr., announcer for KREL, graduated this week from the University of Houston with a degree in radio. A staff announcer, Burttschell also conducts two programs of his own, "Meet the Band" at 7 p.m. and "30 For Tonight," a newscast at 10 p.m. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. A. F. Ploss of Houston and was formerly a sports announcer for KCOH in Houston. On September 8 he will marry Miss Barbara Banks of Dallas. Following their honeymoon they will live in Baytown at 3221 1/2 Iowa.

Reception Will Honor New U. H. Pharmacy Dean

Dr. N. M. Ferguson, new dean of the University of Houston's School of Pharmacy, will be the guest of honor at a reception to be held at 8 p.m. Thursday at the Houston Club.

H. H. Willke, chairman of the Houston pharmacy liaison committee, said Monday that 150 reservations have been made for the occasion.

The affair is being held so that members of the drug profession can meet and become acquainted with Doctor Ferguson, Mr. Willke said.

Groce Lallier, vice-president and general manager of Mading's Drug Stores, will act as toastmaster and will introduce the following speakers at the dinner: G. D. Birdwell, president of the Texas Pharmaceutical Association; Walter Cousins, Jr., secretary of the Texas Board of Pharmacy; Leo Kahanek, president of the Texas Board of Pharmacy, and R. F. McNemer, secretary of the King Candy Company of Fort Worth.

Reservations for the dinner can still be made with R. L. Patton at the Keystone Drug Store, 901 Caroline, Mr. Willke said.

UH To Graduate Record August Class of 771

The largest number of August graduates in the University of Houston will receive diplomas at joint exercises on the campus Aug. 30.

There are 771 candidates for various degrees, ranging from Associate in Arts to Doctor of Education, bringing the total for the year to 1720. There are six candidates for the Doctor of Education degree.

8-23-49 Post

DIPLOMAS AWARDED AT HOUSTON UNIVERSITY

HOUSTON, Aug. 31—UP—Diplomas were awarded to 750 graduates last night at the largest Summer exercises ever held at the University of Houston.

Oilman R. E. (Bob) Smith delivered the commencement address urging the class to guard constantly the freedom that made its education possible.

WAXA Archie LIGHT 8-31-49

\$3.4 Million In Permits Issued For 3 UH Dorms

Building permits were issued Thursday for the construction of five dormitories at the University of Houston.

The permits, totaling \$3,433,127, were made to the R. F. Ball Construction Company, the contractor for the project.

It was the largest single-project permit issued by the city this year.

Post 8-26-49

750 Houston U. Diplomas Set Summer Term Record

HOUSTON, Aug. 31. (U.P.)—Diplomas were awarded to 750 graduates last night at the largest summer exercises ever held at the University of Houston.

Oilman R. E. (Bob) Smith delivered the commencement address, urging the class to guard constantly the freedom that made its education possible.

Welfare Worker To Attend Institute

Mrs. Mary K. Biggar, Field Worker for State Department of Public Welfare, has been invited to attend the Fourth Annual Texas Institute for Child and Youth Protection Workers sponsored by the Child Welfare Division of the State Department of Public Welfare, Hogg Foundation, National Probation and Parole Association, University of Houston, Our Lady of the Lake College, State Board of Health, and Texas Probation Association. This institute will be held at Camp Waldemar, Hunt, Texas, Sept. 4-10.

At the institute Mrs. Biggar will have an opportunity to study child delinquency and related family problems as well as the privilege of hearing outstanding speakers in these fields.

This is distinct honor to Mrs. Biggar as she was one of three field workers chosen from seven-counties.

CLEVELAND ADVOCATE 9-1

Mrs. A. O. Mull, Mr. C. L. Watson, Receive Degrees

Mrs. A. O. Mull and Mr. C. L. Watson, teachers in the Cleveland school system, participated in graduation exercises held Tuesday night at the University of Houston.

Mrs. Mull, who will teach the second grade here, received a BS degree. Mr. Watson, who will teach science, received his MA degree.

Those attending the joint commencement and baccalaureate services included Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Grady, Mrs. Dolly Davis and Marlene and Dolly Annette Mull.

PALACIOS BEACON 9-1-49

Three Local Teachers, One Veteran, Receive Degrees At Houston U.

Three Palacios teachers and one War Veteran received degrees from the Houston University August 30, when graduation exercises were held for 748 candidates, the largest summer class to finish in the history of the South Texas Institution.

Miss Elizabeth Sisson, principal of the East Side Elementary School received a degree in Master of Education. Mrs. Claire Burton, teacher of Social Science and Math at the Junior High, received a Master of Science degree, and Mrs. Allie Mae Whitley, Sixth Grade teacher at the East Side Elementary, received a Bachelor of Science degree.

John Jerome Louderback, who has attended college since his discharge from the service, was one to receive a Bachelor of Science degree. He will teach at Tidehaven this year.

Of the candidates for Doctor of Education was Floyd D. Shackelford, a brother-in-law of Mrs. J. G. Smith of this city. Mrs. Shackelford taught here last year in Junior High.

LARGE TOOTH FOUND NEAR BRAZOS THOUGHT TO BE OF MASTODON

Sealy—A study of the big tooth shown in the Sealy News window revealed an interesting story, as submitted by Clarence Engelke, a geology major in his senior year at the University of Houston. The specimen was found by Walter Janacek in the Brazos River area. It is believed to be anywhere from 35,000 to 50,000 year old.

The account by Mr. Engelke reads:

"The tooth is from an extinct animal known as the Mastodon. It resembles the modern elephant but it differs in that the mastodon tooth has knoblike prominences on the chewing edge, whereas the modern elephant has a large flat grinding surface for its chewing edge. The mastodon existed mainly in North America and some in South America as evidenced by the many skeletons found on these continents.

In fact one of my geology classes at S. M. U. went out to dig up a skeleton, that had been partially exposed by soil erosion, about 15 miles northeast of Dallas. The bones were too rotten to recover, but one tusk was preserved, and one tooth denoted it as being a mastodon.

The mastodon became extinct about the middle of the great glacial periods that covered the northern part of the U. S. and almost all of Canada.

The mastodon also resembles the mammoth which is also extinct at the present time, but is considered to have lived later than the mastodon.

The mammoth had a much wider range in that they have been found in the Atlantic States, Alaska, Siberia, Central Europe, and fossils of this animal have even been found in the British Isles.

Five examples of the almost perfectly preserved bodies of this animal have been found in the frozen gravels and ice along the retreating ice glaciers in Siberia.

The meat was so well preserved that it could be fed to dogs, and some of it was eaten by the natives. This meat had been preserved in the ice for several thousand years. The long haired furs were cured for preservation by the Geologist that found them. The best specimen was found in 1901."—Sealy News.

TWO RECEIVE MASTERS

Among those receiving Master of Education Degrees at the University of Houston Tuesday were Miss Vevi Stevens and Mrs. Henry Sherrer. Miss Stevens will teach in the junior high school here and Mrs. Sherrer at the Tidehaven Consolidated Schools in Markham.

Bay City Herald

9-1-49

BAYTOWN SUN 8-31-49

Stutterers Course Set

A non-credit class for adult stutterers will be offered for the first time this fall at the University of Houston, Miss Genevieve Arnold, director of the speech correction program, said Wednesday.

Miss Arnold explained that many of the difficulties brought about by stuttering are habits, which with proper training can be eliminated.

The class will stress group work in combination with individual conferences, Miss Arnold said.

The class will be open to mature high school students and adults and will be held at 5:30 to 6:30 PM on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays.

The class will open Sept. 19. Enrollment starts Sept. 12. Miss Arnold recommends that those interested in enrolling call her at the university for a conference prior to registration.

Polk Co. ENTERPRIZE 9-1-49

Mrs. Ray Peace Receives Degree At U. H. Tuesday Night

Mrs. Ray Peace of this city received her Masters degree at the University of Houston, Tuesday night, August 30, 1949.

In March she was initiated into the Honor Society of Education.

June Hyer Listed In Southwest Who's Who

Dr. June Hyer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Hyer of Coleman, has been listed in the first edition of "Who's Who in the South and Southwest," which is being released immediately.

Dr. Hyer was listed as a biographee in recognition of her work in International Education. She is now an associate professor of History and Philosophy of Education, and International Education at the University of Houston. She has been a member of the faculty there since 1947.

A graduate of Eastland High School, she received her degree at TSCW and also completed her masters work there. She received

Betty Pecore To Reign Over Lou-Ana Exhibit

In crinoline, hoop skirts and with a coiffure of curls, pretty Betty Pecore will revive the days of Scarlett O'Hara and the Old South as one of the many features of the Houston Food Fair's Hall of Exhibits.

Miss Pecore is 20, a junior at the University of Houston, and a "Favorite" in the Vanity Fair section of "The Houstonian," U of H yearbook. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Pecore, 1511 Sul Ross.

During the four-day Food Fair, Miss Pecore will don Civil War-period dresses and a Deep Southern accent while she presides as "Miss Lou-Ana" over the Lou-Ana Shortening exhibit.

Richmond Coaster 9-1-49 771 to Graduate At Houston University

HOUSTON.—The largest number of August graduates in the University of Houston will receive diplomas at joint exercises on the campus August 30. War veterans predominate.

There are 771 candidates for various degrees ranging from associate in arts to doctor of education, bringing the total for the year to 1,720. There are six candidates for the doctor of education degree.

R. E. (Bob) Smith, independent oil operator and past chairman of the Texas Good Neighbor Commission, will be commencement speaker, and the Rev. J. Lawrence Plumley of St. Mark's Episcopal Church will deliver the baccalaureate sermon.

Dr. Ph. D. at the University of Texas, and traveled one year in Europe doing post-doctoral work under a scholarship awarded by the American Association of University Women.

She is a member of AAUW, the American Association of University Professors, the Texas Academy of Science, Pi Lambda Theta and Alpha Chi, honorary societies, and has contributed articles to the "Professional Journal."

What's Cooking? The 2 Brothers In Houston U. 'Hot Stove League'

They're Department's Men of Distinction

By BETTY EWING
Press Staff Writer

Someone's in the kitchen and Dinah, how you've changed.

The brothers McWilliams, William and Albert, are men of distinction in the home economics department at the University of Houston.

Anything they don't already know about food they are finding out, according to Mrs. Faye Anthis, department director.

William (Mc), 33, holder of a bachelor's degree in business administration with a minor in foods, is working on his master's. And Albert, 27, probably will be the first man to graduate from the university with a major in foods.

Reverse Procedure

The San Antonio brothers reversed the usual procedure of going to school first and then gaining experience in a chosen field. They conquered the pots and sculleries and then the books and laboratories.

William started his career at the age of 17 when he volunteered for cooks' and bakers' school after enlisting in the Army at Fort Sam Houston.

"A fat man always appreciates good food," said the jolly 200-pounder.

After his discharge from the Army in 1936, William worked as a chef in restaurants and as manager of a drive-in.

Albert gained much of his knowledge under Mac's restaurant tutelage. During the war he was a Marine technical sergeant in an officers' mess in Japan.

Decide on Partnership

He plans to be associated with William when he becomes one of the country's few efficiency experts in food and institutional management problems.

William is practicing on food costs now—at home (Apartment One, Building Seven at the University of Houston).

"When my wife makes a 'false' buy at the grocery store, she's apt to hear about it from me," said the elder McWilliams, who is the father of Ray, 11, and Mary, 9.

Press 8-30-49



WILLIAM McWILLIAMS
Higher education of the taste buds.

Williams has taken all food courses available at the university and in most of them he was the only man. "But this distinction never seems to trouble him," said Mrs. Anthis. "Usually his experience in the practical field has proved of great value to the other students and, as a result, has made him an outstanding student."



DRUGGISTS MEET—These five men are members of the newly-formed druggists sub-committee of the Chamber's manufacturers and wholesalers committee. Left to right are Jack Harper of the Shamrock Pharmacy; Marvan Johnson of McKesson and Robbins; Groce Lallier of Mading's Drug Stores; James Taylor of the University of Houston and Henry Finch of J. Weingarten, Inc.

Experienced Druggist To Instruct Chamber's First Annual Drug School

Material outlining the first annual institute in drug store training which the Chamber of Commerce will sponsor in October was mailed to 300 retail druggists in the Houston area this week.

The courses, October 3 through 18, are projects of the newly-formed drug store sub-committee of the domestic trade committee. Groce Lallier is chairman of the sub-committee.

The course will be under the supervision of the University of Houston. Sessions will be at the university's downtown school and at the Houston office of McKesson and Robbins.

Subjects covered will include fountain and luncheonette service and sales of drug store merchandise. Heading the training program will be Clark C.

Cramer, drug training specialist with the bureau of industrial and business extension training at the University of Texas.

Mr. Cramer has had 25 years' experience in the drug training field. He was active in the drug business for 15 years and has represented pharmaceutical houses.

The first of the two courses will cover fountain service, sanitation and cleanliness, suggestion selling and fountain merchandise, preparation and serving of fountain merchandise and fountain management.

The second will include new sales techniques, merchandising information and methods of increasing sales.

Post 9-2-49

Chronicle 9-2-49

East Texas - Sept.

Chronicle 9-3-49



—Staff Photo.

DEAN HONORED—Dr N. M. Ferguson, left, dean of the School of Pharmacy at the University of Houston, was honored at a dinner Thursday night at the Houston Club. With Doctor Ferguson is Dr G. D. Birdwell of Richmond, president of the Texas Pharmaceutical Association. The dinner was given by the Houston Pharmacy Liaison Committee.

Dr. N. M. Ferguson, U. H. Pharmacy Dean, Honored at Dinner

Dr. N. M. Ferguson, new dean of the department of pharmacy at the University of Houston, was honored at a dinner given by the Houston Pharmacy Liaison Committee at the Houston Club Thursday night.

Some 150 guests in the related field of pharmacy and their wives were present at the affair. Dr. Allan Collette, retired acting head of the university's pharmacy department, was called "the daddy of the school", by E. E. Oberholzer, university president.

Speakers included G. D. Birdwell, president of the Texas Pharmaceutical Association; Leon L. Kahane, president of the Texas Board of Pharmacy, and Walter Cousins, secretary of the Texas Board of Pharmacy. Robert F. McNemer, secretary of the King Candy Company of Fort Worth, presented boxes of candy to the ladies.

Expected to be ready for use in the spring term, the \$4,500,000 Ezekial W. Cullen administration building at the University of Houston will be one of the most modern educational buildings in the country. The university's chief benefactor, H. R. Cullen, chairman of the board, thinks that the chief assets of the school are the ready responsiveness of the program to community and area needs, the alert and aggressive administration and faculty, and the enthusiastic student body. During recent years the University of Houston has risen to be the second largest university in Texas.

LOCKHART REGISTER 9-1-49

2 LOCKHART BOYS GRADUATE AT U OF H

Baldwin Laverne Georgi and Leonard Ballard Ivanhoe, former Lockhart boys, are among the Summer Graduates from the school of Technology at the University of Houston.

Press 9-2-49

Aid for Stutterers In U. of H. Course

A non-credit class for adult stutterers will be offered for the first time this fall at the University of Houston.

Classes will be held for high school students and adults from 5:30 to 6:30 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, according to Miss Genevieve Arnold, director of the speech correction program.

Enrollment starts Sept. 12 and classes will begin Sept. 19.

Many difficulties brought about by stuttering are habits, Miss Arnold said, and can be eliminated by proper training.

BRENHAM BANNER 9-2

Houston University Expecting 13,000

HOUSTON (UP)—A registration of 20,000 students in the next eight years was predicted for the fast-growing University of Houston by Registrar Terrel Spencer.

Spencer estimated that enrollment this fall would exceed 13,000, despite the noticeable slump at schools and colleges throughout the nation.

Helping the university to grow is a \$10,000,000 building program, which will include five air-conditioned dormitories. At present, on-campus housing accommodates only 1,000.

MINERAL WELLS INDEX 9-2-49

20,000 Students Predicted For U of H in 8 Years

HOUSTON, Sept. 2.—A registration of 20,000 students in the next eight years was predicted today for the fast-growing University of Houston by Registrar Terrel Spencer.

Spencer estimated that enrollment this fall would exceed 13,000, despite the noticeable slump at schools and colleges throughout the nation.

Helping the university to grow

CUERO RECORD

HOUSTON U. GROWING

HOUSTON, Sept. 2.—(UP)—A registration of 20,000 students in the next eight years was predicted today for the fast-growing University of Houston by Registrar Terrel Spencer. Spencer estimated that enrollment this fall would exceed 13,000.

is a \$10,000,000 building program, which will include five air-conditioned dormitories. At present, on-campus housing accommodates only 1,000.

Post 9-2-49

Judge Woodruff To Preside at UH Mock Court

District Judge Phil Woodruff will preside over a special court on Saturdays this fall, and he won't have to worry about anyone appealing a case.

The plaintiffs and defendants will be law students, the attorneys will be law students, and the witnesses and jury members will be law students.

Judge Woodruff will preside over a mock court at the University of Houston School of Law to give the students first-hand knowledge of courtroom procedure.

Dean A. A. White said moving pictures of an incident will be shown only to witnesses. It will then be the duty of the attorneys to interview the witnesses and prepare and argue their cases.

EL CAMPO C.T. 9-1-49

Four El Campoans Receive Degrees From The U. of H.

Four El Campoans received degrees from the University of Houston at graduation exercises there Tuesday night.

Two, Mrs. E. G. Lorenz and Mrs. Mick Hopper received Master degrees, the other two bachelor degrees.

Mrs. Lorenz' degree was that of Master of Science.

Mrs. Hopper received a Master of Education degree.

Mrs. Fern Roy and Mrs. George Coleman each received a Bachelor of Science degree.

A total of 748 received degrees at the summer graduation exercises of the Houston University.

Houston University Will Pass 13,000

HOUSTON, Sept. 2. (UP)—The University of Houston apparently is growing by leaps and bounds.

Registrar Terrel Spencer predicts a registration of 20,000 students within the next eight years. He estimates that enrollment this fall will exceed 13,000, despite the noticeable slump at schools and colleges throughout the nation.

A 10-million-dollar building program, including five air-conditioned dormitories, is credited with helping the school grow.

MRS. BILL GATES HAS RECEIVED B.A. DEGREE FROM TRINITY UNIVERSITY

Mrs. Bill Gates received her B.A. Degree from Trinity University, "Summa Cum Laude," August 25. Mrs. Gates will do graduate work at the University of Houston in the fall. She is vacationing at the present for two weeks in Nashville, Tennessee and New Orleans, Louisiana.

We appreciate the spirit of Mrs. Gates. She served as a WAC during the war, married a man, has two children, and is now a "Summa Cum Laude" graduate of a college, and is starting her graduate work.

A fine spirit and her friends appreciate her work.

ZAVALA Co. SENTINEL 9-2-49

EL CAMPO News 9-2

5 Area Teachers Awarded Degrees At Houston U.

Three West Wharton county teachers received Master's degrees and two others Bachelor's degrees at the University of Houston commencement exercises Tuesday night. The commencement and baccalaureate programs were held jointly on the university campus.

Those receiving Master's degrees were Mrs. E. G. Lorenz, who teaches in the El Campo Northside Elementary school; Mrs. E. C. Hopper, elementary

Valley Morning Star 9-2

Miss Zumwalt Takes Degree In Houston

McALLEN — Miss Faytene Zumwalt received a master of science degree at the summer commencement exercises Tuesday at the University of Houston.

During a period of five years, she attended courses sponsored by the university in Guatemala City, Guatemala, at San Carlos university, in Mexico City at the University of Mexico and at the University of Havana in Havana, Cuba. She studied the last year in residence at the University of Houston.

Importance of Worker Attitude Is Stressed

Proper attitude is the most important requirement for a good worker, according to Val Jean McCoy, training representative of the Shell Oil Co.

He also listed aptitude and ability as important requirements.

A former professor of economics at the University of Houston, McCoy spoke at the regular weekly meeting of the Galveston Rotary Club Wednesday in Hotel Galvez. The program was arranged by the Pasadena Rotary Club's inter-city program committee. McCoy was introduced by V. W. Miller, president of the Pasadena organization. R. E. Bowen, first vice president of the Galveston Club, presided at the meeting.

GALVESTON TRIBUNE
9-2-49

U. of H. to Study Cosmic Ray Effect on Seeds

The University of Houston's agriculture department soon will undertake two research projects, including one on cosmic ray effects on seed samples.

The plans were disclosed Saturday by Dr. H. J. Sawin, co-ordinator of the department, who said that details of the cosmic ray study are being discussed with the United States Navy.

The university will co-operate in that study with the navy, he added.

The other study, on which details are being worked out, involves the tenderizing of meat of domestic animals through fat injections.

Doctor Sawin said he expects to complete details of the two studies within two months.

He disclosed however, that the university has been engaged "unofficially" in cosmic ray studies undertaken as part of the V-2 rocket firing program at White Sands proving ground in New Mexico.

The department co-ordinator indicated that the university will probe cosmic ray radiation effects on seed samples by sending the seeds aloft in stratosphere balloons.

The meat tenderizing project will be undertaken as a joint program between the Agriculture Department and the university's biology department.

Press 9-3-49

Woodruff to Teach Courtroom Procedure

District Judge Philip Woodruff will hold "court" at the University of Houston this fall.

The Houston jurist will give university law students a first-hand view of courtroom procedure in a new course of carefully planned and closely simulated court trials.

Students will serve as counsels, prosecutors, witnesses, jury members and other court personnel during the mock trials. Visual aids department workers will film incidents from two angles for "witnesses" to view.

BAYTOWN SUN 9-3-49

Houston U. Expects 20,000 Fall Students

HOUSTON, Sept. 3. (UP)—A registration of 20,000 students in the next eight years was predicted for the fast-growing University of Houston by Registrar Terrel Spencer.

Spencer estimated that enrollment this fall would exceed 13,000 despite the noticeable slump at schools and colleges throughout the nation.

Helping the university to grow is a \$10,000,000 building program, which will include five air-conditioned dormitories. At present, on-campus housing accommodates only 1,000.

FAYETTE Co. RECORD
9-2-49

GETS MASTER'S DEGREE

Mrs. Henrietta Zwernemann White, who will be remembered as a teacher of the Warrenton school several years ago, was among the 211 students who received their master's degree at the University of Houston Tuesday evening. Mrs. White is now teaching in the Freeport schools.

UH Offers New Class

A new "earn while you learn" program is being introduced for the first time in Houston as a joint project of the University of Houston and the Retail Merchants Association.

College students interested in taking up retailing as a business career will be able to combine practical experience with book learning by attending classes in mornings and working in Houston stores afternoons.

Income from the jobs, in many instances, will enable trainees to earn part or all of their college expenses during their two-year training period.

The program will be supervised by a full-time university instructor who will coordinate students' training in school and on the job.

Registration for the retail training program will be open during the week of Sept 12-17, at the Office of Distributive Education, University of Houston, downtown school, 705 Fannin. Interested students may obtain further information by calling FAirfax-2767.

Post 9-4-49

New Religious Courses to Be Offered at U. H.

Philosophy and Teaching to Be Included in University Studies.

A new series of courses in philosophy of religion and religious teaching will be offered this fall at the University of Houston.

The new program is open not only to the regular student body but to the members of churches and church schools throughout the city. Laymen not working for a degree may register for any course as special students.

Churches are encouraged to enlist and pay tuition for several of their church school teachers.

Of particular interest to students last year was the course offered by Karis Jameson McCutchen. This year Mrs. McCutchen will conduct classes in public worship, teaching religion to children and administration of religious education.

Three other teachers have joined the staff in the department of philosophy this year: Dr. Hiram Judah Schachtel, senior rabbi of Congregation Beth Israel; Rev. Robert B. McLaren, associate pastor of Central Presbyterian Church, and Rev. McMurry S. Richey, Methodist student movement director at the University of Houston.

Courses begin September 19, and students may register beginning September 12 at the university.

ELECTRA GRADUATE TO STUDY PHARMACY

Special to The Times

ELECTRA, Sept. 3, Louis Oden, son of Mrs. L. N. Oden, is leaving in the near future to enter the University of Houston. He will study to be pharmacist. Oden graduated from Electra High School last May. During the school term last year he was employed at the Electra News office.

UH Preregistration Completed by 4800

More than 4500 veterans and 300 nonveterans have completed preregistration at the University of Houston, R. O. Jonas, director of the Guidance and Veterans Affairs Center at the university, said Saturday.

This is approximately 1000 veterans more than the number counseled by this time last year, Mr. Jonas said.

"THIS IS an indication that the university will experience another increase in the enrollment of veterans this fall over last year's record enrollment, even though the general trend in the United States has been downward for three years," Mr. Jonas said.

Preregistration figures in the registrar's office indicate that more than 6000 students already have applied for admission this

fall. This figure includes both veterans and nonveterans.

Freshman guidance tests will be given to all new freshmen at 9 AM, 1 PM and 6 PM Friday in Room 104, Cullen Building. The tests are not entrance tests, but are tests in interests, aptitudes and achievements, to help students in their choice of majors, Mr. Jonas said.

THE GUIDANCE Center will open at 8 AM Tuesday and will remain open every day for fall counseling. The center is also open Saturdays from 8 AM to noon. Both nonveterans and veterans may be counseled.

Final registration at the university will take place Sept 12-17. Classes begin Sept 19. Late registration continues until Oct 1.

Post 9-4-49

Popular Modern Folk Opera to Be Presented by U. H.

"Down in the Valley" Kurt Weill's popular modern folk opera will be presented by the University of Houston's music department, Bruce Spencer King, chairman of the department, announced.

The opera which has a libretto by Arnold Sundgaard has been presented with success in many cities and towns including New York City. The local production will be in connection with a course in opera for University students.

Selections from Gounod's "Faust" and a complete presentation of Pergolesi's "La Serva Padrona," are scheduled also for the coming year.

A campus symphony will be organized and rehearsals will be held on Wednesday nights so that amateur and professional musicians in the Houston area may take part, Mr. King said.

A new course in band conducting will be added under the direction of Robert Hammit, and new course also include one in symphony appreciation.

CHRONICLE 9-4-49

U. of H. Enrollment May Top 12,000

An increase in enrollment at the University of Houston above the some 12,000 students who studied there last year, was predicted Saturday by a university official.

R. O. Jonas, director of the university's guidance and veterans affairs center, based his prediction on the fact that 4800 students, including 4500 veterans and 300 nonveterans, already have completed preregistration formalities, although the formal registration period does not begin until September 12.

The figure, he pointed out, is about 1000 veterans more than the number counseled by this time last year.

Preregistration figures in the registrar's office show that more than 6000 students already have applied for admission to the university.

CHRON. 9-4-49

3 U. of H. Students at Naval Reserve School

Three University of Houston students are enrolled in a six-week summer training course at the Naval Reserve Officers Training School, San Diego, Calif.

They are Laurence K. Del'Homme, 2209 Isabella; Douglas J. Hatch, 5303 Braeburn drive, and R. W. Hippen, 533 South Third, Belaire.

U. of H., Merchants Offer Earn And Learn Course

College students who expect to make a business career of retailing are eligible for a new course introduced this fall as a joint project of the University of Houston and the Retail Merchants Association, it was announced Saturday.

It is an "earn while you learn" program in which the students may combine practical experience with college studies. They will attend classes in the mornings and work in local stores in the afternoons.

Income from the part-time jobs, the R. M. A. pointed out, will pay part or all of the college expenses. The course covers a two-year training period.

Student jobs will include selling, merchandising, advertising, display, credit, customer service and fashions.

A full-time university instructor will supervise the program and co-ordinate the instruction and work.

Requirements for entrance are an interest in retailing and graduation from high school. Registration for the course will be during the week of September 12 to 17 at the office of distributive education of the University of Houston downtown school, 705 Fannin.

CHRON. 9-4-49

2 New Physics Courses Offered

Two new advanced physics courses will be offered in the evening at the University of Houston this fall.

Dr D. H. Weinstein, director of geophysical research at the Superior Oil Company, will teach "Wave Propagation and Circuit Theory."

Dr Robert W. Long, associate professor in physics, will instruct "Nuclear Physics."

Post 9-4-49

Field Trips For Ag Students Are Planned by U. H.

A number of field trips have been arranged for agriculture students at the University of Houston, Dr. H. J. Sawin, co-ordinator of the school's department of agriculture, said Saturday.

They will include visits to the Port City Stockyards, the Texas Agricultural Experiment Substation No. 3 at Angleton and the Luling Foundation at Luling.

The field trips will enable the students to study the market classes and grades of livestock, pasture improvement and parasite control, dairying facilities, and other livestock, poultry and pasture work.

In addition to the three planned field trips, Doctor Sawin said the students will also visit farms and ranches in the Houston area.

BONHAM NEWS 9-5-49

STUDENTS LEAVE THIS WEEK FOR COLLEGE

The annual exodus of college students for their respective halls of learning began last week when Bill Svoboda left for Tulane University in New Orleans, after a vacation here.

On Wednesday of last week the first group left for Huntsville to attend Sam Houston College. They were Windell Montgomery, Bud Kavanaugh, and John Alva Jaynes. Bryce London will work on his master's degree at Sam Houston.

The Baylor University group will leave on Sunday for Waco. They are Tommy Scott, Frances Wheelless, Steve Wheelless, Richard Crider, Darlene Blount, Lois Ray, Mrs. A. A. Priddy, and Homer Wheelless, the last mentioned to work on his M. A.

The following will go to Paris Junior College: Billy McRae, Carl Ray Allen, Mary Ella Norwood, Shinn Jones and Robert Earl Turner, who will drive the bus.

Misses Carolyn and Martha Ellen Campbell will go to Washburn University, Topeka, Kansas, and Harold Stroud will attend K. U. at Lawrence, Kansas.

Pete Woodruff, who attended ETSC last year, will transfer his credits to Memphis State College in Memphis Tenn.

Vera Jarrell is enrolled at Mary Hardin Baylor, Belton.

Joe Moss is a student at the University of Houston; while William Crockett and Rosemary Dearing go to Rice Institute, Houston.

At Southern Methodist University will be Joe Denton, Gene Danner, Nancy Brannon, Johnnie Newton.

John Stewart attends Phillips University in Oklahoma.

Standlee Norwood goes to the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, and Troy Norwood goes to Georgia Tech.

Texas A & M will draw Ray Whisenhunt, Ed Leeman, Morris Lightfoot, Schuyler Kuykendall and Jack Hodges.

North Texas State College, always popular will enroll Pat Owens, Jeanette Estes, Jeanette

Galveston News 9-6-49

UH Ex-Studes Meet Tonight

The Galveston chapter of the University of Houston Ex-Students Association will hold its first meeting of the year Tuesday night at the Menard Youth Center. The meeting will start at 7:30 p. m.

Cougar backfield coach Elmer Simmons will be on hand for the organization meeting. Jack Valenti, president of the Houston chapter of the ex-students' association, will help with the organization of the Isle chapter. Johnny Goyen, executive secretary of the group, will also come from Houston to help with the planning.

Ex-students wishing to join the Island chapter are asked to contact B. A. Peterson at 9315 or 2-8697. Peterson also will welcome inquiries by mail from Texas City and surrounding mainland towns. His Galveston address is 2401 O 1/2.

Signing up to date for the new organization are Ernest Balez Jr., Paul Barbuto, Royal Benson, Alice Bosley, Ruby Decker, Frances Kavanaugh, Della Munro, Mary Peterson, Kathleen Benson and Bill Johnson.

Present plans call for at least one meeting each month after the association has been formed, with movies from the university home games being shown at each meeting. The initial meeting will be for election of officers and planning to attend the home Cougar grid games.

Golden, Don Maness, Joan Lawrence, Tibby Wright, Calvin Williams, Pat Brown, Martha Lou Dickey, Allegra Richardson, Bert Matthews, Gray Cummings, Betty Willisen, Ray Carry, Allen Wait, Nancy Lou McElwee, Johnny Ruark, Bobby Bailey, and Mary Sue Baker.

To ETSC will go Mary Mildred Lowrey, Thelma McCord, Patricia Doggett, Joanne Nelms, Jo Ann Sparks, Joanne Monds, Bennie Estes, Lou Fisher, Roy Morrow, Bobby Hancock, Betty Cooper, John Harold Miller, and Rena Creekmore London.

To Texas Chiropractic College in San Antonio go Butch Tarver, Joe Keene and Joe Jones.

T. C. U. students are Larry Denton, editor of the Skiff, John C. Saunders, Buster Locke, Micky Smith, and Mary Jo Smith.

Mary May Jeter has gone to Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary in Fort Worth to work on her master's in religious education.

To business college has gone Dawn Chandler, who is in Tyler, and Jimmie Mitchell and Joanne Nance, who will go to Dallas.

Those in nurse's training are Betty Jean Dyess in Parkland Hospital, and Louise Powers in New Orleans.

Attending Texas Tech, Lubbock, are Mary Byars Turner, Betty Carver, and Lucy Ruth Wommack, J. B. Parsons, Joe Johnson, and J. P. Matthews. Bill Leeman and Esther Long will attend Austin College in Sherman.

The University of Texas will register Janet Wheeler, Paul Hickfang, Ernest Hickfang, Richard Stroud and Richard Lipscomb. Ray Peeler will be in law school.

WICHITA FALLS TIMES 9-4-49

UH Announces Social Courses

Courses to be offered this fall by the University of Houston under its social administration program were announced Monday.

"Community Organization," of special interest to social workers, nurses, and social administration majors, will be offered by Reagan B. Yarbrough, probation officer of East Harris County, and William P. Gates. Mr. Gates will also teach a course in "Fields of Social Work."

Of special interest to law enforcement officers and others interested in probation work is the course, "Parole and Probation," to be taught by Mr. Yarbrough.

Other courses offered in the social administration undergraduate degree program are "Criminology," "Child Psychology," "Mental Hygiene," "Abnormal Psychology" and public administration courses.

Post 9-6-49

Chronicle

Vance Newell To Teach Reporting In U. H. Night School

Vance Newell, assignment editor for The Chronicle, will teach a night course in introductory reporting at the University of Houston this fall.

The course will be open to beginning students planning to major in journalism and to others in the profession who are interested in reviewing news writing principles.

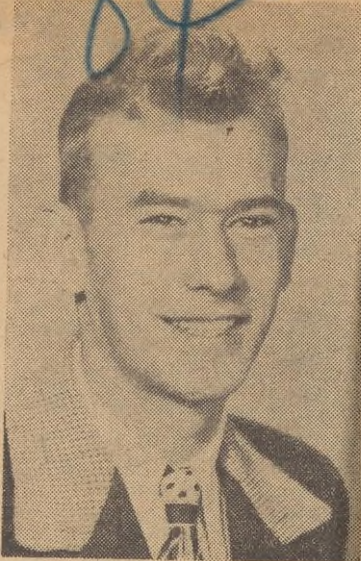
A member of The Chronicle staff since 1935 except for 3½ years in the air force during the war, Mr. Newell is a graduate of Yale, holding a bachelor of arts degree in English and history.

The university also will offer an advanced reporting course for journalism majors in which they will spend part of their time understudying top reporters on Houston's daily newspapers.

The students will write their own stories and compare them with published versions.

Bruce Underwood of the university's journalism faculty, will instruct the course.

R. J. Asbill Taking Course in Wallpaper And Interior Design



Mr. R. J. Asbill, associated with Sherwin-Williams Company in Paris for the past two years and well-known in Paris in the wallpaper field is attending the University of Houston for a special course of training in Wallpaper and Interior Design. The course is conducted by the University in cooperation with foremost jobbers in the Southwest. Some of the more useful knowledge that Mr. Asbill will gain will be:

- (a) Color Harmonies for Provincial
- (b) Practical Color
- (c) Psychology of Color
- (d) Trends
- (e) Period Furniture
- (f) Design as Related to Wallpaper
- (g) Correcting Physical Limitations with Wallpaper
- (h) Science of Color

Among the instructor are such names as Howard Hovde, Executive Director of the National Wallpaper Assn., Fay Annthis, Nationally known Colorist, Addie Whitefield and Dorothy Callicott who are foremost in the field of interior design. Many other instructors will cover related subjects.

"This course will provide a much broader range of decoration than Mr. Asbill has formerly been able to apply and will provide Paris with the very latest trends in interior decoration," Mr. Herbert Marlowe, Manager of The Sherwin-Williams Branch, 38 Lamar, pointed out.

PARIS News 9-5-49

Post 9-7-49

Chronicle 9-7-49

Vance Newell To Teach Reporting In U. H. Night School

Vance Newell, assignment editor for The Chronicle, will teach a night course in introductory reporting at the University of Houston this fall.

The course will be open to beginning students planning to major in journalism and to others in the profession who are interested in reviewing news writing principles.

A member of The Chronicle staff since 1935 except for 3½ years in the air force during the war, Mr. Newell is a graduate of Yale, holding a bachelor of arts degree in English and history.

The university also will offer an advanced reporting course for journalism majors in which they will spend part of their time understudying top reporters on Houston's daily newspapers.

The students will write their own stories and compare them with published versions.

Bruce Underwood of the university's journalism faculty, will instruct the course.

Pres

Phone FA-1111

nds' H INT ncert

of H. Heads 20,000 Enrollment

Buildings Keep With Growth

BETTY EWING Press Staff Writer

University of Houston, smoothly through do... prevailing at oth... and colleges, has... on a 20,000 en...

Galveston Tribune 9-7-49

UH Ex-Students Form Group Here

B. A. Peterson was elected president of the Galveston University of Houston Ex-Students' Association at a meeting of the university's alumni Tuesday night at Menard Youth Center.

Peterson was installed by Jack Valenti, president of the university's ex-students' branch.

Other guests from the university included Harry Fouke, director of athletics for the university; Johnny Goyen, executive secretary of the exes and Walt Waldhauser, vice president.

Kathleen Bradford Benson, superintendent of schools for Galveston County, was elected secretary of the Galveston branch.

Plans for a drive to raise funds for a scholarship at the university for a Galveston County student were discussed. An installation and get-acquainted dinner will be held early in October.

Galvestonians present for the meeting included Miss Ruby Decker, 1224 C; Ernest Balez, 1406 Bowie Drive; Joe Ramos, 10 Texas Avenue, Texas City; Bill Johnson, 2016 39th and Leo Yetman, 69-D Island City Homes.

Teacher in Mexico

Dr. D. W. Knepper, University of Houston professor, is in Monterrey, Mexico, as a participant in the first conference between historians of Mexico and the United States. Object of the meeting is to introduce scholars of the two countries and to stimulate an interchange of viewpoints between historians and other social scientists.

Was the First

ldg., named Hugh Roy chief bene- and slated

\$3,600,- or com- and the

to be

by to all

We've seen in best in Kennedy community follows our

Our industrial setting

Since Year since the degree Back ent ce

Herma hospi penes Year

First Sch Cent Open tific

near the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

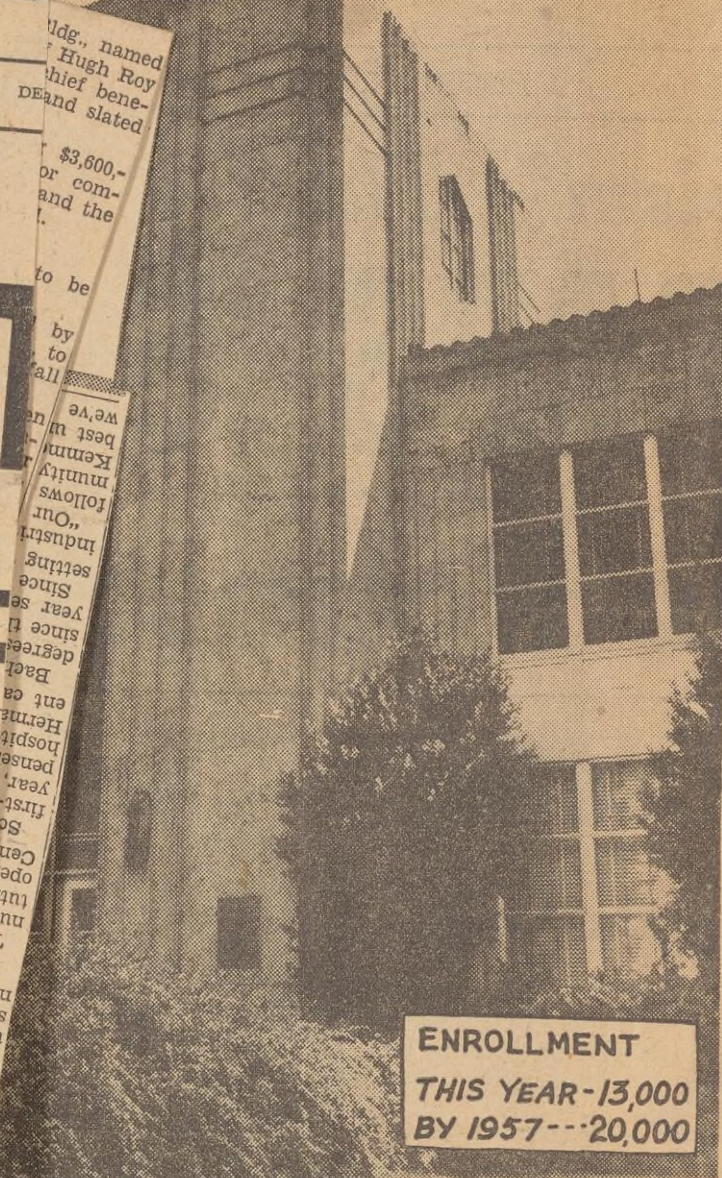
the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the

the the the



ENROLLMENT THIS YEAR-13,000 BY 1957---20,000

Press Staff Photo by Tony Triolo Gustav Cullen Building became the first building on the University of Houston stands as a symbol of the beginning of the school's story of rapid expansion in the midst of a \$10,000,000 building program.

Press 9-5-49

U. of H. Exes Meet Tonight

The Galveston chapter of the University of Houston Ex-Students Association will hold its first meeting of the year Tuesday night at the Menard Youth Center. The meeting will start at 7:30 p. m.

Cougar backfield coach Elmer Simmons will be on hand for the organization meeting. Jack Valenti, president of the Houston chapter of the ex-students' association, will help with the organization of the Isle chapter. Johnny Goyen, executive secretary of the group, will also come from Houston to help with the planning.

Ex-students wishing to join the Island chapter are asked to contact B. A. Peterson at 9315 or 2-8697. Peterson also will welcome inquiries by mail from Texas City and surrounding mainland towns. His Galveston address is 2401 O½.

Galveston Tribune 9-6-49

Chronicle Newsman To Teach UH Course

Vance Newell, assignment editor of the Houston Chronicle, will teach a night course in introductory reporting at the University of Houston this fall.

The course will be open to beginning students planning to major in journalism and to those interested in reviewing the principles of writing news stories. Classes will be held at 6:30 PM on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Post 9-7-49

Press 9-7-49

THE UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

Offers training in the following specialized fields. (Day courses are offered in all fields. Night courses are offered in most fields.)

TECHNICAL	VOCATIONAL
• Air Conditioning and Refrigeration	• Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair
• Aircraft and Engines	• Auto Body and Paint
• Architectural and Structural Drafting	• Auto Mechanics
• Building Design, Estimating and Construction	• Auto Upholstery and Trim
• Diesel Engines	• Industrial Electricity
• Industrial Electricity	• Machine Shop
• Electronics	• Photography
• Machine Drafting	• Radio Servicing (AM and FM)
• Stationary Engineering	• Television Servicing
• Television	• Woodworking for Vacation or Hobby (Hobby courses may not be taken under the GI Bill)

High school graduation not required for admission to these courses. Veterans may enroll under the GI Bill.

Classes Begin: September 19, 1949.

Registration should be completed prior to September 19, 1949. Late registration until October 1, 1949. (Late registration fee: \$3.00.)

For additional information: Telephone CH-1681, Extension 20, or write to the Registrar, School of Technology, University of Houston.

UH Announces Social Courses

Courses to be offered this fall by the University of Houston under its social administration program were announced Monday.

"Community Organization," of special interest to social workers, nurses and social administration majors, will be offered by Reagan B. Yarbrough, probation officer of East Harris County, and William P. Gates. Mr. Gates will also teach a course in "Fields of Social Work."

Of special interest to law enforcement officers and others interested in probation work is the course, "Parole and Probation," to be taught by Mr. Yarbrough.

Other courses offered in the social administration undergraduate degree program are "Criminology," "Child Psychology," "Mental Hygiene," "Abnormal Psychology" and public administration courses.

Post 9-6-49

Chronicle

Vance Newell To Teach Reporting In U. H. Night School

Vance Newell, assignment editor for The Chronicle, will teach a night course in introductory reporting at the University of Houston this fall.

The course will be open to beginning students planning to major in journalism and to others in the profession who are interested in reviewing news writing principles.

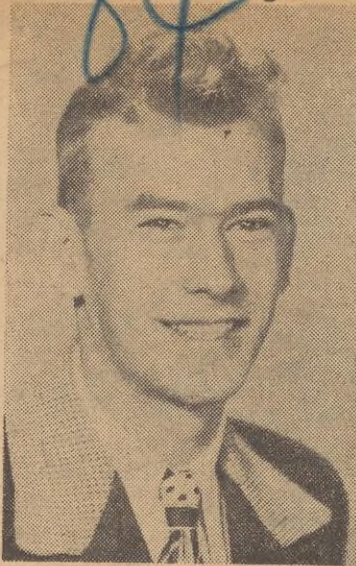
A member of The Chronicle staff since 1935 except for 3½ years in the air force during the war, Mr. Newell is a graduate of Yale, holding a bachelor of arts degree in English and history.

The university also will offer an advanced reporting course for journalism majors in which they will spend part of their time understudying top reporters on Houston's daily newspapers.

The students will write their own stories and compare them with published versions.

Bruce Underwood of the university's journalism faculty, will instruct the course.

R. J. Asbill Taking Course in Wallpaper And Interior Design



Mr. R. J. Asbill, associated with Sherwin-Williams Company in Paris for the past two years and well-known in Paris in the wallpaper field is attending the University of Houston for a special course of training in Wallpaper and Interior Design. The course is conducted by the University in cooperation with foremost jobbers in the Southwest. Some of the more useful knowledge that Mr. Asbill will gain will be:

- (a) Color Harmonies for Provincial
- (b) Practical Color
- (c) Psychology of Color
- (d) Trends
- (e) Period Furniture
- (f) Design as Related to Wallpaper
- (g) Correcting Physical Limitations with Wallpaper
- (h) Science of Color

Among the instructors are such names as Howard Hovde, Executive Director of the National Wallpaper Assn., Fay Anthesis, Nationally known Colorist, Addie Whitefield and Dorothy Callicut who are foremost in the field of interior design. Many other instructors will cover related subjects.

"This course will provide a much broader range of decoration than Mr. Asbill has formerly been able to apply and will provide Paris with the very latest trends in interior decoration," Mr. Herbert Marlowe, Manager of The Sherwin-Williams Branch, 38 Lamar, pointed out.

PARIS News 9-5-49

Post 9-7-49

Chronicle

Vance Newell To Teach Reporting In U. H. Night School

Vance Newell, assignment editor for The Chronicle, will teach a night course in introductory reporting at the University of Houston this fall.

The course will be open to beginning students planning to major in journalism and to others in the profession who are interested in reviewing news writing principles.

A member of The Chronicle staff since 1935 except for 3½ years in the air force during the war, Mr. Newell is a graduate of Yale, holding a bachelor of arts degree in English and history.

The university also will offer an advanced reporting course for journalism majors in which they will spend part of their time understudying top reporters on Houston's daily newspapers.

The students will write their own stories and compare them with published versions.

Bruce Underwood of the university's journalism faculty, will instruct the course.

Press

Phone FA-1111 DE

U. of H. Heads For 20,000 Enrollment

Press 9-5-49

New Buildings Keep Pace With Growth

By BETTY EWING
Press Staff Writer

The University of Houston, sailing smoothly through doldrums prevailing at other schools and colleges, has set its sights on a 20,000 enrollment and the title of "biggest and best university in the country."

Statistics, building activities and expanded curriculum favor the prospects.

Registrar Terrel Spencer today estimated that enrollment at the university will exceed 13,000 this fall and increase by 7000 within the next eight years.

Registration for the fall term will be held Sept. 12-14 and classes will begin on Monday, Sept. 19.

Grows Against Trend

"The current trend in other colleges and universities throughout the country indicates a falling off of enrollment," Dr. Spencer said, "but the University of Houston continues to grow."

Last fall the university enrollment on the campus and in the downtown school and extension centers was a record-breaking 11,378. There were 6082 veterans enrolled. A \$10,000,000 building program, including five air-conditioned dormitories, is keeping pace with the phenomenal growth.

Accommodations Limited

"We can attract more non-resident students when additional housing facilities are available," said Dr. Spencer. "Our present campus accommodations in the trailer village and barracks are limited to 1000."

The number of non-residents, particularly from the Eastern states, is increasing each year, the registrar said. He estimated that between 25 and 30 per cent of the total enrollment this fall would be from outside of Houston.

There is no ivy on the walls of the young and vigorous institutions that started as a night school at San Jacinto High back in 1927.

Always Activity

The 250-acre campus, located in Southeast Houston, is a scene of continuous activity... the turning of soil, the molding of concrete and steel, the clang of hammer to nail.

Here are the current building projects and expected dates of completion:

The Ezekiel Cullen Bldg., named in honor of the father of Hugh Roy Cullen, the university's chief benefactor, costing \$4,500,000 and slated for completion by 1950.

Five dormitories, costing \$3,600,000. Two are scheduled for completion by September, 1950 and the other three by January, 1951.

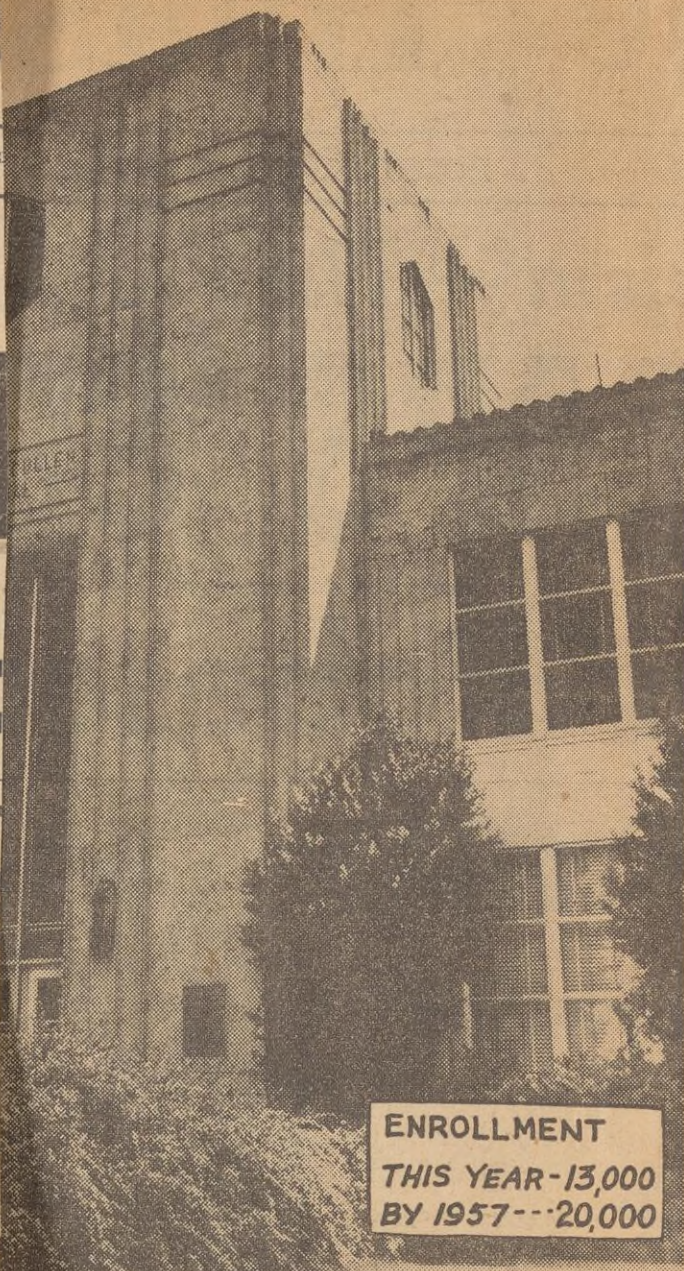
Plans for Others

A \$1,000,000 power house to be completed by January, 1951.

A \$1,500,000 library, donated by the M. D. Anderson Foundation, to be ready for occupancy by the fall of 1950.

In addition, plans have been formulated for a combination gymnasium-field house, a main junior college and a petroleum engineering building. However, no means (Turn to HOUSTON U., Page 2)

Was the First



ENROLLMENT
THIS YEAR - 13,000
BY 1957 - 20,000

Press Staff Photo by Tony Triolo
The Cullen Building became the first building on the University of Houston as a symbol of the beginning of the school's story of rapid expansion in the midst of a \$10,000,000 building program.

Press 9-5-49

U. of H. Exes Meet Tonight

The Galveston chapter of the University of Houston Ex-Students Association will hold its first meeting of the year Tuesday night at the Menard Youth Center. The meeting will start at 7:30 p. m.

Cougar backfield coach Elmer Simmons will be on hand for the organization meeting. Jack Valenti, president of the Houston chapter of the ex-students' association, will help with the organization of the Isle chapter. Johnny Goyen, executive secretary of the group, will also come from Houston to help with the planning.

Ex-students wishing to join the Island chapter are asked to contact B. A. Peterson at 9315 or 2-8697. Peterson also will welcome inquiries by mail from Texas City and surrounding mainland towns. His Galveston address is 2401 O ½.

Galveston Tribune 9-6-49

Chronicle Newsman To Teach UH Course

Vance Newell, assignment editor of the Houston Chronicle, will teach a night course in introductory reporting at the University of Houston this fall.

The course will be open to beginning students planning to major in journalism and to those interested in reviewing the principles of writing news stories. Classes will be held at 6:30 PM on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

THE UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

Offers training in the following specialized fields. (Day courses are offered in all fields. Night courses are offered in most fields.)

TECHNICAL

- Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
- Aircraft and Engines
- Architectural and Structural Drafting
- Building Design, Estimating and Construction
- Diesel Engines
- Industrial Electricity
- Electronics
- Machine Drafting
- Stationary Engineering
- Television

VOCATIONAL

- Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Repair
- Auto Body and Paint
- Auto Mechanics
- Auto Upholstery and Trim
- Industrial Electricity
- Machine Shop
- Photography
- Radio Servicing (AM and FM)
- Television Servicing
- Woodworking for Vocation or Hobby (Hobby courses may not be taken under the GI Bill)

High school graduation not required for admission to these courses. Veterans may enroll under the GI Bill.

Classes Begin: September 19, 1949.

Registration should be completed prior to September 19, 1949. Late registration until October 1, 1949. (Late registration fee: \$3.00.)

For additional information: Telephone CH-1681, Extension 20, or write to the Registrar, School of Technology, University of Houston.

UH Announces Social Courses

Courses to be offered this fall by the University of Houston under its social administration program were announced Monday.

"Community Organization," of the social work department, will be taught by Mr. Yarbrough, probation officer of East Harris County, and William P. Gates. Mr. Gates will also teach a course in "Fields of Social Work."

Of special interest to law enforcement officers and others interested in probation work is the course, "Parole and Probation," to be taught by Mr. Yarbrough.

Other courses offered in the social administration undergraduate degree program are "Criminology," "Child Psychology," "Mental Hygiene," "Abnormal Psychology" and public administration courses.

Post 9-6-49

Chronicle

Vance Newell To Teach Reporting In U. H. Night School

Vance Newell, assignment editor for The Chronicle, will teach a night course in introductory reporting at the University of Houston this fall.

The course will be open to beginning students planning to major in journalism and to others in the profession who are interested in reviewing news writing principles.

A member of The Chronicle staff since 1935 except for 3½ years in the air force during the war, Mr. Newell is a graduate of Yale, holding a bachelor of arts degree in English and history.

The university also will offer an advanced reporting course for journalism majors in which they will spend part of their time understudying top reporters on Houston's daily newspapers.

The students will write their own stories and compare them with published versions.

Bruce Underwood of the university's journalism faculty, will instruct the course.

THE UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

Offers training in the following specialized fields. (Day courses offered in all fields. Night courses are offered in most fields.)

TECHNICAL

- Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
- Aircraft and Engines
- Architectural and Structural Drafting
- Building Design, Estimating and Construction
- Diesel Engines
- Industrial Electricity
- Electronics
- Machine Drafting
- Stationary Engineering
- Television

VOCATIONAL

- Air Conditioning and Repair
- Auto Body and Paint
- Auto Mechanics
- Auto Upholstery and Tinting
- Industrial Electricity
- Machine Shop
- Photography
- Radio Servicing (AM and FM)
- Television Servicing
- Woodworking for Vocational (Hobby courses may be taken under the GI Bill)

High school graduation not required for admission to the School of Technology. Veterans may enroll under the GI Bill.

Classes Begin: September 19, 1949.

Registration should be completed prior to September 19, 1949. (Late registration fee \$5.00.)

For additional information: Telephone CH-1681. Extension 1681. Write to the Registrar, School of Technology, University of Houston.

Houston U. Builds for Great Future

School Steadily Nears Its Goal

(Continued from Page One)

of financing have been arranged for these projects.

The university, described in superlatives by leading educators throughout the country, is dedicated to community service and depends upon the support of the citizens.

And the citizens have been generous.

A \$600,000 building campaign was successfully staged after the university was chartered as a senior college in 1934.

Generous Benefactors

Ben Taub, wealthy Houston civic leader, and the Settegast heirs contributed 110 acres, the south portion of the present campus.

Mr. and Mrs. Cullen gave \$350,000 for the erection of the first building—the Roy Gustav Cullen building, dedicated to the memory of their son who was killed in an oil field accident.

Later, the Cullens endowed the university with an oil royalty, estimated variously between three and eight million dollars. Other Cullen gifts include \$400,000 for the engineering laboratory building, the Ezeziel Cullen Building, the power plant and additional campus acreage.

The M. D. Anderson Foundation also contributed campus land in addition to the M. D. Anderson Memorial Library. R. E. (Bob) Smith, oilman, donated printing plant valued at \$60,000.

Under One Head

Originally founded as an affiliate of the Houston public school system, the University has been headed since its beginning by Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, former superintendent of public schools.

His chief administrator is Dr. W. W. Kemmerer.

The University, between 1934 and 1939, when classes were being held in the Second Baptist and South Main Baptist churches, was a school of arts and sciences.

Now there are nine schools and approximately 100 departments.

The schools, in addition to arts and sciences, include business administration, education, engineering, law, pharmacy, technology, graduate work and nursing. Branches include the downtown university center and the division of extension and correspondence, which covers a dozen nearby towns.

New Nursing College

The University's new college of nursing—the first four-year institution of its type in this area—will open this fall in the Texas Medical Center.

Scholarships are being secured for first-year students. After the first year, students may earn their expenses by working in co-operating hospitals—Methodist, Memorial, Hermann and Jefferson Davis. Present capacity is 151.

Bachelor's, master's and doctor's degrees have been awarded to 5201 since the institution became a four-year senior college in 1935.

Since 1940, the university has been setting up training programs in top industrial plants.

"Our adult education program follows along a general plan of community service for all," said Dr. Kemmerer. "Our aim is to be the best university in the country—and we've come a long way."

This Was the First



ENROLLMENT
THIS YEAR—13,000
BY 1957—20,000

Ten years ago, the Roy Gustav Cullen Building became the first building on the University of Houston campus. Today, the building stands as a symbol of the beginning of the school's story of rapid expansion. The university is now in the midst of a \$10,000,000 building program.

Press Staff Photo by Tony Triolo

UH Ex-Students Form Group Here

B. A. Peterson was elected president of the Galveston University of Houston Ex-Students' Association at a meeting of the university's alumni Tuesday night at Menard Youth Center.

Peterson was installed by Jack Valenti, president of the university's ex-students' branch. Other guests from the university included Harry Fouke, director of athletics for the university; Johnny Goyen, executive secretary of the exes and Walt Waldhauser, vice president.

Kathleen Bradford Benson, superintendent of schools for Galveston County, was elected secretary of the Galveston branch.

Plans for a drive to raise funds for a scholarship at the university for a Galveston County student were discussed. An installation and get-acquainted dinner will be held early in October.

Galvestonians present for the meeting included Miss Ruby Decker, 1224 C; Ernest Balez, 1406 Bowie Drive; Joe Ramos, 10 Texas Avenue, Texas City; Bill Johnson, 2016 39th and Leo Yetman, 69-D Island City Homes.

Teacher in Mexico

Dr. D. W. Knepper, University of Houston professor, is in Monterrey, Mexico, as a participant in the first conference between historians of Mexico and the United States. Object of the meeting is to introduce scholars of the two countries and to stimulate an interchange of viewpoints between historians and other social scientists.

Press 9-5-49

U. of H. Exes Meet Tonight

The Galveston chapter of the University of Houston Ex-Students Association will hold its first meeting of the year Tuesday night at the Menard Youth Center. The meeting will start at 7:30 p. m.

Cougar backfield coach Elmer Simmons will be on hand for the organization meeting. Jack Valenti, president of the Houston chapter of the ex-students' association, will help with the organization of the Isle chapter. Johnny Goyen, executive secretary of the group, will also come from Houston to help with the planning.

Ex-students wishing to join the Island chapter are asked to contact B. A. Peterson at 9315 or 2-8697. Peterson also will welcome inquiries by mail from Texas City and surrounding mainland towns. His Galveston address is 2401 O½.

Galveston Tribune 9-6-49

Chronicle Newsman To Teach UH Course

Vance Newell, assignment editor of the Houston Chronicle, will teach a night course in introductory reporting at the University of Houston this fall.

The course will be open to beginning students planning to major in journalism and to those interested in reviewing the principles of writing news stories. Classes will be held at 6:30 PM on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Post 9-7-49

Press 9-7-49

FOLI

Freshman Program To Begin Monday At Houston U.

The University of Houston will present a freshman orientation program, beginning Monday in the university's Roy Gustav Cullen Building.

The program will begin with an assembly of incoming freshmen and other students at 9 a.m. Monday. Included on the agenda are a musical program, a brief history of the university, narrated by Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president, and talks on the religious and club life at the university.

Freshmen will be introduced to the school administration and R. O. T. C. unit officers.

A tour of the campus, softball and touch-football games are included on the program.

Highlight of the orientation program, and also the closing event, will be the university's first football game, followed by a dance, September 17.

Chronicle 9-8-49

Guidance Tests At UH To Start

Freshmen guidance tests at the University of Houston will be given to all new freshmen at 9 A.M., 1 P.M. and 6 P.M. Friday on the campus.

The tests are designed to determine interests, aptitudes and achievements and are not entrance examinations, R. O. Jonas, director of guidance and veterans affairs, said.

Preliminary registration for the College of Nursing will be held Friday at the old nurses home at Hermann Hospital. Mrs. Josephine Post, director, expects about 30 freshmen and 70 advanced students to register.

Post 9-10-49

Night Courses in Real Estate Offered

Eight courses in real estate subjects will be offered at University of Houston this fall, all sponsored by the Houston Real Estate Board. Each has credit of two semester hours. Each carries at \$10 fee. All will be night courses, taught at the downtown U. of H. school. Instructors are Houston realtors. The subjects are: Principles of real estate, instructor, Charlie Bell; real estate appraisal, M. W. Lee; advanced real estate appraisal, Meredith James; property management, C. J. Knapp; real estate brokerage, Charlie Maybee; real estate finance, V. P. Ringer; fundamentals of real estate law, Harold F. Thurno and real estate advertising, Richard Boyce.

Press 9-9-49

Press 9-8-49

Inspector L. D. Morrison To Teach U. of H. Class

City police are moving in on the University of Houston—for peaceful, academic reasons.

Inspector L. D. Morrison will repeat his course on criminology and Capt. A. M. Daut will teach law enforcement classes.

The Public Administration program also includes "Urban and Suburban Land Utilization," to be taught by Ben Johnson, a Houston consultant in land utilization, and "Hospital Administration," by Oswald Duaghety, former administrative head of Hermann hospital.

Former Student Named Registration Manager of U. H.

Bud Swiss, a University of Houston graduate, has been appointed registration manager at the university, Registrar Terrell Spencer announced Thursday.

Mr. Swiss was president of the senior class of 1948-49. He received his master of science degree at the university last month.

A student at the university since his discharge from the army in 1946, he is listed in the 1948 and 1949 issues of "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities." Chosen as an outstanding student in the university yearbook in 1948, he was king of the university's high school reception that year.



BUD SWISS

Chronicle 9-8-49

Harold R. Bottrell To Teach at U. of H.

Dr. Harold R. Bottrell, former director of school and community relations workshop for the University of Texas, has been named to the University of Houston education school faculty.

He is a former director of community service projects for Stephens College in Missouri.

Dr. Bottrell says he is an exponent of a fourth "R" in American education—relationship between the school and life.

He will teach principles of secondary education and a graduate course on public school administration.



BOTTRELL

Press 9-9-49

For Saturday Classes—Bus for Houston U. Students May Serve Port Arthur Area

South-county teachers interested in taking special campus work at Houston university on Saturdays were advised today to contact Principal Glen W. Kidd or Mrs. Louise Price at Groves junior high school next week during school days between 8 a.m. and 4:30 p.m.

Mrs. Price said the schedules of chartered bus trips will be arranged to leave Port Arthur, Saturday mornings and stay at the university during class sessions, if enough interest is shown. Last day for registration is Sept.

University Will Train Police

HOUSTON, Sept. 8 (U.P.)—Special training for 60 police force candidates will begin here Monday in cooperation with the University of Houston.

Inspector L. D. Morrison, in charge of the school, said those who pass would gain appointments to the department. He said the force needs 65 new policemen.

UH Band Tryouts To Begin Monday

Tryouts for the University of Houston band will begin at 10 A.M. Monday on the campus, Bob Hammitt, director, announced Thursday.

Eliminations will be necessary since the marching band will be limited to 75 players for the uni-

versity's first football game Sept. 17, Mr. Hammitt said.

The band rehearsal room has been doubled in size, and \$5000 worth of new instruments and other equipment is available this year, Mr. Hammitt said.

FORMER CAT SPRING TEACHER GETS MASTER'S DEGREE

Mrs. Henrietta White, who taught in the Cat Spring School several years ago, was among the 211 students who received their master's degrees at the graduation exercises of the University of Houston last Tuesday evening, August 30th.

There were 748 graduates in the class. Of these there were 492 candidates for bachelor's degrees, 211 for master's, 8 for the master of letters and six for the doctor of education degree. Thirty-five students received associate in arts diplomas. An informal reception, honoring the graduates followed the exercises.

Mrs. White is now teaching in the Freeport Schools. Her many friends in Austin County, especially around Cat Spring will enjoy hearing of her recent achievement.

Sealy News 9-8-49

U. H. Pharmacy School Adds Two To Faculty

Two faculty members have been added to the University of Houston pharmacy school staff, Dr. N. M. Ferguson, director, has announced.

They are Dr. Malcolm Trupp, formerly a faculty member at the St. Louis School of Pharmacy and at Western Reserve, and Mrs. Sue H. Rouse, at present a member of the University of Oklahoma faculty.

Citizen 9-8-49

Guidance Tests Set For U. H. Freshmen

Guidance tests will be offered Friday to incoming freshmen at the University of Houston, R. O. Jonas, director of guidance and veterans affairs at the school, announced.

The tests are used to determine interests, aptitude and achievement ability to help students decide on their choice of a career.

Chronicle 9-8-49

County To Study Pension System

David W. Knepper, professor of public administration at the University of Houston, has been invited to confer with Harris County officials Thursday on a pension system for county employees.

Plans for a retirement system for non-elective employees have been under study for the past several years, but must be approved by the voters before they can be adopted.

The Harris County Navigation District plans to submit a pension plan for its employees to the voters on Nov. 8, the date of the state-wide constitutional amendment election.

Post 9-9-49

Post 9-9-49

Freshman Program To Begin Monday At Houston U.

The University of Houston will present a freshman orientation program, beginning Monday in the university's Roy Gustav Cullen Building.

The program will begin with an assembly of incoming freshmen and other students at 9 a.m. Monday. Included on the agenda are a musical program, a brief history of the university, narrated by Dr. W. W. Kemmerer, assistant to the president, and talks on the religious and club life at the university.

Freshmen will be introduced to the school administration and R. O. T. C. unit officers.

A tour of the campus, softball and touch-football games are included on the program.

Highlight of the orientation program, and also the closing event, will be the university's first football game, followed by a dance, September 17.

Chronicle 9-8-49

Local Teachers Meet Saturday For Institute

Addresses by Dr. A. Lester Pierce of the University of Houston and Gordon Worley of the State Department of Education in Austin will highlight the program at the Liberty County Teachers' Institute in the elementary school auditorium Saturday.

Dr. Pierce will speak on "Problems of Individual Differences," and Mr. Worley's address will be on "Some Trends in Education," W. C. Crawley, county school superintendent in charge of arrangements, has announced.

The opening exercises will be given by the Tarkington school, with an invocation by the Rev. L. L. Richardson, pastor of the First Baptist Church.

L. E. Gilbert, superintendent of the Dayton schools, will discuss several phases of the Gilmer-Aikin laws. An educational film will be shown by L. V. McNamee, elementary school principal.

At 1:30 p.m., the common schools will meet for a short session.

Liberty Vindicator 9-8-49

60 To Start Training for Police Jobs

A new six-week police school for about 60 would-be policemen will hold its first classes Monday in cooperation with the University of Houston.

One hundred and nineteen applicants took the physical and mental examinations, but only an approximate 60 were qualified to attend the training school.

Those who successfully pass the training course will be appointed city policemen.

There are openings for 65 new policemen on the force.

Inspector L. D. Morrison is in charge of the school.

The students are paid \$110 while they are attending the school and veterans among them are entitled to on-the-job training subsistence.

Another class will attend the school about the first of next year.

Post 9-8-49

Chinese Youth Wins Degree at University

A Chinese youth who once attended Adamson High School has won his bachelor of arts degree from the University of Houston, it was announced Wednesday.

Mrs. Helen R. Horn, a former teacher of the youth, said that Harry Pang—whose full Chinese name is Qiu Yun Jong—came to Dallas when he was 13. His parents remained in China.

He completed training at James Bowie Elementary School in one year, and enrolled at Adamson High School at 14. During the war, Mrs. Horn said, he served nearly four years in the United States and China with the Army.

Mrs. Horn said that Pang completed his work at the university in less than four years. He has entered the grocery business, Mrs. Horn said.

Mrs. Horn teaches English at Adamson High School.

Dallas Times Herald 9-7-49

U of H To Be Host To 1000 Students

The University of Houston will be host on Oct. 15 to an expected 1000 high school students and teachers from 35 counties at the annual student activities conference of the Southeast Texas area of the Texas Interscholastic League.

The conference, sponsored by the Interscholastic League, the Houston public schools and the university, will bring together leaders and faculty sponsors of student government, journalism and publications, drama, extemporaneous speech, debate, declamation, radio and interpretative reading. J. O. Webb, assistant superintendent of public schools, is general chairman of the conference, which will be held on the university campus for the second year.

Post 9-8-49

Swiss Named UH Registrar Chief

Bud Swiss, a graduate of the University of Houston, has been appointed registration manager at the university.



SWISS

gust. He earned his Bachelor of Science in 1948.

Mr. Swiss is the son of Mrs. Bertha Wolf of 1632 Hawthorne.

Post 8-9-49

Dr. Knepper To Return From Mexico Meeting

Dr. D. W. Knepper, University of Houston professor, will return this week-end from Monterrey, Mexico, where he is participating in the first conference between historians of Mexico and the United States.

The object of the meeting, which started Sunday, is to develop an acquaintance between scholars of the two countries and to stimulate an interchange of viewpoints between historians and other social scientists.

Seed Mutations To Be Studied In New U. H. Course

Two research projects have been announced for the new agriculture department of the University of Houston by Dr. H. J. Sawin, coordinator of the department.

The first of these is the production of mutations in seed samples by subjecting them to cosmic ray radiation in stratosphere balloons. This project is being undertaken in cooperation with the U. S. Navy. The balloons will be released with the seeds and after their return from the stratosphere, the seeds will be examined for any variations.

The tenderizing of meat of domestic animals by fat injections is the second project announced by Doctor Sawin. The University's

agriculture and biology departments are cooperating in this study.

Student work this fall includes field trips to study beef cattle, dairy production, and forage crops, the department's two faculty members, John T. Carter and Walter Cardwell Jr., have announced.

Students in agriculture have been invited to the Texas Agricultural Experiment Substation No. 3 at Angleton, to the Luling Foundation at Luling, and to the Port City Stockyards at Houston. "Dairying", "Animal Husbandry", "General Poultry Husbandry", and "Pasture Improvements Maintenance" will be offered by the new department this fall.

The Houston Farm and Ranch club's gift of \$200,000 made possible the beginning of the University's agriculture department.

LOYALTY OATH ORDER SIGNED BY U. OF H. HEAD

HOUSTON, Texas, Sept. 10. (AP)—An order requiring a loyalty oath from all employees and students was signed today by Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the University of Houston.

The order requires that notarized affidavits of allegiance to the constitution of the United States and a pledge of allegiance to the country in event of war be signed.

BEAUMONT ENTERPRISE

Students, Staff At U. of H. Must Swear Loyalty

Order Requires Signing of Oath of Allegiance to United States.

An order requiring a loyalty oath from all employees and students of the University of Houston was issued Saturday by Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president.

The order requires them to sign a notarized affidavit of allegiance to the Constitution of the United States, and to the United States in event of war.

Doctor Oberholtzer announced the order following a legal ruling by University Attorney Reagan Cartwright on a bill passed by the Texas legislature, and signed by Governor Allan Shivers on July 26.

Gets Per Capita Aid

Since the University of Houston receives per capita aid under the state junior college program, it is classified by the legal ruling as a state-supported school.

Beside the junior college aid, university employees are eligible for membership in the state retirement system, which also was said to be a reason for the ruling.

Doctor Oberholtzer called on all students, teachers, and other employees to "join heartily in the acceptance of these citizenship responsibilities."

The printed pledge form is short. It specifically demands that the signer swear that "I am not and have not been during the past two years a member of or affiliated with any society or group of persons which teaches or advocates that the government of the United States or any political subdivision thereof be overthrown or destroyed by force, violence, or any other unlawful means."

Notaries public will be present Monday during registration to take affidavits from students before they register, the university president said. Students who refuse to sign the pledge will not be allowed to register.

Over 12,000 persons will be affected by the ruling.

In a bulletin explaining the reasons and requirements for the pledge, Doctor Oberholtzer expressed belief that "students should appreciate their responsibility in preparing themselves for the responsibility of citizenship."

No such loyalty oath has been ordered at Rice Institute, it was stated. A privately-endowed school, it receives no state aid.

CHRONICLE 9-11-49

U. H. to Offer Firm Management Course

A series of advanced business management courses will be offered for graduate students at the University of Houston beginning this fall.

Dr. Eugene H. Hughes, director of the school of business administration, announced Saturday that the program will be similar to that offered by the Harvard Graduate school.

Nolvin Ward, operator of a Houston management service, will teach the first course. Actual business problems and how to handle them will be taught in the course.

The second of the series will be offered in the spring, Doctor Hughes said.

Inspector L. D. Morrison To Teach U. of H. Class

City police are moving in on the University of Houston—for peaceful, academic reasons.

Inspector L. D. Morrison will repeat his course on criminology and Capt. A. N. Daut will teach law enforcement classes.

The Public Administration program also includes "Urban and Suburban Land Utilization," to be taught by Ben Johnson, a Houston consultant in land utilization, and "Hospital Administration," by Oswald Duaghety, former administrative head of Hermann hospital.

MUNSTER ENTERPRISE 9-9

GENE AND GILES LEHNERTZ GRADUATE AT HOUSTON U

Gene and Giles Lehnertz were members of the graduating class at the University of Houston last Tuesday. Gene received his degree in technology and Giles received his bachelor of science degree in petroleum engineering.

Mr. and Mrs. Earl Lehnertz of Gainesville attended the graduation exercises and the group went on a fishing and boating party at La Porte on Wednesday. The young men are sons of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Lehnertz.

WACO HERALD 9-11-49

Houston Requires Oath

HOUSTON, Sept. 10. (AP)—An order requiring a loyalty oath from all employees and students was signed today by Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the University of Houston.

The order requires that notarized affidavits of allegiance to the Constitution of the United States and a pledge of allegiance to the country in event of war be signed.

Oberholtzer announced the order following a legal ruling from university attorney Reagan Cartwright on a bill passed by the 51st Texas Legislature.

SAN ANGELO STD. 9-11-49

Order Signed For School Loyalty Oath

HOUSTON, Sept. 10. (AP)—An order requiring a loyalty oath from all employees and students was signed Saturday by Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the University of Houston.

The order requires that notarized affidavits of allegiance to the constitution of the United States and a pledge of allegiance to the country in event of war be signed.

Oberholtzer announced the order following a legal ruling from university attorney Reagan Cartwright on a bill passed by the 51st Texas Legislature.

MIDLAND REPORTER 9-11-49

Houston University Orders Loyalty Oaths

HOUSTON —(AP)— An order requiring a loyalty oath from all employees and students was signed Saturday by Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the University of Houston.

The order requires that notarized affidavits of allegiance to the Constitution of the United States and a pledge of allegiance to the country in event of war be signed.

Oberholtzer announced the order following a legal ruling from University Attorney Reagan Cartwright on a bill passed by the Fifty-First Texas Legislature.

Dr Paul Koepke Joins University Music Faculty

Dr Paul Koepke, formerly of the University of Montana, has been named professor of theory and composition in the music department of the University of Houston, Bruce Spencer King, department chairman, announced Saturday.

Doctor Koepke will teach courses in theory, woodwinds, composition, counterpoint and harmony, and will direct the university orchestra.

First year harmony and counterpoint will be combined in a course to be offered by Doctor Koepke in the spring semester.

Doctor Koepke received his bachelor of music degree from Heidelberg College in Ohio, and was for a time an instructor at Iowa State University, where he received his master of arts and Ph D degrees.

He is also a composer, having published several songs, instrumental solos and choral works.

POST 9-11-49

New Equipment Of U. of H. Band Is Valued at \$5000

About \$5,000 worth of new equipment will be at the disposal of musicians in the University of Houston band this year, according to Band Director Bob Hammitt.

First rehearsal and tryouts will be held Monday at 10 a. m. Only 75 musicians may play in the band for the first major event, the William and Mary-University of Houston football game next week end, the director said.

Four new "majorettes" who will be introduced at the "half" will be Barbara Williams, and Beverly Orr from Pasadena High School and Edith Smith and Emma Jean Davis, graduates of Milby High School.

Lupe Montgomery, a sophomore music student at the university, has been named drum major.

CHRON. 9-11-49

190 New Teachers In El Paso School System This Semester

The welcome mat was out this week for 190 new teachers entering El Paso public schools for the first time.

They met Saturday morning with Supt. A. H. Hughey and other school administrators and supervisors in Technical Institute auditorium to complete various information blanks.

Saturday afternoon they were the guests of El Paso Education Association at a picnic held in El Paso High School stadium. More than 100 new teachers were present. The association will sponsor a supper Sept. 17 in honor of the teachers, at Williamson's Watermelon Patch, at the Crossroads.

The new teachers, many of whom recently received their degrees in elementary or secondary education, got their training in 19 different states and 53 colleges and universities. Fifty-one of them are men.

Among the new teachers are: Miss Alice Nan Wall graduated from Texas Western College in May. She is a native Texan, was born in Beckville and graduated from El Paso High School in 1945. Her practice teaching was at the third grade level. She is teaching low fourth grade in Roosevelt School.

Mrs. Louise G. Bonner is the wife of William S. Bonner, of the City Planning Department. She teaches low second at Mesita. She graduated from high school in Standish, Mich., and received her bachelor's degree from Michigan State College. She has completed work on her master's degree at the University of North Carolina and has passed her written examinations. Her thesis, now over half completed, is entitled "Parent-Child Relations in Marlow's Plays." Mrs. Bonner had previous teaching experience in Norman, Okla.; Chapel Hill, N. C.; and Bangor, Mich.

Gerald Simmang is the teacher of physical education and coach at Bowie High School. He graduated from high school in San Antonio in 1943, received his bachelor's degree from Trinity University in May and during the summer worked on his master's degree at the University of Houston.

He holds a master of science degree from Oklahoma University and a Ph. D. in physics from Rice Institute.

CHRON. 9-11-49

Hearing Problems Courses Offered

Two new courses in the problems of hearing will be offered at the University of Houston this fall, Miss Genevieve Arnold, head of the department of speech correction, said Saturday.

"Problems of the Hard-of-Hearing," to be offered on Saturdays from 10:30 AM to 1:30 PM, will survey the physical, psychological and educational problems resulting from loss of hearing.

"Speech for the Deaf" will be offered on Wednesday afternoons for teachers of deaf children. It will cover the elementary principles upon which speech for the deaf is built, through tactile, visual and auditory techniques.

Registration for these classes opens on Tuesday. Classes begin Sept. 19.

POST 9-11-49

Hearing Problems Courses Offered

Two new courses in the problems of hearing will be offered at the University of Houston this fall, Miss Genevieve Arnold, head of the department of speech correction, said Saturday.

"Problems of the Hard-of-Hearing," to be offered on Saturdays from 10:30 AM to 1:30 PM, will survey the physical, psychological and educational problems resulting from loss of hearing.

"Speech for the Deaf" will be offered on Wednesday afternoons for teachers of deaf children. It will cover the elementary principles upon which speech for the deaf is built, through tactile, visual and auditory techniques.

Registration for these classes opens on Tuesday. Classes begin Sept 19.

Post 9-11-49

Houston U Wants Loyalty Oaths

HOUSTON, Sept. 10. (P)—An order requiring a loyalty oath from all employees and students was signed Saturday by Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the University of Houston.

The order requires that notarized affidavits of allegiance to the constitution of the United States and a pledge of allegiance to the country in event of war be signed.

Oberholtzer announced the order following a legal ruling from University Attorney Reagan Cartwright on a bill passed by the Fifty-First Texas Legislature.

Denton Record 9-11-49

Houston University Asks Loyalty Oath

HOUSTON, Sept. 10 (P)—An order requiring a loyalty oath from all employees and students was signed today by Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the University of Houston.

The order requires that notarized affidavits of allegiance to the constitution of the United States and a pledge of allegiance to the country in event of war be signed.

Oberholtzer announced the order following a legal ruling from University Attorney Reagan Cartwright on a bill passed by the fifty-first Texas legislature.

Alice Echo 9-11-49



DEAN A. A. WHITE

Dean A. A. White to Speak At Constitution Day Luncheon

Dean A. A. White of the University of Houston law school, will be the speaker at the annual Constitution Day luncheon on Saturday at College Inn, sponsored by the five Houston chapters of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Among the honor guests will be Mrs. Edward R. Barrow of Houston, vice-president general from Texas; Mrs. Frank G. Trau of Sherman, state regent, and Mrs. Loretta G. Thomas of Houston, state vice-regent.

Mr. and Mrs. Josef Evans will present the musical program, and Mrs. Edgar E. Townes, chaplain John McKitt Alexander Chapter, will give the invocation. Miss Janet Cooper, president of Captain Edward Wyman Chapter, Children of the American Revolution, will lead the pledge to the flag. Mrs. Bernard Mazow, state chairman of junior membership, will introduce the speaker.

Mrs. William Ward Watkin, regent of John McKitt Alexander Chapter, is general chairman. Other chairmen are Mrs. Lee Roy Smith, regent of Alexander Love Chapter, reservations; Mrs. H. L. McNeill, regent, Lady Washington Chapter, program; Miss Louise Hoskins, regent of Ann Poage Chapter, decorations, and Mrs. W. T. Boyd, regent of Samuel Sorrell Chapter, publicity.

Reservations may be made with the regents. Others assisting are in plans for the affair are Mrs. Mamie Minton, Mrs. James Greenwood, Jr., Mrs. Susa Suttles and Mrs. A. B. Glass. Members of Paul Carrington

College, Junior College Students Trek Back

Nearly 18,000 Houston and Harris County university, college and junior college students will wipe the summer dust from their books and start the trek back to school beginning Monday.

First to return to classes will be the more than 300 students of Baytown's Robert E. Lee Junior College.

At the same time the University of Houston, the Texas State Uni-

versity for Negroes and the South Texas Junior College will begin registering students for the fall term.

All will begin classes on September 19, along with students at Rice Institute, the University of St. Thomas, Sacred Heart Dominican College and the University of Texas dental school.

Following close behind Lee Junior College, about 425 students of the South Texas College of Law and some 150 of the South Texas College of Commerce will begin classes on September 14.

The expected 300 students at the South Texas Junior College will begin classes two days later.

Students at the Baylor University college of medicine will be the last to start fall classes. They will wait until October 3 before turning to their books and clinics again. About 325 are expected to enroll at the school, located in the Texas Medical Center.

Now accustomed to breaking enrollment records, the University of Houston probably will exceed its 1948 record enrollment of a bit more than 12,000 students.

Deep in a \$10,000,000 building program, increased classroom and administrative office facilities are expected to be available before the school year is ended.

Rice Institute, which will begin registering some 1500 students on September 13, expects to drop in enrollment this fall.

Last fall a peak total of 1561 students was registered. Biggest drop, according to school officials, will come in the veterans' ranks.

In 1948 around 900 veterans were enrolled. This figure is expected to drop to between 200

and 300 this year, school officials predict.

At the University of St. Thomas, 3812 Montrose, where about 205 students are expected to enroll September 15-17, the largest freshman class in the young school's history is expected.

It will total about 100 students, university officials estimate.

The university's curriculum also has been expanded to provide for a junior year for the first time.

Starting out with just a freshman class in 1947, the curriculum gradually has been expanded to keep abreast with the school's growth. Next fall a senior year will be added.

Conducting its registration September 15 and 16, the Sacred Heart Dominican College at Alameda Road and Dixie Drive will take on about 250 students. Texas State University for

Negroes expects a student body of about 2000.

The University of Texas dental school, still hampered by limited teaching space, will begin classes September 19, the same day that an expected 230 students will enroll.

Baylor University college of medicine will conduct its registration during the week of September 26.

The teaching program at the medical school will be aided by close affiliations with local hospitals including the Veterans Hospital and Jefferson Davis Hospital.

Chron. 9-11-49

Houston U. Head Signs Loyalty Order

HOUSTON, Sept. 10 (P)—An order requiring a loyalty oath from all employees and students was signed Saturday by Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the University of Houston.

The order requires that notarized affidavits of allegiance to the Constitution of the United States and a pledge of allegiance to the country in event of war be signed.

Oberholtzer announced the order after a legal ruling from University Attorney Reagan Cartwright on a bill passed by the 51st Texas Legislature.

Fort Worth Star Telegram 9-11-49

Temple Telegram 9-11

following a legal ruling from university Attorney Reagan Cartwright on a bill passed by the fifty-first Texas legislature.

UH Student Nurses To Tour WU Plants

Thirty-one student nurses in the University of Houston School of Nursing will make a tour of the West University sewage disposal and water plants Thursday.

The students will be accompanied by Mrs. Dorothy Parker, assistant director of the college's nursing school.

Citizen 9-11-49

Patent Granted

Dr. Hughes M. Zenor, associate professor of physics at the University of Houston, has been given a patent for a device to control gyroscopic rotor speeds on such instruments as automatic pilots, navigation equipment and bombsights. The patent has been assigned to the Sperry Gyroscope Company of New York, Doctor Zenor said.

Post 9-11-49

UH English Course For Foreigners Set

A course in English for foreign students and others unfamiliar with the English language will be offered by the University of Houston this fall, Dr. R. Balfour Daniels, chairman of the English department, said Saturday.

The course will be offered on Tuesday and Thursday from 6:30 to 8 PM. Registration opens Monday. Classes start Sept 19.

Post 9-11-49

Loyalty Oaths Required At UH

HOUSTON, Sept. 10. (P)—An order requiring a loyalty oath from all employees and students was signed today by Dr. E. E. Oberholtzer, president of the University of Houston.

The order requires that notarized affidavits of allegiance to the constitution of the United States and a pledge of allegiance to the country in event of war be signed. Oberholtzer announced the order

U. of H. Music Department Staff Is Augmented

Dr. Paul Koepke, formerly of the University of Montana, has been added to the University of Houston music department staff, Chairman Bruce Spencer King announced Friday.

A composer as well as a teacher, Doctor Koepke has among his published works two songs, "Wild Geese" and "Ivory Tower." Other works include instrumental solos and choral selections.

He will instruct classes in theory, woodwinds, composition, and harmony, and will direct the university orchestra, Mr. King said.

Formerly associate music editor for the Theodore Pressor Company of Philadelphia, Doctor Koepke received a bachelor of music degree from Heidelberg college in Ohio. Working as an instructor at Iowa State University, he received Masters of Arts and a Ph. D.



DR. KOEPKE

Chron 9-11-49

